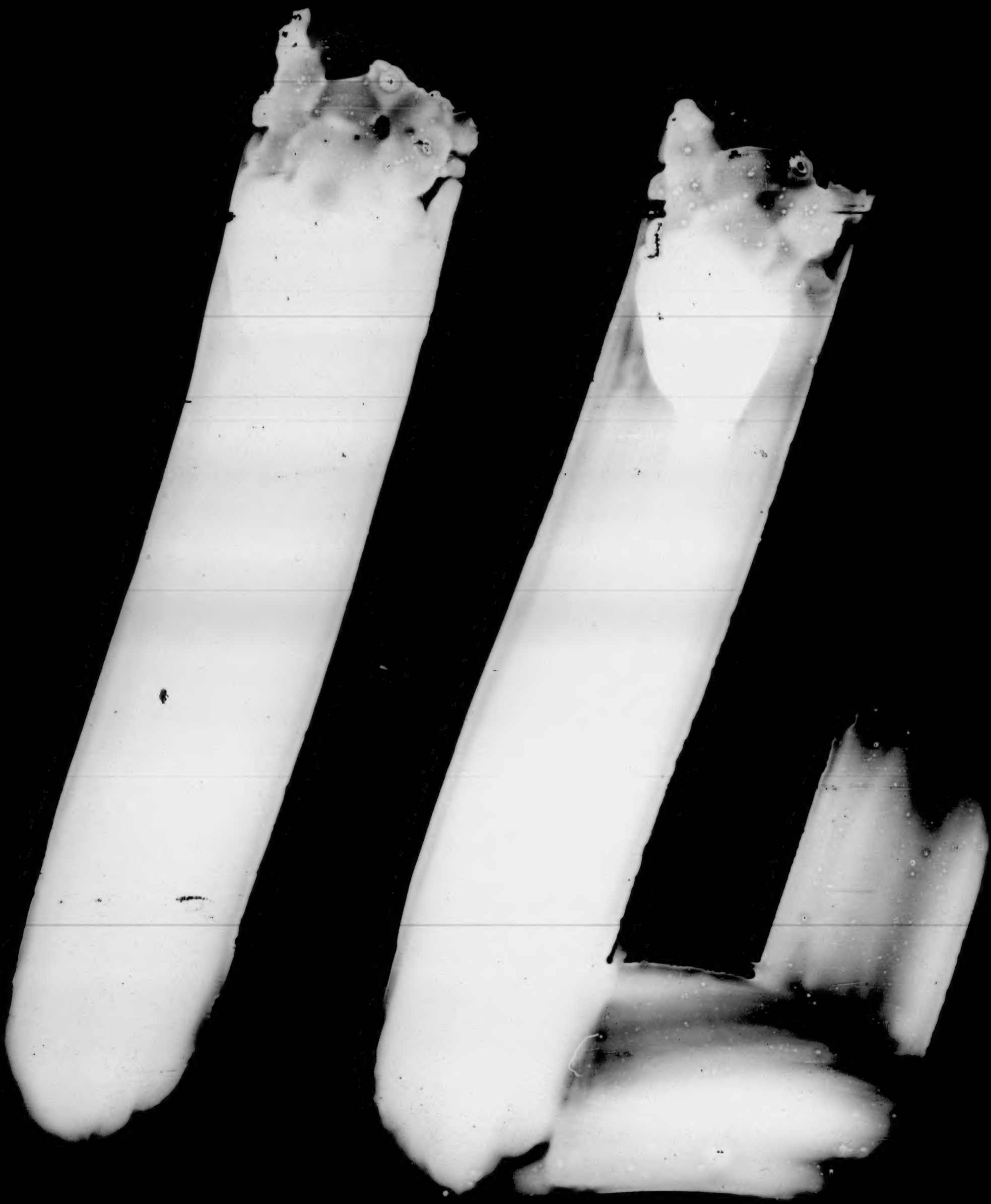


N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4884

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 5732, from June 1st, 1916, to June 3rd, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 1st	S.S. Chicago	Bordeaux	
2	" 2	" Santa Marta	Kingston. Cristobal	5
3	" "	" Nordbom	Malansas. Cuba	8
4	" "	" Fjell	Filicix	1
5	" "	" Wm Castle Rhodes.	Montreal	1
6	" "	" Munamar	Nipe	1
7	" "	" Cristobal	Cristobal	14
8	" "	" Freshfield	Bordeaux	7
9	" "	" Zyldyk	Rotterdam	1
10	" 3	" Celtic	Liverpool	1
11	" "	" Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa. Naples	1
12	" "	" Farmand	San Domingo	51
13	" "	" Korea	London. England.	1
14	" "	" Evangeline	Hamilton. Bermuda	1
15	" "	" Julia	Aguadeaibo. Caracas	6
				4

86

5732

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5732

June 1-3, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

5732. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Gabriel [illegible], Surgeon of the "Chicago", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Saumenay

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916

at N.Y.

John A. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Redon

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux May 21, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aubert	Elie	21	1	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Villeneuve	Father		
2	Olauze	Gustave	26	7	M M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	Hte Alpes France	Los Angeles
3	Boo	Marie	27	1	F M	none								Olauze	
4	Boutier	Gabrielle	35	8	F S	nurse			Switzerland					Bordeaux	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	Colombatto	Georges	29	9	M S	Sportman			Italian	Italian				Marino	
6	Chognon	Louise	41	1	F S	Dressmaker			Frenchwoman	French				Courroux	
7	Delsprato	Maure	30	7	F M	Modiste								Boutier	
8	"	Robert	13	5	M S									Dieppe	Harrison
9	"	Marcel	12	4	M S									Italy	Bolton
10	"	Raymond	10	8	M S										N.Y.C.
11	"	Raymonde	2	11	F S										
12	Dratz Barat	Jeanne	35	5	F M	Artiste	yes	yes							
13	Drouet	Pierre Lucien	42	1	M M	Commission Agt					Paris		husband	Dratz	
14	Durant	Charles	48	11	M M	painter								10 rue Clauzel	Paris N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	Fitcher	Marie	28	1	F S	Employee			Switzerland	German				12 rue Drouet	
16	"	Charlotte	31	1	F S	Manicure				French	Switzerland	Bretonay	Father	Pelouse	
17	Guichard	Angèle Marie	33	1	F M	none			Frenchwoman			Geneve	Friend	78 rue de la grande Armée	
18	"	Germaine	4	1	F S						France	Voyon	Sister	Gerard Fitcher	
19	Gouveau	Marie	32	1	F S									Fribourg Switzerland	Ut. Ut. Wabash
20	Hurni	Maria	30	1	F S	nurse	yes	yes	Switzerland					Pensionnat Fitcher Gex	
21	Johannesen	Oscar Alfred	15	1	M S	none								Chateau de Gautrin Geneve	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	Joté Rosnigana	Robnigana	34	7	M S	merchant			Hungarian	Croatian				Grabot	
23	Katapie	Jeanne	27	1	F S	professor			Frenchwoman	French				4 grande rue Villeurbanne	
24	Lee	Christian	35	1	M S	merchant			Norwegian	Scandinavian					
25	Vettorlé	Magdiale	52	1	F W	housekeeper			Switzerland	German				Father	Gouveau
26	Malmédier	Lucien-Louis	31	6	M M	mechanician			Belgium	Flemish				Villa Flore Guido Persae	
27	Merkens de Stan	Charles Edouard	33	10	M M	Importer								Amra	Yonkers
28	Montavon	Marguerite	18	11	F S	none			Frenchwoman	French				Boelhy	
29	Pillet	28	17	3	F S									Rue Gervais	Hallnack
30	"	Marie-Madeleine	14	1	F S									Charles mine	France N.Y.C.
														Mother	
														Sister	
														23 rue	Philadelphia
															Detroit
															Boston
															Philadelphia
															N.Y. N.Y.C.
														Cousin	
														156 rue de Rivoli Paris	
														Petit Pierre	Colorado Denver

which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York *June 1st* 1916

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Hotel du Champ. d'or 3rd Commercial Street Los Angeles
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Lafayette Square Hotel Washington D.C.
3	"	"	50	yes	1913	D.C.	husband 152 W. Joseph 3rd street Los Angeles Cal.
4	no	"	80	"	1913	Harrison	Friend Mrs. Beck 102 W. 24th Street N.Y.C.
5	yes	"	35	"	1914 1915	Newarck	Nat. Suffrage Prison Sixth mass protest
6	"	Aunt	50	no	no	no	Aunt Jane Gorgy National Arts Club Gramercy Park N.Y.
7	yes	Self	100	"	"	"	husband Delbrate 1514 East 8th Street Chicago
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	"	60	"	"	"	French General Consulate Bridge Street N.Y.C.
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	St. Bayard Sulpice et C. 29 Broadway N.Y.C.
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	French General Consulate Bridge Street N.Y.C.
15	no	"	60	"	"	"	Aunt [illegible] Broadway Oakland [illegible]
16	yes	"	60	yes	[illegible]	C.	Home 273 West 131 St N.Y.C.
17	"	"	80	no	no	no	husband Guichard [illegible] 10 Bridge Street N.Y.C.
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father " "
19	"	"	60	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Pourreau 8 Carly Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Robe Georges Five East Sixty [illegible]
21	"	Father Self	16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Cap. James [illegible] Athletic Club [illegible]
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	Hotel Des. York Rue Sutherland
23	no	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Capitry School Dorset
24	"	"	100	yes	1904	[illegible]	17 Thola Street Rue et [illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	daughter Galveston [illegible]
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible] Hotel Tallon [illegible]
27	yes	"	70	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 45 [illegible]
28	"	"	65	no	no	no	Sister [illegible] Cousin [illegible]
29	"	"	80	"	"	"	Father 9 gouverneur [illegible] & Pitt [illegible] Bronx Palace Hotel Denver
30	no	"	50	"	"	"	

19 Every polygamist, or habitual practicer of polygamy, or person who admits the practice, or who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to practice polygamy, or to advocate or teach the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract for performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	none
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
4	8	White	Black	Blue	None	France	Villardon
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Courroux
5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Elbeuf
5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Turin
5	-	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne
4	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	Paris
-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	"	Eight fonce	"	"	"	Lille
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Langres
4	8	"	Chestnut Grey	"	"	Switzerland	Erizy
5	2	"	Eight	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Berne (Suel)
-	-	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	Chestnut Grey	"	"	"	Bordeaux
5	-	"	Brown	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
4	5	"	Eight Grey	"	"	France	Marnicz
5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	R. Argentine	Buenos - Aires
5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Communeles
5	2	"	Eight fonce	"	"	Norwegian	Frogstode
4	8	"	Grey	"	"	Switzerland	Trimmercalo
5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Belgium	Seraing - les - Liege
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles
5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Deloncourt
5	-	"	Black	"	"	"	Grenoble
5	2	"	Chestnut Brown	"	"	"	Redon

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Traverse 2e officer, of the "Chicago", from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916, _____ Officer.

at Key West F. T. Hopkins

Edward R. Ladue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care ...

2. Where one or more ... such manifest opposite the names ...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result ...

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux May 21st 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowen	Palmer	Ho		m	S.	May 18th 1876 Marshalltown - Iowa -		90 Mrs J. R. Broadway Marshalltown
2	Boardman	Edna L	32		f	m	Aug. 21st 1884. Boston (Mass.)		155 Riverside Drive N. Y.
3	Bemis	Samuel	21		m	S.	October 20th 1891 Worcester (Mass)		7H Spring Street Medford.
4	Corrie	Frederick	74		m	S.	Nov. 20th 1842. New York City		Army Navy Club 107 W. 43st N. Y. C.
5	Burnham	Doris	26		m	S.	June 1th 1890 Irvington-on-Hudson New York		Irvington on Hudson New York
6	Galatti	Stephen	29		m	S.	August 6th 1886 Monmouth Beach N. J.		90 Ralli Bldg 15 William St. N.Y.C.
7	Hornby	Lester G.	34		m	m	March 22th 1882 - Lowell Mass -		473 Pawtucket Ave. Pawtucket R. I.
8	Hart	Edward	HH		m	S.	April 22th 1877 - New York City		243 W. 111 Street N. Y. C.
9	Halpin	Margaret	42		f	S.	July 4 1873. " "		17 W. 106 Street N. Y. C.
10	Jennings	Charles	26		m.	m.	Nov. 6 1890 Bitler Penna		5426 Fifth St. Pittsburgh (Pa)
11	Kirkpatrick	Edward	45		m	m	July 5th 1870 Athens (Pa)		Hotel Regent Sutter St. San Francisco
12	Mallouk	Salim	34		m	m	U.S. Cit	Southern district of New York January 8th 1892	126 Arcadia Street Brooklyn
13	Nemnis	Cornelius	47		m	S.	U. S. Cit	" " " October 18th 1898	933 Putnam Av. N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Mac Masters	Harry	50		m	m	Aug. 30 - 1865 Peru Indiana		708 J Street Sacramento Cal
15	" "	Ella B.	HH		f	m	" 1871 New Orleans La		" " "
16	" "	Margaret (Ch)	17		f	S.	November 16th 1898 Chicago Illinois		" " "
17	Miller	Celton	26		m	m	April 10th 1890 Somerville (Mass.)		87 Glenwood Road Somerville
18	Orell	Louis	28		m	m	December 9th 1887 Wilmington - (N. C.)		315 Dock Street Wilmington (N.C.)
19	Parker	Frick	51		f	W	March 17th 1865 Philadelphia (Pa)		West end Trust Co. - Philadelphia Pa
20	Short	Joseph	36		m	m	October 23th 1879 Blairsville (Pa)		137 West 138 Street New York City
21	Steinberg	Carl	34		m	m	U. S. Cit	Supreme Court of the State of New York April 29th 1912	223 West 113 Street New York.
22	Tiel	Sarah	43		f	S.	June 19th 1872 Greenwich (Connect)		36 Rich Aven. Greenwich. Conn.
23	Vogel	Leo	52		m	m	U. S. Cit	Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York 11th October 1898.	Hotel Netherland 5th Ave. 59 Street
24	Van Auringe	Martha	36		f	m	May 19th 1880. New York City		Hotel Latham 5th Ave. 55 th St. N.Y.C.
25	Walker	William H. b	33		m	m	February 3th 1883 - Somerville (Mass)		Hingham (Mass) % E. F. P. Walker
26	Lange	Pauline	29		f	S.	November 4th 1887 Monmouth Beach		Monmouth Beach (New Jersey)
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number Twenty six.

John A. H. Richardson Insp

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jendrassieau Gabriel Doct, Surgeon of the "Chicago", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jendrassieau

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916

at N.Y.

Examination Officer.

"Chicago" June 1—1916

14—213

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Number of Aliens on board	26	52	78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, May 21th, 1916

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Petit	Georges Michel	32	6	m	s	Artist	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Father Albert Petit 34 Boulevard de Clichy Paris
2										Poitte	Paul	16	11	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18 Bd Poitte Voltaire Paris
3										Rivière	Blanche	42	7	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " Jalpeton "
4										Rainville	Georges	47	7	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 Rue St James Neuilly-s-Seine
5										"	Geneviève	22	8	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Lamphean & Jaillet 50 Rue des Mosnes Paris
6										Rothstein	Haim Léon	56	4	m	m	Doctor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Marseille	" " "
7										Simon	Fernand	26	8	m	m	cook	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Liamion	Wife Noémie Rothstein 169 Cours Lieutaud Marseille
8										Frak	Otto	33	7	m	s	architect	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bienne	Father Arthur Simon Rue Geoffroy de Fontblanc Liamion
9										Forel	Georges	32	4	m	m	Sportman	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Levallois Perret	" Gottfried Frak Route de Bonjean 83 Bienne
10										"	Emilie	31	4	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Forel " "
11										"	Arthur	2	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Rue de Villiers Levallois Pet
12										Tomelier	Raoul	32	2	m	s	Artist painter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	" " "
13										Uden	Margaret	42	6	f	s	secretary	"	"	English	England	France	Paris	Father E. Tomelier 102 Stanislas Nancy
14										Vandevelde	Georges Victor	52	1	m	m	merchant	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Mother Uden 2 Westgate Grove Canterbury
15										Valbel	Henri	31	11	m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vandevelde 34 Rue Lemercier Paris.
16										Valleteau de Chabrefy	Claire Hélène	28	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Horace Valbel Angoulême Chte France
17										Leger	Cécile	37	8	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousine Mme P. Sagrange 12 Rue Guichard Paris
18										Cruz	Fernando	39	11	m	c	Engineer	"	"	Guatemalienne	Hispano Américaine	"	Bordeaux	husband Alex. Leger 13 bis rue de Chaptes Paris
19										Déjuncé	Eugène	39	11	m	m	Ship owner	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Paris	cousin Mr Ricardo Sauvage 42 Rue Emeln Paris
20										"	Thérèse	39	11	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	" none Paris (Cote du nord) France
21										Furet	François Jean	22	8	m	s	horticulturist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mme Furet 12 Rue Gramme Paris
22										Teillard	Louis	26	8	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauneuf	" French Army 97e Régime régiment
23																							Closed at number
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1st, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who is unable to read, has been in the habit of reading?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	— French Consulat Bridge Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	White	black	black	none	France	Bordeaux
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Father	60	"	"	"	Unc[le] Lotte Care of Mirvale Hall Co. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chetnut	blue	"	"	Reims
3	Colorado	Denver	—	Self	80	yes	1915	Denver	husband Riviere 1400 Detroit Street Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly s/Seine
4	R.I.	Central Falls	yes	"	100	"	1897	Rode Island	Mother Rainville 46 parking first Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Marieville
5	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chetnut	Brown	"	"	Paris
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	—	"	12[illegible]	"	"	"	— Hotel Lafayette New. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russian	Kharkov
7	"	"	—	"	65	yes	1907	N.Y.C.	Wife Simon 229 East 78 Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chetnut	blue	"	France	Sedan
8	Ill.	Rockford	"	"	35	no	no	no	Uncle Fritz Spark Rockford Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Longeame
9	N.J.	Newark	"	"	100	yes	1915	N.J. Newark	— Christ Hand Mun Square Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chetnut	"	France	Lorraine
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	"	80	no	no	no	— Lafayette Brevoort Hotel 6th Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Nancy
13	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Miss M. Kessler 128 West 66 Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Brown	"	"	England	Whitstable
14	"	"	"	"	75	yes	1872	1914 New York	father-in-law Mr. Ch. Shea 505 West 111 Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	blue	"	France	Boulogne s/Seine
15	"	"	"	"	70	no	no	no	— French Consulat Bridge Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	— Hotel Knickerbocker new York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Arcachon
17	GRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	"	husband	100	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Friend Mme Villeneuve 162 Crescent Montréal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
18	GRANT ALIEN —	Guatemala	"	Self	90	"	1915	Jan Francisco	— Home Rotyalem C.A. N. A. Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chetnut	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
19	GRANT ALIEN N.Y.	St Pierre a Miquelon	"	"	100	"	1914	N.Y.C.	— St Pierre Home a Miquelon St. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	France	Rathrom
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Light	"	"	"	Metz
21	GRANT ALIEN Canada	Montréal	yes	Government	60	"	1914	"	— Montréal - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chetnut	black	"	"	Paris
22	"	St Claude	"	Self	30	no	no	no	Wife Veilland St Claude (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	blue	"	"	Chateauneuf
23	Ewesty	Lyon																					
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Jos 2d officer, of the "Chicago", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

F. Robin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ... , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, May 21th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 1 1th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Angelich	George	24		m	s.		3 October 1904 at Butte State of Montana District Court	Serb Federation 443 W. 22 N.O. Street N. Y. C.
2	Frank	Isaac	53		m	m.		10 July 1896 Brooklyn N.Y. ~~Circuit~~ Court	483 Broadway N.Y.C. % D. Smatko
3	Radonich	Mike	31		m	s.		15 Sept 1906 at Butte State of Montana District Court	Serb Federation Sloga 443 W. 22 N.O. St. N.Y.C.

Closed at number three.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pendramon Gabriel Jr., Surgeon of the "Chicago", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 7 9

Chicago

June 1—1916

Active

28
3
1916

Total
31

4 51
4 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, May 21th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1	/									Amichini	Auguste	35	m	m		domestic	yes	yes	Italian Nth	Italian	France	Bordeaux	Home none 33 rue du Quai Bourgeois.
2										Clothos	Polyadro	31	m	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED baker			Greek	Greek	Greece	Chio	wife Soumina Clothos Chio Greece
3										Cupelli	Pietro	45	m	m		shoe-maker			Italian Sth	Italian	Italy	Tago	wife Kunca Cupelli Tago Italie
4	27/1242-2/23/3									Edberg	Rachel	26	f	m		dressmaker			Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother L. Czerikawsky 14 rue du Plâtre Paris
5	27/1243 2/23/3									"	Samuel	11	m	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6	/									Ferrera	Guiseppe	42	m	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED joiner	yes	yes	Italian Sth	Italian	Italy	Oveline	wife Francisco Ferrera Oveline Italy
ADMITTED 7	/									Gendrand	Jeanne	16	1/2	s		none	"	"	Frenchwoman	French	France	Issy les moulin x	Father-mother Gendrand Issy-les-moulineaux (France)
8										Kaner	Sarah	21		f		housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Ste Ouen	Home 103 rue de Clichy Paris
9										"	Zlate	4		f		none							" " "
10										"	Georges	2	6	m									" " "
11										Marono	Giovani	24		m	m	husbandman	yes	yes	Italian Sth	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	wife Jeanne Belmonte Marono Italy
12										Mayor	François	25		m	s	mechanician			Switzerlander	French	France	Cilly	Father Cilly Mayor (Switzerland)
13										Hamikos	Georges	34		m	m	workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Chio	wife Xenia Hamikos Chio (Greece)
14										Provenzani	Giovanni	35		m	m	husbandman	no	no	Italian Sth	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	-s- Angela Provenzani Belmonte (Italy)
15										Quenqua	Guiseppe	44		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	yes			France	Tunis	-s- Marie Quenqua Tunis (France)
16										Roberto	Genaro	36		m	m	shoe-maker			Sth		Italy	San Biase	Fathers Roberto Antonio San Biase (Italy)
17										"	Antonio	42		m	m	joiner	no	no					wife Pasqualine Roberto San Biase (Italy)
18										Vescio	Giovanni	20		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes					father Antonio Vescio San Biase (Italy)
19										"	Raffaëlle	20		m	s	mason							-s- Francisco Vescio San Biase (Italy)
20	/									Brecbuhl	Paul	30		m	s	husbandman			Switzerlander	French	France	Paris	Hotel Helvetia rue Montmorency 51 Paris NON IMM
21	/									Charles	Victorine	29		f	m	housekeeper			Frenchwoman			Chevenoze	- Chevenoze Home (Savoie) (France) NON IMM
22	/									"	Edouard	7		m	s	none			Frenchman				" " " " NON IMM
23	/									"	Georges	4		m	s		no	no					NON IMM
24	/									Philippe	Laurent	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerlander			Paris	Hotel Helvetia rue de montmorency 51 Paris NON IMM
25	/									Perrin	Anna	32		f	m	none			Frenchwoman			Chevenoze	friend Charles Victorine Chevenoze (Savoie) France NON IMM
26	/									"	Louis	1	6	m	s		no	no	Frenchman				-s- NON IMM
27	/									Valade	Joseph	35		m	m	Taylor of Hose	yes	yes				Dempsaris	Father Dempsaris Valade -s- NON IMM
28	/									Vendenstracten	Paul	32		m	m	mechanician						Bordeaux	Dempsaris Vendenstracten 114 rue de Tourcoing (Roubaix) NON IMM
29																							Closed at noon
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1st, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.y.c	New York C.	yes	Self	50	yes 1897 1912	New York	Sister A. Guidici 214 Thompson Street N. y. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 -		White	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Italy	Grosseto
2	Wbr	Welch			28	1913 1914	Welch. Va	Friend Michaïl Coutaki 149 Thirteenth Ave N. y. C.														
3	Pa	Drums			25	1910 1914	N. y. C.	Brother in law Pasquale Farcetti Drums Pa							5 -		Black	Black	Inverted		Greece	Chio
4	Ill.	Chicago			10	no no no		husband 84 Louis av. Chicago							5 -		Chestnut	Chestnut			Italy	Lago
5	"	"				no		Father " "							5 -			brown			Russian	Grolvez
6	D.y.c	N. y. C.			20	yes 1913 1915	Colorado	Friend Chavelena Vallona Pasqual 74 New York													France	Paris
7					20	no no no		Dutch Wenohy States Island							5 5			Chestnut			Italy	Civitino
8					40			Drink 93 Fingerboard Road Fort Wadsworth Friend Friedman 202 Clinton St N. y. C.							4 5			blue			France	Lauterk
9								-s-							5 -			Brown Chestnut			Russian	Varsovie
10								-s-														
11					10	yes 1911 1913	N.y.C.	Aunt Catherine Védovée 44 Prime Street N. y. C.													France	Paris
12					30	no no no		Friend Edouard Eglin New York times N. y. C.							4 4						Italy	Belmonte
13					20			-s- Michaïle Coustaki 149 Thirteenth ave N. y. C.							5 3						Switzerland	Billy
14					10	yes 1912 1914	N.y.C.	Cousin Salvatorre Kizzy 44 Prime Street N. y. C.							5 6						Greece	Chio
15		Brooklyne			30	no no no		Son Grignana Guiseppe 136 Graham av Brooklyne							5 -		Black	Black			Italy	Belmonte
16	Mass	Brighton			20	yes 1909 1914	N.y.C.	Aunt 6 Vescio Taverna Feat. Fort Street Brighton							4 5		Chestnut	Chestnut				Grabame
17					10	1911 1914		-s- Vescio Taverna							5 3							San Biase
18					25	no no no		Uncle Taverna Vescio 6 the ward the Brighton (mail)							5 3		Brown					
19					25			-s- 6 the ward the							4 8							
20	Canada	Montréal			30			Friend Marquette Montreal (Canada)							5 -							
21		Duck Lake			30			Cousin Pierre Lache Duck Lake Lake (Canada)							5 -			Brown			Switzerland	Vernon
22															5 -		Chestnut	Chestnut			France	Chevenoz
23																						
24		Montréal			40			Friend Marquette Montreal (Canada)														
25		Duck Lake Sask			20	yes 1894 1912	Montreal	Father Ducke Perrin Lake Sask canada							5 3		Black	Black			Switzerland	Delmon
26			Mother		-	no no no		grandfather Perrin							4 5		Light	Blue			France	Chevenoz
27		Montréal	French Government		5			wife 2nd Valade 2250 av. Rosemont Montreal	Left Dominion [illegible]						5 3		Chestnut	Chestnut	Several Wounds from			Dembarin
28					40	yes	1914	N. y. C. -s- Laure Vandenbracken 197 Dorion Montreal	Left Dominion [illegible]						5 5			Blue				Roubaix
29	Twenty	Eight																				
30																						

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruffin Jois 2nd Officer, of the "Chicago", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

F. Ruffin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19..;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Chicago 11 TOPEKA,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Chicago French arrived June 1, 1916, M., from

No. 9

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15-F	1 Jendrand Jeanne	1	7	1	SPC 11m16	10 30																		2	2
35-M	2 Anchini Auguste	1	1	1	"	10 40																		1	
						Smith							6/1 183 gr 210											1	
						Smith							6/1 114 115 3												
																								4	2

Chicago 4/ TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago French arrived June 1, 1916, ... M., ..., from 10

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vescio, Giovanni + bro	1	18	2	To tel &	W/P Une Severin V 6 Shepard St	Brighton, Mass	Beh	2	10³⁰	2	2	2
													2
													2

CHICAGO JUNE 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "Inspecting" or "Employed by Transportation Company.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Cartagena, COLOMBIA, MAY 21st, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				\						Rodriguez	Rafael	43		M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Mr L.Espriella,Friend Cartagena, Col.
2				\						Rodriguez	Cotilia	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Mr L.Espriella,Friend Cartagena Col.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A-1

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE 1st , 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes no	-	-	Heilbron Wolff & Co.Friends 15 Whitehall St. New York,NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Dark Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Colombia	Tolu
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	yes no	-	-	Heilbron Wolff & Co.Friends 15 Whitehall St,New York,NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Colombia,	Cartagena
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison, master, of the Ss Santa Maria, from Garlagena, Rio Colombia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June, 19 16

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List A. 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA COLOMBIA, MAY 23rd, 1916

14—430

19, 1906.

	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not a passenger whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	or Town.
1			Delgado	Daniel	21	M S	Salesman	yes yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr C.Pradilla,Friend Barranquilla,Col.
2			Jensen	Knud	47	M S	Chemist	yes yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Colombia	Bogota	Mr F.Jacobsen,Friend, Bogota,Colombia
3			Stern	Lionel	32	M S	Salesmanyes	yes	British	English	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr A.Stern,Cousin, Barranquilla,Col.
4			Parra	Elisa	37	F M	Wife	yes yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Mr B.Gaitan,Friend Bogota,Col.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of pages of this sheet as to which
the undersigned master presents the Head Tax.

4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , June 1st , *1916*

14—130

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Mr J.E.Delgado,Brother,(N.Y.C.) Hotel Delgado,117 W.81st.St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Colombia	Bucaramanga
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	(Transit to Sweden) Grand Hotel,New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	do	none	Sweden	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Mrs M.Stern,21 Morningside Av. New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Mr Julio Parra,Son 30 Bradhusrt Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	none	Colombia	Bogota
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Atl Lauta Maria, from Cartagena, Dt. Colombia (Cabo Haitien, Cabo Colonia, Progreso, Mexico) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List A 3

. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15

1903.

Town.

Jose

to

ma

ma

ose.

na

e

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—313

List A 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7-14

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, May 25th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Accompanied by Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Arias	Juan Rafael	39		M M	Diplomat	yes yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	(Friend) Don Alfred Gomez, President, Costa Rica San Jose, Costa Rica
2		Barahona	Arturo V.	35		M S	Diplomat	yes yes	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Minister Foreign Office, (Friend) Santiago, Chile
3		Cordner	Ida	30		F M	wife	yes yes	British	English	Chile	Santiago	J. Cordner, Husband, Santiago, Chile
4		Castells	Leonardo	5		M S	none	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Equador	Guayaquil	A. Madinya, Friend Guayaquil, Ecuador
5		Castells	Jaime	39		M M	Merchant	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	A. Madinya, Friend Guayaquil, Ecuador
6		Fernandez	Rogelio	33		M M	Secretary	yes yes	Costa Rica	Spanish (South)	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs C. Fernandez, Mother San Jose, Costa Rica
7		Pellizzari	Achille	27		M S	Elec. Engineer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Chile	Santiago	P. Grazioli, Friend Santiago, Chile
8		Planas	Joaquin	35		M M	Merchant	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	E. F. Wagner, Friend Lima, Peru
9		Planas	Maria L.	30		F M	Wife	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	E. F. Wagner, Friend Lima, Peru
10		Planas	Maria	6		F S	none	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	E. F. Wagner, Friend Lima, Peru
11		Vasquez	Jorge	22		M S	Student	yes yes	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	C. Castro Ruiz, Friend Santiago, Chile
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 1st , 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	- -	Costa Rican Consul, Friend New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	blk.	br.	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	The Hague,Belgium		no	self	yes	no	- -	Chilean Consul,Friend New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	none	Chile	Santiago
3	Dublin,Ireland		no	self	yes	no	- -	In transit to Dublin,Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	Barcelona,Spain		no	Father	yes	no	- -	In transit to Barcelona,Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	Blk.	Br.	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	Barcelona,Spain		no	Self	yes	no	- -	In transit to Barcelona,Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona
6	N.Y. New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	11 Md.	Baltimore-Costa Rican Consul New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Costa Rica	San Jose.
7	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	- -	Mr O.Wenborn,Parke Davis & Co New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Italy	Milan
8	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	- -	McAlpin Hotel, New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	N.Y. New York		yes	Husband	yes	no	- -	McAlpin Hotel New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Italy	Touraine
10	N.Y. New York		yes	Father	yes	no	- -	McAlpin Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Lt.	Light	Bl.	none	Peru	Lima
11	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	- -	C.Ried,McAlpin Hotel, New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk.	Br.	none	Chile	Santiago
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davison Master, of the S/S Santa Maria, from Cartagena, Ports Colombia, Santa Marta, Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 27th, 1916

3-9

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Altman	Sarah	52		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	R.S.Creswell,Brother Kingston,Jamaica
2			Altman	Iris	15		F	S none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	R.S.Creswell,Uncle, Kingston,Jamaica
3			Altman	Sybil	13		F	S none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	R.S.Creswell,Uncle Kingston,Jamaica
4			Altman	Owen L.	18		M	S Salesmanyes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	R.S.Creswell,Uncle, Kingston,Jamaica
5			Clerk	Vera	24		F	S none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Falmouth	J.H.Clerk,Father Falmouth,Jamaica
6			Coke	Florence	22		F	S Domesticyes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Rebecca Coke,Mother, Kingston,Jamaica,
			Dougall	James A.	52		M	M Sugar Planter	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Anns	A.B.Perrie,Friend St.Anns Bay,Jamaica
			Dougall	Amy	32		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Anns	A.B.Perrie,Friend St.Anns,Bay,Jamaica
			De Costa	Altamont S.	47		M	S Merchantyes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	C.M.de Costa,Brother King St,Kingston,Jamaica
			Gardner	Aston	31		M	M Civil Engineeryes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs M.M.Gardner,Kingston,Jamaica
			Hicks	George	38		M	S Seaman	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	West India Chemical Co., Spanish Town,Jamaica
			Hammerton	Henry	32		M	S Barber	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr W.H.Howry, Friend,Myrtle Bank Hotel Kingston,Jamaica
			Henriquez	Vernon	33		M	M Civil Engineeryes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr S.Henriquez,Brother Kingston,Jamaica
			Lyon	George E.	73		M	S Accoun-tant	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr S.C.Lindo,Cousin Kingston,Jamaica
			Lopez	Maria	33		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Mandon Lopez,Husband Kingston,Jamaica
			Lopez	Adeline	8		F	S None	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr M.Lopez,Father Kingston,Jamaica
			Lopez	Clarence C.	53		M	S Sugar Planter	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A.W.Farquarson,Friend Kingston,Jamaica
			Machado	Alberto	25		M	S Merchantyes	yes		Cuban	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A.Durand,Cousin Kingston,Jamaica
			Machado	Maria	24		F	S none	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A.Durand,Cousin Kingston,Jamaica
20			Mair	Sylvester	30		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr H.Mair,Father St.Anns Bay,Jamaica
21			Mair	Rhoda	30		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs B.Holness,Mother Kingston,Jamaica
22			Manning	Rebertha	19		F	S Domesticyes	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss A.Grant,Friend Kingston,Jamaica
23			Muirhead	Magery Ethel	23		F	S None	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Mandeville	E.W.Muirhead,Father Mandeville,Jamaica
24			Orrett	Muriel	22		F	S None	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Edwin Orrett,Father,Half Way Tree, Kingston,Jamaica
25			Paine	Anne	44		F	S None	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Andrews	Mr T.Arbourn,Cousin, Kingston,Jamaica
26			Tingling	Hugh	22		M	S Druggistyes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	?Thelma Francis,Sister 36 North St,Kingston,Jamaica.
27			Williamson	Samuel L.	56		M	M Merchantyes	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F.J.Williamson,Brother Kingston,Jamaica
28			Williamson	Ella Louise	49		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F.J.Williamson,Brother in Law Kingston,Jamaica
29			Barton	Ernest	28		M	S None	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr S.Barton,Brother, Kingston,Jamaica
30			Barnett (STOWAWAY)	Nathan	21		M	S STOWAWAY IN HOSPITAL			British				

Number of aliens on this sheet to be shown
Collector's head tax to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 Number C 1

List C 4

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st , 1916

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	H.Altman, Son, 1023 Southern New York, N.Y. Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	H.Altman, Brother, 1023 So.Boul. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	H.Altman, Brother, 1023 So.Boul. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	J.A.Kerr, Friend, 5 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	~~yes~~ no	$40.00	-	-	F.Casies, 819 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Jamaica	Falmouth
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	J.A.Kerr, Friend, 5 Beaver St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	none	St.Elizabeth	Jamaica.
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	J.A.Kerr, Friend, 5 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	White	Br	none	Jamaica	Sav la Mar
8	N.J.	South Amboy	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	M.R.De Costa, Cousin, 32 West 32nd, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Br.	Br.	none	Jamaica	Falmouth
9	Mass.	Boston	West India	No	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs E. Gardner, Wife, South Amboy, N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk.	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
10	Mass.	Boston	No	Chemical, Co.	yes	yes	1916	Mass.	Boston Mr J.Krug, Friend, 46 Water St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
11	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	yes	1915	Mass.	Boston Mr W.McKee, Friend, 572 Mass.Ave., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk.	blk.	do	none	Georgetown	Br.Guiana,
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	Mr Emanuel Henriquez, Brother, Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	do	do	none	Canada	Picton
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.C.	Mr A.J.Lyon, Brother, 23rd St. Flatbush, B'Klyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Mrs S.Stepheny, Sister Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Mrs S.Stephney, Aunt Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Chapleton
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs S.Stephen, Sister in Law Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Chapleton
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mrs M.Machado, Aunt, 270 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Spanish Jamaica,	Town
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs M.Machado, Aunt 270 Riverside Drive N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs.Martha Harris, Friend, 125 West 137th St, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs Martha Harris, Friend 125 West 137th St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blk.	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
21	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Sister	~~yes~~ no	-	-		Mrs Amy Cushmie, (Sister) 1546 W.36 St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk.	do	do	none	Jamaica	Manchester
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs P.Benton, Friend, 31 North St, Morris Heights, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	do	do	none	Jamaica	Manchester
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Miss H.Davis, Gloversville, N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Miss H.Davis, Gloversville, N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Br.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs L.Lee, Sister, 444 West 163rd St., New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	St.Anns Bay
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Mrs J.McCarty, Sister, 90 Battery Ave, Ft.Hamilton, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk.	do	do	none	Jamaica	Montego Bay
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1914	N?Y.C.	Mrs J.McCart y, Sister in Law 90 Battery Ave, Ft.Hamilton, NY	no	no	no	ng	good	no	6	-	Dark	do	do	none	Jamaica	St.Anns Bay
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Step-Father	yes	no	-	-	Mrs J.McCarty, 90 Battery Ave, Ft.Hamilton, NY	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Jamaica	Kingston
29																5	4	do	do	do		Jamaica	Kingston
30																							

Form 630

THIS SIDE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davis an Master, of the U.S. Santa Marta, from Cartagena Pto Colombia Santa Marta Colon Ensenada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. K Allison

Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19 ,

at /

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—243

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 Number C 1

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA MAY 23rd, 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 1st. 1916., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frederic	Charles	35	✓	M	S	December 20th 1881. Houston, Texas.		Houston, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from Cristobal May 25th 1916, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1916, 19.....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Gives Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Atkins	Frank	48		M	S	April 10th 1868 Eddyville,N.Y.		Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
2	Ambs	Harry H	19		M	S	Nov. 19th 1897. Buffalo, N.Y.		449 Mansfield Place,Bklyn.N.Y.
3	Boos	Walter R	32		M	S	Oct. 13th 1883. Lockport, N.Y.		343 Prospect St. Niagara Falls,NY
4	Bradley	Ambrose C	59		M	M	May 23rd 1857. Briston, Maine		301 Ave. C. Brooklyn, N.Y
5	Childers	Eugene	25		M	S	Feb. 1891 Jackson, Ky		Jackson, Ky.
6	Craddock	James	31		M	S	Nov. 25th 1885. Patrick Co. Va.		Vinton, Va
7	Conover	Arthur V	40		M	M	Sept. 7th 1876. Freehâlh, N.J.		145 Palsam Ave. Passaic, N.J.
8	Conover	Gertrude	28		F	M	Oct. 24th 1888. Winchester, Va		147 Palsam Ave. Passaic, N.J.
9	Duxbury	Estell	40		F	M	June 15th 1876. Bristol, Me.		Dexter Falls, R.I.
10	Eason	John	38		M	M	Feb. 26th. 1878. Norfolk, Va		Washington, D. C. New Williard Hotel
11	Edwards	Carl	19		M	S	Feb. 1st. 1897. Robinsville, N.C		Canton, N C.
12	Emery	Walter	36		M	M	March 1880. LaCrosse, Wisc.		Memphis, Tenn.
13	Floreczyk	Edward N	19		M	S	Aug. 31st. 1897 Yonkers, N.Y.		35 Oaks St. Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Goethals	George W	57		M	M	June 29th 1858. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Vineyard Haven, Mass.
15	Hatley	Benjamin	24		M	S	Nov. 1st. 1892. Marshville, N. C.		Marshville, N.C.
16	Hobby	Louise	40		F	M	June 15th 1876. Independance, Kan.		Ontario, Cal.
17	Jackson	John W	19		M	S	Oct. 9th. 1897. Temple Bella, S. C		Temple Bella, S. C
18	Jensen	Theadore	42		M	S	May 30th 1874. Brooklyn, N.Y.		236-86th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Layland	Herbert	23		M	S	June 23rd 1893. New York City		Martinique Hotel, N.Y.C.
20	Lehmann	George D	20		M	S	Feb. 9th. 1896. New Haven, Ky.		Louisville, Ky.
21	Lankford	Frank	21		M	S	Jan. 1st. 1895. Harlan, Ky		Harlan, Ky.
22	Lenaham	James	20		M	S	Jan. 2nd. 1896. St. Paul, Minn.		William St. New Haven, Ct.
23	Norman	Jessie	35		F	M	Feb. 10th 1881. Perne, Ind		Mc Alpine Hotel, N.Y.
24	Pontius	Glenn O	21		M	S	Jan. 7th. 1895. Ridgeway, Mo.		Selma, Cal.
25	Pheneger	William	21		M	S	Jan. 1st. 1895. Bellefontaine, O		Bellefontaine, O.
26	Perrin	James H E	77		M	M	April 6th 1839. Toronto, Ont	New York City Hall,June 1870.	2311 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Parker	Helen	38		F	M	Nov. 6th. 1878. Independence, Kan. (Father American Citizen)		Ardmore, Pa
28	Parker	John	5		M	S	Jan. 15th. 1911. Guayaquil, Ecador		Ardmore, Pa
29	Parker	Stanley	2		M	S	Nov. 26th. 1914. New York City		Ardmore, Pa
30	Reilly	Charles E	21		M	S	Feb. 28th. 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		167 Butler St. Bklyn, N.Y.
31	Sanders	Augustus G	21		M	S	Hawthorne, Fla Sept. 18th 1895		Hawthorne, Fla.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from Cristobal, April 25th 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 1st. 1916, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Salinas	Victor	41		M	S	March 15th 1875. Lima, Peru.	March 24th 1901. Supreme Court, Sacramento, Cal.	Marine Engineer's Assn. N.Y.City
2	Watson	Pierce	20		M	S	June 21st. 1895. Girdleton, Md.		Girdleton, Md.
3	Wilcox	Clarence S	21		M	S	Jan. 1st. 1895. Mt. Plesant, Pa.		Sloatsburg. N.Y.
4	Walker	Madison E	20		M	S	Dec. 27th. 1895. Wheeler, Ala.		Albertville, Ala.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Kingston, Jam. May 27th 1916., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bengstelins	John N	55		M	M	Jan. 1st. 1841. Stockholm, Sweeden.	Federal Court. 1887. Boston, Mass.	5 Exchange St. Boston, Mass.
2	Culver	Everett M	59		M	M	June 6th. 1857. Jersey City, N.J.		New Marlborough, Mass
3	Davis	George T	73		M	W	Dec. 16th. 1843. Boston, Mass.		Gloverwville, N.Y.
4	Donsett	Joseph	21		M	S	March 31st. 1894. Glouster, Mass.		Glouster, Mass.
5	English	George	59		M	M	Sept. 23rd. 1858. New Haven, Ct		Bound Brook, N.J.
6	English	Susan	54		F	M	May 15th. 1862. Fredrick, Md.		Bound Brook, N.J.
7	Falls	Marie	35		F	M	Oct. 22nd. 1881. Newcastle, Pa.		Newburgh, N.Y.
8	Gillis	Daniel	46		M	S	May 19th. 1870. Portland, Me		Glouster, Mass.
9	Hanss	Peter	57		M	S		Federal Court, Portland, Me. July 20th. '01	1 Newberry St. Portland, Me.
10	Walsh	Joseph T	52		M	S		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. July 14-1885	228 Eastern Ave. Glouster, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 23

S. S. Santa Marta U.F. arrived June 2, 1916, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25 M 1	Barnett Nathan	9	4301	1	L.P.C	Dykes																			

Stowaway

Santa Marta 12

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oxdalom sailing from Malaunes (Chile), Sep 20, 1916

14—813

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ydsdon	Valdemar	24	M.	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Fundsen Hope Bergen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Will ship foreign (Norway) at the [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Norway	Bergen			IV															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Strathcona, from Calanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Th. Pelmin

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nordkap sailing from Malanzas (Cuba), Jan 4 20, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Lindgren	Thomas Lindgren	23		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Aabo			
2		Josefsen	Ernst Josefsen	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Bergen			Dr Reichert
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Interned

de Pangas
Dyckes
Dresk

admitted as seamen returning to their ship

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Threshik		on	S/S Colombia	to China																	
2	do			do																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Andean, from Manzas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Adam
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Wittusen, Surgeon of the Employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Wittusen
Physician

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of May, 1916

at Ellis Island Immigrant Station
[illegible]
Commissioner

28

(1)

June 2 - 1916

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

(1)

I, V. Wittusen, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Wittusen
Physician

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of May, 1916, at St. Croix, Danish West Indies

H.A. Merwin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

June 2 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fjell sailing from Tilbury 6-10, 26th May, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Anker Albert	25	4	M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Illinois	Christiansted	Capt Fregelde Illinois	Denmark	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List — 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	13 Whether able to read or write.	14 Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Temp'ly in Canada	Brother Denmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Grey	Norre	Denmark Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 1111 — 29

Port of Fredericton 26/5 1916

I Certify that Anker Albert Nielsen age 25 Color white born in Denmark has been examined by me and I find h im free from trachoma or other contageous or infectious disease of the eyes and that h is condition of health is sufficiently satisfactory to enable you to sell him a ticket hence to New York by S. S. Fred Quebec S. S. Co., L't'd., leaving

To Mr. R. L. Thomson Agents Quebec S. S. Co., L't'd.
Fredericton

Separate certificate must be issued in respect for each Adult, Child or Infant.

(Signed) Wilkins
Public Physician

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$30	No	-	-	Corp. 1st Field Co. Engrs. Ft. Totten N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light	Gray	none	Denmark Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer), of the Norwegian S/S Fjell, from Fredrikstad D. W. (Port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Johannessen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. Tho—D. Wing

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Castle Rhodes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

June 6—1916

Arr June 2—1916

31

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Wm Cattle Rhodes 9-10 sailing from Montreal 5-14, May 20 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										O'Hara	H. M.	38	4	M	Master	Y	Y	Canada	White	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mrs. H. M. O'Hara Halifax N.S. (wife) NON IM
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1916

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 RANT ALIEN - Canada to Scotland 44 Yr is using Canada

U. S. Immigration Station.

A W Fletcher
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....*,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Manamar sailing from Nipe Cuba, 29 Sept, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richmond	William H	94		M	W	Mar Marlboro Conn	28 Oct 1821	
2	Richmond	Clara M	55		F	T	Carbondale Pa	16 Sept 1860	Richmond Hill Scranton Pa ✓
3	Hatch	Emma	40		F	M	Pendleton Canada	26 Apr 1876 Husband Cit of U.S.A.	✓
4	Carter	Leo	21		M	S	Scranton Pa	20 Dec 1894	✓
5	Marin	Maria	25		F	M	Camaguey Cuba	27 July 1891 Husband Cert Pending	✓
6	Marin	Diana	2	6	F	S	Camaguey Cuba	31 Aug 1913 Father ")	115 W. 88th St New York ✓
7	Dahlin	Ruth	35		F	M	Stockholm Sweden	15 Apr 1881 Husband Cit of U.S.A.	✓
8	Dahlin	Lilly	5		F	S	Lynn Mass	27 July 1911 Father ")	Lynn Mass ✓
9	Dahlin	Astrid		7	F	S	Galena Cuba	1 Nov 1913 Father ")	✓
10	Mume	Beulah	37		F	S	Philippi W. Va.	28 Feb 1879	Philippi West Va.
11	Cardoza	William	39		M	S	Richmond Va	1 Sept 1876	Virginia Beach Va.
12	Davidson	Edgar	49		M	M	Canada	25 Aug 1867 arrived U.S.A. 40 years	115 Lafayette St Ogdensburg NY
13	Rapee	Walter	36		M	M	Providence RI	4 July 1880 Ogdensburg NY 1915	61 Summit Av Providence RI
14	Merrill	Achsah	65		F	Wd	Boston Mass	16 Aug 1851	27 Bailey St E. Lynn Mass
15	Nixon	Helen	38		F	M	Johnsonville NY	28 Sept 1878	2095 Broadway N.Y.C.
16	Nixon	Carlos	8		M	S	New York City	10 Oct 1907	✓
17	Nixon	James	5		M	S	London Eng.	18 Jan 1910 Father Cit. U.S.A.	✓
18	Goessman	Margaret	39	2	M	M	Hungary	21 Sept 1876 Husband Cert U.S.A.	709 Freeborn Rd. Brooklyn NY
19	Goessman	Gerhard	10		M	S	Camaguey Cuba	28 Aug 1906 Father Cit U.S.A.	✓
20	Goessman	Leonard	10		M	S	Camaguey Cuba	28 Aug 1906 Father Cit U.S.A.	✓
21	Goessman	Charlotte	8	2	F	S	Camaguey Cuba	31 Dec 1908 Father Cit U.S.A.	✓
22	Goessman	Nellie	41		F	M	Hungary	2 June 1875 Husband Cit U.S.A.	✓
23	Starkey	Mary	54	2	F	S	Berne Switzerland	30 Sept 1862 Parents Cit U.S.A.	1a - 5th Av New York City
24	Haviland	Carrie	45		F	S	White Plains NY	26 Jan 1871	Hughesville Md
25	Renshaw	Margaret	30	2	F	S	Carmi Ill.	15 Oct 1885	Carmi Ill.
26	Hedman	Hilda	22	2	F	S	Salem S.D.	16 Mar. 1894	Swanton Ohio
27	Hedman	Lester	2	6	M	S	Camaneta Cuba	9 Feb 1914 Father Cit. U.S.A.	✓
28	Crowley	Mary	35		F	M	Dresden Conn	1 J.L.	Zion City Ill
29									
30									

No

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, D. L. Ka., Surgeon of the Ancon Line (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. L. Ka.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

June 2 - 1916

26 20 46 + 50 - 4
13 1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 sailing from NIPE 6-9 , 29 Aug , 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Godart	Arthur G	40		m	m	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Ermita	E. C. Dunn Ermita Cuba	Can	P.E. Island
2	Hone	Basil	29		m	m	Planter			England	English	Cuba	Sabanaco	Mrs Hone Sabanaco Cuba	Ny	New York
3	Hone	Margaret	25		f	m				England	English	Cuba	Sabanaco	do	Ny	New York
4	Hone	Barbara	11		f	s				England	English	Cuba	Sabanaco	do	Ny	New York
5	Armstrong	Elizabeth	35		f	s	Maid			Jamaica Brit	African	Cuba	Sabanaco	do	Ny	New York
6	Keekie	Archibald	54		m	m	Missionary	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Bayamo	Alfredo Santano Bayamo Cuba	Can	Midland
7	Keekie	Jean	25		f	s		Yes		Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Bayamo	do	"	do
8	Keekie	James E.	5		m	s		Yes		Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Bayamo	do	"	do
9	Aguilera	Eugenio	48		m	m	Engineer	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Wife Belen Aguilera Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
10	Aguilera	Berta	11		f	s		Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	mother do	N.J.	Fort Lee
11	Aguilera	Maria	10		f	s		Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother do	Ny	Fort Lee
12	Casanova	Enrique W.	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Bro Jose Rodriguez Antilla Cuba	Ny	Yonkers
13	Otero	Liberta	30		m	d	Mechanic	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	do	Ny	Yonkers
14	Calderon	Elias	30		m	s	Carpenter	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Antilla	Bro Jose Calderon Palmas Cuba	Ny	New York
15	Rivas	Lucio	23		m	s	Carpenter	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Antonio Reiver Antilla Cuba	Ny	New York
16	Fernandez	Basto	31		m	s	Mechanic	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bro Manuel Fernandez 15 Neve 21 Havana	Ny	New York
17	Phillips	Henry	24		m	s	Fireman			Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Preston	M. Rymer Preston Cuba	Ny	New York
18	Gaston	Soledad	54		f	m		Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Son Rafael Gaston Holguin Cuba	Ny	New York
19	Gaston	Soledad	26		f	s		Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Brother do	Ny	New York
20	Nystrom	Christiana	50		f	m		Yes		Sweden	Scandanavian	Cuba	Bayate	Husband John Nystrom Bayate Cuba	Minn	Cambridge
21	Nystrom	Sylvia								Sweden	Scandanavian	Cuba	Bayate			
22	Nystrom	Emmie														
23	Redmond	Della														
24	Redmond	Lester														
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

20 cabin 2 steer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7
35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Feb 1st*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	No			Wife Edith Prince Edward Is Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Biggar
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	1st	Mny	C K Pearson 29 Broadway N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
3	Husband	Yes	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Eng	Birmingham
4	Father	-	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Jamaica Br I.	Kingston
5	Employer	-	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Cal	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	1st	Mny	Mrs N. manager Midland	Ont	Can	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Kincardine Ont
7	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Gr	None	Canada	Victoria Harbor
8	Father	-	No	-	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt	Red	Gr	None	Bolivia	Cochabamba
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct	1915	1st Mny	Mrs Giro 20 W 69th St	N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banyano
10	Father	-	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
11	Father	-	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
12	Self	Yes	No				Jose alvarez Pleasure Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Orense
13	Self	Yes	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Punta Alda
14	Self	Yes	No				Cenquetro Greanes 261 W. 12th St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Canoy
15	Self	Yes	No				Hotel America 15th St & 4th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Logabia
16	Self	Yes	No				Miguel Aguilar 41 Chambers St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Orense
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	1st	Mny	Prince George Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Dk	Gr	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	1st	Mny	San Miguel Gaston 71 W 68th St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Cunadero
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	1st	Mny	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
20	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	2nd	Mny	Sister Mrs O Olson Cambridge Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dr.	Blue	None	Sweden	Huson
21	Self	Yes	No				Count do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Cuba	Bayate
22	Self	Yes	No				Count Cuba Editor do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Dr	Blue	None	Cuba	[illegible]
23	Self	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Father	-	No				Count do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. MCDONALD Master, of the MUNAMAR, from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. M. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 16,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnamar sailing from Nipe 29 May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrington	Franklin	6	m	s		Pomfret Vt. 5 Mar 1857		Brockton Mass
2	Pitman	George	19	m	s		Middleboro Mass 4 Jan 1897		258 Centre St Middleboro
3	Anderson	Ejner	23	m	s		Sweden 29 Sept 1893	Father Cit. USA	Jamestown N.Y.
4	Ericson	Cecelia	27	f	s		Richigamne Mich. 4 Sept 1888		Worcester Mass.
5	Clary	Fred	19	m	s		Birmingham Ohio 19 May 1897		Birmingham Ohio
6	Clary	Ester	16	f	s		Birmingham Ohio 27 Sept 1900		do
7	Clary	Alma	37	f	m		Birmingham Ohio 7 Oct 1879		do
8	Clary	Francis	2	m	s		Bayate Cuba 29 Dec 1913	Parents Cit. US a.	do
9	Crosby	Floyd	14	m	m		Cherry Valley Ohio 17 Dec 1857		Dickson Penn
10	Crosby	Charlotte	61	f	m		Cherry Valley Ohio 6 Aug 1854		do
11	Blough	Elmer	22	m	s		Waterloo Iowa 20 June 1893		Waterloo Iowa
12	Farrell	John	29	m	m		Galveston Tex 27 Jan 1888		38 W. 135th St New York
13	Farrell	Julia	24	f	m		Santiago Cuba 29 Dec 1879	Husband Cit. USA	do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

37

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Francisco Plá y Roque Surgeon of the Munson Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had treinticuatro years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Plá.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from NIPE ..., 19..

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bacallao	Enrique	21	Mos	M		Pattern maker	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Father Emelio Bacallao Matanzas Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Lago	Miguel	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	urbano Gonzalez Hotel Seville Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Lago	Matilda	32		F	M		Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	do	N.Y.	New York
4	Fernandez	Jesus	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Rafael Abreu Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	New York
5	Juanes	Jose	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuitilla	Jose Rodriguez Cuitilla Cuba	N.Y.	New York
6	Fernandez	Manuel	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuitilla	Jorge Stasan Cuitilla Cuba	N.Y.	New York
7	Lopez	Joaquin	23		M	S	Pattern maker	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Father Manuel Lopez Matanzas Cuba	N.Y.	New York
8	Greanes	Abraham	24		M	S	Shoemaker	2-6652 12-505-90-23-39		Jamaica	African	Cuba	Banes	Robert Young Banes Cuba	N.Y.	New York
9	Rodriguez	Mariano	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Felipe Gonzalez Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
10	Acedo	Just	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Manuel Acedo Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
11	Manent	Jose	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Juan Iglesias Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 33 #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2nd, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	1906	1 mt.	N.Y.	Moses Bros 16 & 18 Exchange Pl nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Union de Reyes
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	3 yrs	N.Y.	Hotel America 15 St & 4th Av nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Spain	Asturias
3	Husband	Yes	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
4	Self	Yes	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
5	Self	Yes	No				Valentine Aguilar 41 Henry St nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Leon
6	Self	Yes	No				Raymond Cecil 32 St Spring St nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
7	Self	Yes	No				Moses Bros 16 & 18 Exchange Pl nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Union del Rey
8	Self	Yes	No				Bro. Augustus Freires 261 W 125 St nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica Brit.	Kingston
9	Self	Yes	No				Hotel America 15 St & 4th Av nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
10	Self	Yes	No				do							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Santander
11	Self	Yes	No				do							5	7				None	Spain	Asturias
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. McDONALD (Master), of the MUNAMAR, from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1916
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MAY 25, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 1, 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBERS,	ALBERT H	37	✓	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH JUNE 6, 1897		U S ARMY, WASHINGTON DC
2	BARKER,	ALBERT J	28	✓	M	S	PREBLE, N Y		160 ENGLEWOOD AVE SYRACUE N
3	BERWANGER,	MICHAEL	42	✓	M	M	PHILA PA. DEC 17, 1873		3176 MEMPHIS ST PHILA PA
4	BRUGGE,	FRED P	23	✓	M	S	AKRON, OHIO FEB 24, 1893		?
5	BRANDENBURG,	CHAS M	28	✓	M	S	LA FOLLETTE, TENN. APRIL 27, 1887		LA FALLETTE, TENN
6	BROPHY,	MRS ANDREW J	26	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 23, 1890		2071 5TH AVE NY CITY
7	CALVIT,	CHAS. G	30	✓	M	M	HOUSTON, TEXAS, 1886		BROAD RUN VA,
8	CALVIT,	MRS CHARLES G	24	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D C 1892		" " "
9	CALVIT,	MISS IRENE	2	6 ✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z. JULY 17, 1914		" " "
10	COPELAND,	WILLIAM P	38	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D. C. OCT 16, 1878		BLOOMINGTON, N Y
11	COPELAND,	MARGARET E, MRS	39	✓	F	M	IRELAND 1877		---"---
12	COPELAND,	ROBT B	5	✓	M	S	ANCON, C. Z. DEC 13, 11		---"---
13	COPELAND,	JOHN R	6	✓	M	S	ANCON, C. Z. JUNE 6, 1909		---"---
14	COPELAND,	ELIZABETH L	8	✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z. SEPT 9, 1915		---"---
15	COPELAND,	MONTGOMERY P	12	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 5, 1904		---"---
16	COFFEY,	NEWEL E	39	✓	M	M	STANFORD, KY. 1876		LANE, KANSAS
17	COFFEY,	MRS IDA M	45	✓	F	M	LANE, KANSAS 1870		---"---
18	COUSINS,	JOHN WALTER	35	✓	M	S	PHILA PA. AUG 4, 1880		PHILA PA. 6918 ORELNWAY ST
19	CAROLLO,	FRANK F	58	✓	M	S	NEW BEDFORD, MASS JAN 6 1858		108 LOCUST ST NEW BEDFORD MASS
20	CONNER,	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 1878		231 DEFOREST AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN
21	CLEARY,	JOHN WILLIAM	50	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE MD NOV 12 1866		CARY & LEXINGTON STS BALTIMORE
22	CASSEN,	HENRY	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1890		360 ST ANNS AVE N Y CITY
23	DAYTON,	MARION C	27	✓	F	WD	BUFFALO, NY 1889		83 INTERPARK AVE BUFFALO NY
24	FORNEY,	RALPH W	32	✓	M	S	HUMMELSTOWN, PA. DEC 15, 1883		827-13 ST NE WASHINGTON DC
25	HANSEN,	OLAF P	42	✓	M	M	DENMARK SEPT 17 1872	COUNTY COURT ALBANY NY May 28th 1898.	129 1ST ST ALBANY NY
26	HUFF,	MRS MERCER	26	✓	F	M	ST PAUL, MINN. OCT 10, 1890		4009 WYOMING ST ST LOUIS MO
27	HUFF,	MAENNER	2	✓	M	S	EMPIRE, C. Z. JAN4 1914		---"---
28	HAMILTON,	CHAS. J	56	✓	M	M	CHAMPAIGN, ILL 1860		CHAMPAGNE ILL
29	HAMILTON,	MRS HARRIOT	50	✓	F	M	LIMA, PERU 1866		CHAMPAIGN ILL
30	KING,	JOHN E	36	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE MD AUG 26, 1880		517 BARRETT AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from NEW YORK MAY 25, 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 1 1916, 19 16

Number (2)
40

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HALDEMAN,	EZRA P	31	✓	M	M	MADISONBERG, PA. Nov 28, 1885		
2	HALDEMAN,	MRS BESSIE G	25	✓	F	M	HOUSTON, TAXAS FEB 17, 1891		1313 18 AVE ALTOONA PA
3	HALDEMAN,	JOYCE C	1	10	M	S	ANCON, C Z JULY 2, 1814		----"-----
4	HALDEMAN	THARON S		2	F	S	ANCON, C. Z. MAR 7, 1916		----"-----
5	WRIGHT,	MISS SARAH B	15	✓	F	S	HOUSTON TEXAS AUG 11, 1900		----"----
6	HALLEN,	MRS ERNEST	36	✓	F	M	BOSTON, MASS JAN 17 1880		----"----
7	HALLEN,	PRICILLA	2	✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z JUNE 25, 1914		11 TETLOW ST BOSTON MASS
8	HALLEN,	BARBARA	5	✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z. MAY 26, 1911		----"-----
9	JENSEN,	FRANK	28	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN NY MAR 17th 1888		----"-----
10	JENSEN,	MRS MARY A D	27	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAR 4, 1889		5303 5TH AVE BKLYN NY
11	LUCKEY,	JOHN J	35	✓	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO AUH 1, 1881		----"----
12	LUCKEY,	MRS JOHN J	33	✓	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO FEB 6, 1883		3635 ROLL AVE CINCINNATI
13	LUCKEY,	KATHERINE	11	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO AUG 6, 1904		----"----
14	LUCKEY,	FLORENCE	10	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO FEB 6, 1906		----"----
15	MORGAN,	DANIEL B	33	✓	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL 1883		----"----
16	MORGAN,	MRS BEATRICE T	33	✓	F	M	NAPARELL ONTARIO CANADA 1883		759 TRENT AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL
17	MORGAN,	LAURA JANE	8	✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z.	BY MARRIAGE	----"-----
18	OVERTON,	LESTER	27	✓	M	S	SOLOMONS MD. MAR 28, 1889		NAPAREL CANADA
19	OLDFIELD,	GEORGE W	45	✓	M	M	HAVERSTRAW NY 1870		RUDVILLE VA
20	PERRY,	MRS KATE L	45	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN 1 1870		210 CAMDEN ST NEWARK NJ
21	PEARCE,	MRS HARRY ASH	25	✓	F	M	BELEFONTE, PENN. APR 7, 1891		WASHINGTON DC
22	PEARCE,	DONALD COOKE	3	✓	M	S	ANCON, C Z JUNE 10, 1913		812 W LANVALE ST BALTO. MD
23	PEARCE,	DOUGLAS T	2	✓	M	S	ANCON, C. Z. SEPT 9, 1914		----"----
24	RYAN,	EDWARD J	33	✓	M	M	ENGLAND APR 17, 1883	BY FARTHERS NATURALIZATION CAME TO U S 28 YRS OF AGE	----"-----
25	RYAN,	MARY C	29	✓	F	M	HARRISON, N J Oct 14, 1886		430 2ND ST HARRISON NJ
26	RYAN,	EDNA M	5	✓	F	S	KEARNEY, N J JAN 7, 1911		-------"--------
27	RYAN,	ANNA M	2	✓	F	S	ANCON, C. Z. MAR 1, 1914		-------"--------
28	SOMMERVILLE,	ROBT.	45	✓	M	M	SCOTLAND JAN 21, 1870		-------"--------
29	SOMMERVILLE,	MRS JEAN LAIRD	45	✓	F	M	SCOTLAND JULY 4 1870	ALBANY-NY COUNTY- 1908	5 LEXINGTON AVE ALBANY NY
30	SNYDER,	COL. HENRY D	50	✓	M	M	GETTSBURG PA. MAR 30, 1866	BY MARRIAGE	-------"--------
									ESSEX JUNCTION VT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (3)

41

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, MAY 25, 19 16, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 1, 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOUDERS,	ERWIN G	32	✓	M	M	CAMDEN, N. J. 1886		563 FERRY ST CAMDEN NJ
2	SILVERMAN,	MAURICE K	26	✓	M	S	KANSAS CITY MO JULY 17, 1889		4729, HOLMES ST LANSAS CITY MO
3	SMITH,	WALTER R	26	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. APRIL 22, 1890		MASS 12 FRANKLIN TERRACE HYDE PARK
4	TURNER,	MRS LOUISE B	37	✓	F	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN SEPT 30, 1879		154 PARROTT AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN
5	TURNER,	ETHEL MARION	17	✓	F	S	MONTREAL CANADA DEC 7, 1899		"
6	TURNER,	EDYTHE, MURIEL	13	✓	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N J DEC 6, 1903		"
7	VAN DEUSEN,	STEWART A	23	✓	M	S	DENVER COL. JUNE 1, 1892		STEAMBOAT SPRINGS COLO
8	YOUNG,	THOMAS H	41	✓	M	M	LANCASTER KY DEC 1, 1874		1214 1ST ST LOUISVILLE KY
9	YOUNG,	EMMA O MRS	38	✓	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY SEPT 25, 1877		1214-1ST ST LOUISVILLE KY
10	YOUNG,	HUNTER KENT	6	✓	M	S	ANCON, CANAL ZONE, JAN 4, 1910		"
11	ZOOK,	RUIT EDNA	23	✓	F	S	NEBRASKA CITY, NEB. OCT 30, 1893		KENNETT SQUARE PA
12	BERGER,	ALFRED	63	✓	M	M	GERMANY MAR 10, 1853	PROBATE COURT CINCINNATO OHIO OCT 1880	4229 FURGES ST CINCINNATI OHIO
13	BERGER,	MRS MARY E	65	✓	F	M	CINCINNATO OHIO MAY 27, 1851		"
14	DE GRAFF,	MRS KATHRYN BAILEY	40	✓	F	W	GRANVILLE CENTER PA. 1876		ROCKVILLE CENTER N Y
15	CONNORS,	NEIL	53	✓	M.	S	BRASHAR P. NY. 1863.		44 MAPLE St. Poughkeepsie N Y
16	LAUGHLIN.	RICHARD E.	45	✓	M.	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. MARCH. 1871		836 LOUISIANA AVE NEW ORLEANS
17	LAUGHLIN	MRS. RICHARD E	30	✓	F	M	" " " JAN. 1886		"
18	BLIEFELD.	WILLIAM	48	✓	M.	S	SAGINAW MICH. NOV. 27. 1867		1010 N. 6TH St SAGINAW MICH
19	MC CARTY	WILLIAM M.	48	✓	M.	M	MECHANICVILLE N.Y. PA. 1861.		648 N. GARFIELD AVE. SCRANTON PA.
20	RAYTON.	HOFMAN	30	✓	M	S	PROVIDENCE R I JULY 13/1861		763 HOPKINS St. PROV. R I
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1638

Form 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Domestic; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Specific Property; In Transit; Commutation Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.
1			VON [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			JACKSON	CAROLINE	19	[illegible]	M	SERVANT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	HUNGARIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			GAINER	AMBROZINE	26	[illegible]	S	"	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ARMENIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			BROWNE	VIOLA	18	[illegible]	S	"	Y	Y	CUBA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York June , 191

11—105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York		Mr. Copelland	Yes	Yes	His Captain of S.S. "King William" Hesmith G. Jones		N	N	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blk	Blue		Germany	
2	NY	Bloomington		Mr. Copelland	No		With Mr. W. H. Copelland Going to Bloomington		N	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn			
3	Md	Baltimore		Mrs. Pearce	No		With Mrs. H.H. Pearce Going to 812 N. Lanvale St. Balto. Md.		N	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn			
4	Mass	Boston		Mrs.	No		With Mrs. E. Hallen. Going to 11 Tetlow St. Boston		N	N	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS ... Manifest (5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E. Hay Mast, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] people [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one would ordinarily be [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, [illegible] of last permanent residence. Do not use the terms [illegible] Post Stereotypy companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in designated as country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. Do not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intention [illegible] permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through and paid for by himself or friends*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ultimate

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (5)

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 25, 19 16, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 1, 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARTHUR,	CLAYBORNE	31	✓	M	S	FLAT LICK, KNOX CO. KY. MAR 30, 1885.		FLAT LICK, KY.
2	BEDFORD,	ARTHUR A	26	✓	M	S	DICKSON, TENN. DEC 4, 1889		BIRMINGHAM, ALA,
3	CONNELL,	NEALIS	34	✓	M	S	SCRANTON, PA. OCT 21, 1878		1909 -19 ST PHILADELPHIA PA
4	CARY,	WILLIAM N JR	23	✓	M	M	MECHANISVILLE, N Y JULY 17, 1893		NEWTON HOOK, N. Y.
5	DOUGHERTY,	JOHN	43	✓	M	M	IRELAND, DONEGAL MAR 4, 1873	FIRST CIRCUIT COURT OF PENNSVLVANIA 1898	1014 PETER AVE BETHLEHEM PA
6	DAY,	DUGLES	25	✓	M	S	LETCHEN CO KY AUG 30, 1890		WHITESBURG KY
7	FISKE,	CHARLES,	24	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS MAR 3, 1892		62 HAYWOOD ST ROXBURY MASS
8	FLYNN,	JOHN C	36	✓	M	M	TRENTON, N J. JAN 31, 1880		CAMDEN, N. J.
9	FALLS,	JOHN	30	✓	M	M	PHILA PA MAR 11, 1886		1803 FUSCLEUM ST PHILA PA
10	FAIRMAN,	WILLIAM TOMPKINS	27	✓	M	S	OLD MISSION, MICH. SEPT 20, 1888		1157 JACKSON BVD. CHICAGO ILL
11	GREEN,	JAMES E	19	✓	M	S	WATERLOO, N. Y DEC 17, 1896		WATERLOO, N. Y
12	HUBBARD,	FREDERICK GEO.	19	✓	M	S	HYDE PARK, MASS JUNE 18 1895		32 GLENMARY ST BAR HARBOR ME
13	HANSEN,	CARL J	41	✓	M	S	DENMARK MAR 8 1875	COUNTY COURT, ALBANY NY SEPT 25, 1911	128 1ST ST ALBANY NY
14	KENNEDY,	CHAS. EUGENE	28	✓	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO APR 2, 1888		CINCINNATI OHIO
15	LANAHAN,	JOHN F	27	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE MD DEC 18 1888		2227 E BIDDLE ST BALTO MD
16	LE BLANC,	JOS. D	34	✓	M	M	PROVIDENCE R I FEB 1, 1882		48 NEWARK AVE, JERSEY CITY NY
17	MUELLER,	FRED W	30	✓	M	M	CHICAGO ILL MAR 4 1886		1513 W 14 PL CHICAGO ILL
18	MONG,	CHARLES H	26	✓	M	S	DANVILLE, PA. JAN 26, 1890		522 BLOOM ST DANVILLE PA
19	MC CORMAC,	ANGUS M	39	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 1877		81 BYRON ST BOSTON MASS
20	MOFFETT,	JOHN H	29	✓	M	S	RUSHVILLE, IND. FEB 15, 1877		2718 WAGNER ST CINCINNATI OHIO
21	ORTEGA,	JOHN	39	✓	M	S	SAN JOSE CAL MAR 8 1877		SAN JOSE CAL 847 12TH ST
22	PARADAY,	CHARLES F	36	✓	M	S	COLUMBUS OHIO NOV 12, 1880		33 N MAIN ST COURTLAND NY
23	REYNOLDS,	FRANK	35	✓	M	S	FAIRFIELD, MASS JUNE 20, 1881		SPRINGFIELD, MASS
24	RHODES,	OLIN HARLEY	22	✓	M	S	DARLINGTON CO KX S. C. JULY 1, 1893		MATTHEWS, N C
25	ROTHENBERG,	SAMUEL	21	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB 21, 1895		890 FLUSHING AVE BKLYN NY
26	GORIN,	HYMAN	43	✓	M	M	RUSSIA 1873	DISTRIC COURT BOSTON JAN 18, 1909	39 GREENOCK ST DORCHESTER MASS
27	SCOTT,	HARRY	40	✓	M	S	NEW YORK NY MAY 11, 1876		117 ECKFORD ST BKLYN NY
28	SCHELL,	EDWARD L	28	✓	M	S	SPRINGFIELS MO 1877 MAR		11 E 49 ST N Y CITY
29	SANFORD,	ROY	25	✓	M	S	N Y CITY JULY 8, 1890		218 E 123 ST NEW YORK
30	TOSTIGE,	HENRY A	39	✓	M	S	BERLIN, OHIO DEC 1877		BERLIN OHIO

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number (6)

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 25, 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 1, 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS,	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 1880 DEC		240 W 62 ST N Y CITY
2	WALSH,	JOHN PATRICK	45	✓	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL		NEW YORK NY
3	ANDERSON,	ARTHUR D	22	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, AUG 13, 1894		NEW YORK CITY
4	MARSDEN,	JULIAN	20	✓	M	S	FALL RIVER MASS JAN 2, 1896		FALL RIVER MASS
5	AMSDEN,	FREDERICK	43	✓	M	M	NEWFANE VT. NOV. 1ST 1873		SPRINGFIELD VT.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

46

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Keech, Surgeon of the D. J. Gabbat, Sailing, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Keech

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRISTOBAL sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. MAY 25, 1916, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	KROLL,	EDWARD	21	✓	M S	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	RUSSIA	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	LAS CASCADAS	10TH U. S. INFANTRY LAS CASCADAS C Z	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	LOCKER,	JACOB	22	✓	M S	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	CANAL ZONE	CULEBRA	29TH U S INFANTRY CULEBRA C. Z.	N Y	NEW YORK
3	STELMACHOWITZ,	GEORGE	29	✓	M S	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	RUSSIAN	CANAL ZONE	CULEBRA	29TH U S INFANTRY CULEBRA C. Z.	N J	NEWARK
4	PETERSON,	GURTAVE	40	✓	M S	BRIDGEMAN	Y	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	MR C CHRISTIE, SUPT AMERICAN BRIDGE CO BALBOA C Z	N Y	JAMESTOWN
5	BENTZEN,	SEVERIN	29	✓	M S	BRIDGEMAN	Y	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	MR C CHRISTIE, SUPT AMER BRIDGE CO BALBOA C Z	N Y	NEW YORK
6	HOLMES,	AAGE	26	✓	M S	BRIDGEMAN	Y	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	CANAL ZONE	BALBOA	MR C CHRISTIE, SUPT AMER BRIDGE CO BALBOA C Z		BALTOMORE MD
7	BALDESLIVAR	AMBROSIA	54	✓	M S	CLERK	Y	Y	SPAIN	SPAINISH	PERU	LIMA	SANTO MARTINEZ, FRIEND LIMA, PERU		NEW YORK N Y
8	LOEFFLER,	FRANK HENRY	61	✓	M S	MACHINIST	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	PEDRO MIGUEL	MR WHITEHEAD, SUPT. P C PEDRO MIGUEL C Z	N Y	NEW YORK
9	EVANS,	CHARLES,	40	✓	M M	MINER	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	NICARAGUA	MALAGALPA	H THOMAS MINE SUPT MALAGALPA NIC.	NY	NEW YORK
10	ESTEBAN,	MARIANO	19	✓	M S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	PANAMA	COLON	MR E KASER, FD COLON R. P.	NY	NEW YORK
11	SAMETIZ	CONSTANTINOS	19	✓	M S	STORE CLERK	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEK	PANAMA	COLON	SPEIRO SAMETIZ, BROTHER. COLON R P	N Y	NEW YORK
12	ZEISS,	WILLIAM	26	✓	M S	SEAMAN (BOS'N)	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	S.S. "CULEBRA" (DREDGE)	MR MC FARLAND, MARINE SUPT. PC BALBOA C Z	N Y	NEW YORK
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1916, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Specify which, and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	4 Cs	U S GOVT		YES	1901 1914	VARIOUS	AMGUS KROLL, FARTHER 278 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BKLYN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		RUSSIA	WARSAW
2	"	USGOVT		YES	1910 15	N Y	MRS H MORWITZ, FD 371 E 10TH ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		AUSTRIA	STAMSBERN
3	No	US GOVT		YES	1906 14	N Y	NEWARK, N J TO REENLIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LT	LT		AUSTRIA	LAMBER
4	Yes	SELF		YES	1898 1916	VAR	MAY PETERS, SISTER JAMESTOWN NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	LT	LT		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5	Yes	SELF	150	YES	1914 16	VAR	NEW YORK NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT	LT	NORWAY	ARNDEL
6	Yes	SELF	100	YES	1914 16	VAR	F THOMPSON BRO IN LAW BALTIMORE MD 54 THAMES ST	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7	Yes	SELF	100	NO			HOTEL NEW YORK NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		SPAIN	MADRID
8		SELF	700	YES	1904 +4	VAR	NEW YORK CITY	NNO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT		GERMANY	BARAVIA OBERFRANKEN
9		SELF	100	YES	1898	N Y C	BLAKE HOTEL WEST ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK		ENGLAND	RODRUT
10		SELF	30	NO			VALENTIN AGUIRRE 41 CHERRY ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		SPAIN	VALENCIA
11		SELF	40	NO			JOHN PAFFERAS FD 36 OLIVER ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		GREECE	EPIROS
12		SELF		YES	1906 1914	VAR	MRS LISKA FD 223 WEST 12TH ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT		GERMANY	EMDEN
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAS. E. STONE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "CRISTOBAL" *, from* CRISTOBAL, C. Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

R. L. Smith

(i)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

48

Freshfield

June 20-1916

And June 2-1916

actress

4

1 1886

5 Total

Die for (3) only

1 Stow country

but deported

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10 - 11

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Agnew	John	31	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Isle of	Mrs Hubbard Walker Kilburny
2			Fraser	Patrick	4	"	"	"	No Yes	"	Irish	U. S.	Pennsylvania	None
3			Pearce	Jones	21	"	"	Fireman	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S.	England	
4			Hernan	Daniel	37	"	"	Sailor						
5			Sighe	Laurence	37	V				U. S. A.		Sweden	Landskrona	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of ..... Cork ....., ... 6 ....., 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Steerage	No fee.	Yes as sailor				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med.	Br.	Br.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	28 Shs				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Nil	"	Inverness
T ALIEN 3	"	"	"	only as sailor 18th August 1916	6 Shs				Friedfield Yorkshire	"	"	"	off. taken	"	6-1916	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Tattoo marks Nil	Ireland	Waterford
4																5	6½	"	Brown	Hazel	Small scar on right hand	"	Londonderry
5																						U. S.	Hardware
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Goodwin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the L. L. Hirshfield, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Goodwin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	1	2
	2	1	2
	2	1	2

L F?
6 36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

prongues

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Freshfield (??? Line) arrived June 3, 1916, 191, M., from 50

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Moonan, James	1	3	1	L P C Stowaway 3 p m	Bock							6/3	187	M	10							2	1	2
40m	2	Toner, Patrick	1	2	1	" "	"							6/3	186	M	10							2	1	2
37m	3	Agnew, John	1	1	1	" "	"							6/3	188	M	10							2	1	2
38 M	4	Herman Daniel	Stowaway			L.C.P. Dr. Harg 6/3	Tuttle																			

Freshfield 6/3 TOTALS. 6 36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

51

(1)

June 2- 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zuyderdyk sailing from Rotterdam, May 13th, 1910

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Udy	John	25	M	S	fireman	no no	U. S. A	african	U.S.A	Philadelphia	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1916

52

16—219

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill																					US Belgium
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Verbrugh capt, of the d. s. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Verbrugh
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19... ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Mason, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Francis J. G. Mason.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1916,
at Ny Celtic

Immigration Officer.

53

0

June 3-1916

Disaterzen Stowaway Mr Bill

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Celtic ..... sailing from Liverpool , May 24th, 1916

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Brooks	William	29	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	None
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York., June 2, 1916

54

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Flo	Jacksonville	Na	Steerage	No.	Yes sep.	life.	Wife Elizabeth Brooks 627 Ronan St Jacksonville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Grey Scar on left arm	U.S.A.	Tenn Chattanooga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,

at Ship

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18., 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bouchet	Alphonse	18		✓ M M	New York April 25 - 1868 -		Roselle - N. York
2	Whedon	Rhobie	38		✓ ~~S~~ D	Albion, Iowa Apr 15 - 1878		265 Henry St - New York City.
3	Roster	Thomas	23		✓ ~~M~~ S.	Fort Washington Pa Aug. 2. 1895		~~Hotel Lenell~~ - New York C.
4	Morgan	Charley	26		~~✓ M~~ S	Goldmen City. Sept. 1. 889		Hotel Mc Alpin New York C.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..., sailing from ..., ..., 19... Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gulreh	Nee							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(2)

S/S Duca degli Abruzzi

(Via Suez)

Port Said

Form 509-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, May 18, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cimicchi	John	50	✓	M	M	U. S. Cit	Court of Delware Ind. 2s Sept 1893	Muncie - Indiana
2	De Mattei	Filomena	30	✓	F	M	U. S. Cit wife	Passaport № 968 Embassy at Rome 15 apr 1916. 537 Union Sth : S. Francisco Cal :	
3	daug: De Mattei	Rosa Ch	9	✓	F	S	"		
4	daug: De Mattei	Virginia Ch	6	✓	F	S	"		
5	De Mattei	Stella	26	✓	F	M	"	Passaport № 1969 Embassi at Rome 15 ap 1916. 537 Union Sth : S. Francisco Cal :	
6	Fenili	Michele	53	✓	M	M	U. S. Cit	Supreme Court of State of Illinois : County of cook 21 Sept : 1894.	Chicago Ill :
7	Carrol	George	23	✓	m	S	Oklahomca City. Nov. 17 - 893		129 Greenwich St. N. Y. City.
8	Meloney	Patrich	27	✓	m	M	Kenton Ohio Oct. 6 - 888	"	721 Monument Ave. Cleveland Oh.
9	Norton.	John	48	✓	m	S	N. Jorse City March. 18-868	"	329 E. 24th St. New Jorse City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA [illegible], Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedini	Primo	48		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	wife Amadori Vennista Fano (Pesaro)	Conn	Hartford
2	Prosperi	adelina	20		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	uncle Benedetto Mechi de- Bagni di Lucca	Conn	Bridgeport
~~3~~	~~brother Prosperi~~	~~Italo~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagni di Lucca~~			
4	Di Grazia	Luigi	41		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lammari	wife Leocadia Grazia Lammari (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
5	Battaglini	Pia	30		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collecchio	mother Baronti Adele- Collecchio (Lucca)	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Verdecchia	Bassa husb: Angelica	29		F M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	cupramarittima	mother Abbadini Giuseppa cupramarittima (Ascoli P.)	Fla	Miami
7	son Angelici	Vincenzo Ch	3		M	=	=						grand mother " "		
ADMITTED 8	Chiarelli Petronilla	husb: Pellegrini	59		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collecchio	husband Pellegrini Ernesto- Collecchio (Lucca)	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 9	son Pellegrini	Nicolo Ch	14		M S	student	yes						father " "		
10	Buoni	Frediano	41		M M	decorator	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torre	wife Rosa Buoni- Torcigliano (Lucca)		Conn Memphis
ADMITTED 11	Angelini	Annunziata husb: Bonturi	51		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	husband Giuseppe Bonturi- via anfiteatro, 7 Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 12	son Bonturi	Bruno Ch	14		M S	mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father " "		
13	Montanari	Santa husb: Vergoni	52		F M	house wife	yes						friend Ansuini Filippo- Castelvecchio (Pesaro)		
14	daug: Vergoni	Rosa Ch	23		F S	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	friend " "	Conn	Ridgefield
15	son Vergoni	Nazzareno Ch	12		M S		yes						friend " "		
16	Molinari	Enrico	32		M M	tailor	yes		22-96675 12/9/40				mother Cleelia Molinari- San (Alessandria)		
17	wife Massa	Teresa wife	32		F M	house wife	yes		22-95891-5-95-42				mother in law " "		
18	daug: Molinari	Maria Ch	11		F =	=	=		22-1273 V3-6-8-42	Italian	North	Italy	Gari grand mother " "	Cal	Lincoln
19	daug: Molinari	Emma Ch	8		F =	=	=		22-85869 — 11/8/39				grand mother " "		
20	Mosquet	Pietro	37		M M	waiter	yes						father Mosquet Luigi- Nus (Torino)		
21	wife Favre	Giuseppina	36		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Nus	father in law " "	N.Y	New York
22	daug: Mosquet	anita Ch	1	6	F =	=	=						grand father " "		
23	Gasparelli	Ernesto	46		M M	Labourer	yes		1-211825 7/5/37 Italian	South	Italy	Fano	wife Cesira Gasparelli- Fano (Pesaro)	Mass	West Boylston
ADMITTED 24	Baldelli	Alessandro	15		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	mother Maria Baldelli Fano (Pesaro)	R.I.	Woodsocket
25	Casazza	Rosa husb: Maneggia	56		F M	house wife	no		Italian	North	Italy	Rovegno	mother Maria Costarra Rovegno (Parma)	N.Y.	New-York
26	~~Cognarelli~~	~~Rosa husb: Dalfonso~~	~~22~~		~~F M~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Coreglia~~	~~father Cognarelli Giuseppe Coreglia (Lucca)~~		
27	Marchisio	Ernesta	26		F S	waitress	yes		1-402874-7-6-42 Italian	North	Italy	Pieve d'Arti	father Marchese Emilio Pieve d'Arti (Alessandria)	Ohio	Toledo
28	Carboni	Rosa husb: Carboni	23		F M	house wife	yes						mother Carloti Maria Castelvecchio (Pesaro)		
29	daug: Carboni	Nicolina Ch	3		F =	=	=		Italian	North	Italy	Castelvecchio	grand mother " "	Conn	New-Haven
30	daug: Carboni	Idea Ch	1		F =	=	=						grand mother " "		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 3, 1916

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1909 / 1913	conn:	brother Pedini Roberto Hartford conn.
2	no	father	55				father Prosperi Giovanni- № 182 Milner St- Bridgeport conn
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	=	=	~~father~~ ~~Donnelly Anna~~ ~~no person~~ 705 - 8th Ave
4	yes	himself	# 140 ~~100~~	yes	1897 / 1915	calif:	
5	no	herself	100 25	no	=	=	sister in law Giulia Battaglini-
6	yes	herself	# 200 50	no	=	=	~~17 W. 15th~~ Hoboken N.J. husband angelici ambrogio- Miami - Florida -
7	yes	mother		no	=	=	father " "
8	yes	herself					daug: Emma Pellegrini-
9	yes	mother	75	no	=	=	№ 101 Mcdougal 4th- New-York
10	no	himself	# 60	yes	1886 / 1915	N. Jersey	sister " "
11	yes	husband	200	no	=	=	brother Nicola Bruni- 367 Decatur 1st- Memphis. Tenn
12	yes	father					uncle Pasquale Regi- second ave. 1169- New-York
13	no	herself					uncle " "
14	no	herself	66 75	no	=	=	husband Vergoni Francesco- Box 235- Ridgefield Conn-
15	no	mother					father " "
16	yes	himself					father " "
17	yes	husband					brother in law Giacomo Toquelli Lincoln Cal
18	yes	father	# 200	no	=	=	brother in law " "
19	yes	father					uncle " "
20	yes	himself	200	yes	1904 / 1914	N. York	uncle " "
21	yes	husband	100	yes	1904 / 1914	N. York	friend Y. N. Spiegelberg. 253 W. 37th New York
22	yes	father					with husband
23	no	himself	55 50	yes	1908 / 1914	ontario	with parents
24	no	father	40	no	=	=	brother in law Enrico Pedrini West Boylston Mass.
25	yes	husband	30	yes	1900 / 1915	N. York	father Celeste Baldelli- 240 Potes St- Woodsocket R.I.
26		herself	50	no	=	=	husband Maneggia Pietro- New-Barry 147- New-York
27	yes	promised	50	no	=	=	husband Ernesto Dalfonso
28	no	herself					promised Vittorio cristem, Toledo Ohio
29	no	mother	55 50	no	=	=	husband Carboni Camillo- Washington St. 649- New-Haven Conn-
30	no	mother					father " "
							father " "

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good		5	3	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~None~~	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Lammari (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	Collecchio (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	nat	brown celest		None	Italy	cupramarittima (ascoli Piceno)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	cupramarittima (ascoli Piceno)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray		None	Italy	Collecchio (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	collecchio (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Torre (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Concordio (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Monteporrio (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Monteporrio (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	/		//			None	Italy	Monteporrio (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown gray		None	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			None	Italy	Montoggio (Genova)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Gavi (Alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	nat	brown gray		None	Italy	Nus (Torino)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Nus (Torino)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		=			None	Conn	Madison ?
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	red brown		None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray gray		None	Italy	Rovegno (Genova)
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	=	nat	~~brown~~		None	Italy	Carraglio (Genova)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black		None	Italy	Pieve d'Olti (Alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Castelvecchio (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Castelvecchio (Pesaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Castelvecchio (Pesaro)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

R. GENERALE IT.
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELL[illegible], Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do 60
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW YORK

John A. Fox
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — IZZERICH [illegible] — Passato — 11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 11, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gambogi	Marianna	32		F S	22-120877-4-16-42 house-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre	father Gambogi Raffaello = Coni (Lucca)	Col	Guerneville
2	Torrighelli	Pietro	23		M S	waiter	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lareno	father Francesco Torrighelli - Lareno (Como)	N.Y.	New York
3	Mariani	attilio	25		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife annunziata Mariani: Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
4	Giorando Teresa	husb: Aghetta	24		F M	20-48388-7227-42 house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgiallo	mother Giorando Giovanna Borgiallo (Torino)	Wash	Roslyn
5	~~Lucchesi~~	~~Leone~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~barnaino~~	~~wife teresa Reggioni~~ Camaiore (Lucca)	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Neri	Giuseppe	23		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lenga	father Neri Francesco = Lenga (Imperia)	Minn	Virginia
7	Peirolo	Massimo	44		M M	stone-cutter	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bussoleno	father Peirolo Giuseppe - Bussoleno (Torino)	Conn	Stafford Springs
8	Cividale	Umberto	54		M M	merchant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	mother Albina Via S. Stefano 25 Reggio Emilia	N.Y.	N. York
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1916

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	35=	no			cousin olinto and Sabina Bracciani Guerneville Calif=	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	9	nat	brown	None	Italy	Zone (Lucca)
2	yes	himself	50=	yes	1914 1915	N.York	friend Cerutti Giovanni= 705 = 44 Str= New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lareno (Como)
3	no	himself	45= 30	yes	1911 1914	Tacoma Wash	uncle Leuri Olinto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
4	no	herself	$100= 30	yes	1908 1913	Kansas=	2425 Western ave= Chicago Ille husband Agretta Francesco=	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	(Lucca) Cusopri (Torino)
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1914~~	~~N Y K~~	Ronald Wash. Box 62= ~~the Insane Asylum~~													
6	~~yes~~	himself	~~$50~~ $150=	yes	1911 1915	Virginia Minn	2189 Morris ave= New-York cousin Marconi Romeo= Box 384= Virginia Minn=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
7	no	himself	50=	yes	1903 1915	Conn=	Returning home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Genga (Ancona)
8	yes	herself	30= 50	yes	909 916	N. J.	Stafford Springs Conn= Wife Carolina 137 W. 141 St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bussoleno (Torino)
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Reggio Emilia
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Captain)
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 690 A

List 1

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Wm R. H. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.



11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in rear

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 12, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merlo	Maria Cesarina	21		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Switzd	Rovereto	father Merlo Elisco Rovereto (Swiss)	ont	S. Ste Marie
DEPORTED 2	Bernacchia	Zenina	21		F S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	father Nazzareno Bernacchia Fano (Pesaro)	ont	Porcupine
3	De Santi	anita	21		F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	mother Maria DeSanti - Rosciano (Pesaro)	ont	Copper Cliff
4	Cortinda	Margherita	23		F S	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varmo	father Giovanni cortinda Varmo (Udine)	ont	Hamilton
5	Daparo	Caterina husb: Casorzo	29		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Trinco	father Germano Daparo	B.C.	Kelowna
6	Orazietti	Settimia	21		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	mother assunta orazietti Fano (Pesaro)	ont	Copper Cliff
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 1

Dominion of Canada **THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1916

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	cousin	~~60~~ 20	no	=	=	cousin anna Bernardi Murray St= Sault S. Marie out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	albiola (Como)
T ALIEN	2	no	herself	~~50~~ 26	no	=	=	brother Bernacchia Benito, Box 192= Porcupine out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
T ALIEN	3	~~no~~ yes	father	~~50~~ 34	no	=	=	father Paterniani Enrico Box 271= Copper Cliff. out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
T ALIEN	4	no	herself	~~50~~ $55	no	=	=	brother Cortiula Romeo= 23 Imperial St= Hamilton out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Varmo (Udine)
T ALIEN	5	no	herself	~~50~~ $120	yes	1904 1905	B.C.	husband Casorzo Luigi Kelowna B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Trino (Alessandria)
T ALIEN	6	~~no~~ yes	herself	50	no	=	=	friend Bonelli albina. Copper Cliff. out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

IM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filoti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filoti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo — Duca degli Abruzzi — GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

1-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples, May 25th, 1916 Arriving at Port of New-York June 3 1916

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marchitella-Di Paola	Isabella	44		f.	m.	U. S. Cit Ky Ky	Husband in Italy Nat Pa Nat Ct Nov 30th 1909	
2	Di Paola (son)	Francesco Ch	9		m.	s.	U. S. Pittsburg	Husband and father: Di Paola Antonio Western Pa. December 30th 1909	# 304, Grosser Street Husband and father: Di Paola Antonio Pittsburg Pa. -
3	Di Paola (son)	Gaetano	4		m.	s.	U. S. Cit	Court Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio, October 31st 1916	# 2332 E. - 103d St, Cleveland Ohio
4	Martella	Matteo	63		m.	w.	U. S. Cit		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI GENOVA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 1

List 6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca degli Abruzzi," sailing from Naples, May 20th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzaglia	Giordano	44		m. m.	house-keeper	no		Italy	South	Avellino	Montefredane	parents: Mazzaglia Carmine aged	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Giordano (son)	Cesare	11		m. s.		no		Italy	South	Avellino	Montefredane	Giordano Angela (Avellino)	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Califano	Elisa	35		f. m.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Faiano	father: Achille, (Salerno)	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Izzo-Pennasilico	Teresa	61		f. wd.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Faiano	daughter: Mattia Pennasilico (Salerno)	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 5	Fabrizio	Raffaele	57		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Campobasso	Carpinone	wife: Bertone Angela (Campobasso)	N.Y.	Spencerburg
6	Fallavolino	Giuseppe	49		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Campobasso	Montecilfone	wife: Ciaccioni Anna (Campobasso)	Pa.	Phila
7	Scioli	Gabriele	53		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Campobasso	Montecilfone	wife: Anna Clementina (Campobasso)	Pa.	Phila
8	Delli Carpini	Domenico	51		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Giallo	wife: Perraglia Maria (Caserta)	Pa.	Phila
9	Falconetti	Rocco	25		m. m.	shoe-maker	yes		Italy	South	Teramo	Farindola	wife: Carmina - Teramo)	Pa.	Marcus Hook
10	Colanto	Angela	79						Italy	South					
11	Cassafaki	Pasquale	53		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Campobasso	Montecilfone	wife: Grate Castanza (Campobasso)	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	De Ramo	Giovannina	27		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Cegnarina Fonti	father: Giovanni - (Bari)	N.Y.	Cuchafare
13	Paolozza	Maria	19		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Benevento	Baselice	mother: De Palma Maria (Benevento)	N.Y.	Lackawanna
14	Ceforalli	Nicola M.a	19		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Campobasso	Campodipietra	father: Martinangelo (Campobasso)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Cirella	Maria	21		f. s.	house-keeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	father: Cirella Vito Antonio (Caserta)	Mass.	Rochester
16	Mercola	Anna	22		f. s.	house-keeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	father: Giovanni (Caserta)	Mass.	Lawrence
17	Alfieri	Giuseppe	41		m. m.	tinman	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Pignataro	wife: Del Vecchio Anna (Caserta)	N.Y.	Rochester
18	D'Auria-DeSimone	Giovanna	47		f. m.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise		Mass.	Rochester
19	De Simone (son)	Giuseppe	8		m. s.		yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	brother and Grand-mother: Mercone Eugenia	Mass.	Rochester
20	De Simone (daughter)	Carina	6		f. s.		no		Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	(Caserta)	Mass.	Rochester
ADMITTED 21	D'Auria-Cirella	Elisa	25		f. m.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	mother and grand-mother:	Mass.	Rochester
ADMITTED 22	Cirella (son)	Vitoriano	2		m. s.		no		Italy	South	Caserta	Sparanise	Pettirone Eugenia (Caserta)	Mass.	Rochester
23	De Santis	Maria	21		f. s.	servant-maker	yes		Italy	South	Chieti	Castelpentano	mother: Tucci Graciosa (Chieti)	Pa.	Phila
24	Despergola	Michele	37		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	wife: Maddalena (Bari)	N.Y.	New York City
25	Giuscia	Pasquale	48		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Laurenzana	brother-in-law and uncle:	N.Y.	Coney Island
26	Giuscia (daughter)	Concettina	20		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Laurenzana	Loccasa Domenico	N.Y.	Coney Island
27	Giuscia (son)	Giuseppe	14		m. s.		yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Laurenzana	(Potenza) Laurenzana	N.Y.	Coney Island
28	De Nardo	M.a Gaetana	22		f. s.	steamer	no		Italy	South	Catanzaro	Lorizano C.o	uncle: De Nardo Felicito (Catanzaro)	Pa.	Wilmington
† 29	Josfolo	M.a Vittoria	23		f. s.	needles	no		Italy	South	Catanzaro	Lorizano C.o	father: Giuseppe and mother: Mariana	Pa.	Wilmington
30	Graziano	Gaetana	33		f. s.	Lam-laborer	no		Italy	South	Avellino	Mercogliano	father: Cornicello Graziano = (Avellino)	N.J.	Hoboken

NON IMMIGR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List No. 1

List 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 3, 1916

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ ~~myself~~	40	no				brother and uncle: Pasquale Giovannini, #1314 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	none	Italy	Montepedane
2	~~no~~ ~~brother~~	-	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	sound	brown	none	Italy	Montepedane
3	no	myself	25	no			sister married Fernandico Francesco #277 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Italy	Fornino
4	no	myself	22	no			son: Francesco Pennasilico #277 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	grey brown	none	Italy	Fornino
5	no	myself	~~50~~	yes	1908 ~~1910~~	Boston Mass	brother-in-law: Vetta Michele #715 ~~Forest St.~~ - Chencetady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
6	no	myself	40	yes	1911 1914	Phila Pa	brother-in-law: Serafi Michele #715 St. Marshal St. - Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	grey brown	none	Campobasso	Montagano
7	no	myself	40	yes	1905 1912	Phila Pa	brother: Cerbi Vincenzo - #715 St. Marshal St. - Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagano
8	no	myself	20	yes	1913 1914	Bethlehem Pa	brother-in-law: Cerbi Vincenzo #715 St. Marshal St. - Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Cerito
9	~~no~~	myself	20	yes	1912 1913	Phila Pa	father: Vincenzo Boac #6 Warren Court Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	Teramo	Civitella
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			sound				
11	~~no~~	myself	25	no			cousin: Salvatore Michele #10 mill St. Pittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound		none	Campobasso	Montecilfone
12	~~no~~	myself	50	yes	1910 1914	New York	sister: Caterina De Rosa #- Warren Place - Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~sound~~	brown	scar on the nose	Potenza	S. Michele
13	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Pasquina Talamena #444 2d St. Duchavanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sound	brown	none	Brazil	Lambisi
14	no	myself	40	yes	1913 1915	Brooklyn	friend: Nannini Giuseppe #445 ~~Tenth St.~~ Brookley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	scar on the forehead	Campobasso	Campodipietra
15	no	myself	25	no			brothers: Alberto and Cristale #283, Threesburg - Va ~~Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair grey	none	Caserta	Sparanise
16	no	myself	25	no			brothers: Nicola and Luigi #52-74 ~~Leominster~~ St. - Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Sparanise
17	no	myself	40	yes	1910 1914	Rochester N.Y.	brother-in-law: Del Vecchio Giuseppe #405 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Carano
18	no	~~myself~~	60	no			husband and father: De Simone Francesco #9 4, Brazilian. ~~Worcester~~ Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	3	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Sparanise
19	no	~~brother~~	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Sparanise
20	no	~~brother~~	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Sparanise
21	no	myself	~~40~~	no			husband and father: Cirella Cristofano #283. Threesburg - Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair gray	none	Caserta	Sparanise
22	no	~~mother~~	-	no			uncle: Luigi Lungi Phila. Pa. #821, Christianth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	sound	fair gray	none	Caserta	Sparanise
23	no	myself	40	no			cousin: Delicarda Francesco #102 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	none	Chieti	S. Vito Chietino
24	-	myself	45	yes	~~1905~~ 1913	New York	sons: Delicarda Francesco #102 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	scar on the right eye	Bari	Giovinazzo
ITALIEN 25	no	sons	40	yes	1901 1916	New York	sons and brothers: Grazia Domenico & Pietro - 14th St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	gray light blue	scar on the forehead	Potenza	Lourenzana
26	no	brothers	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	none	Potenza	Lourenzana
27	no	brothers	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	brown	none	Potenza	Lourenzana
28	no	myself	25	no			father: Antonio and mother Mrs. Annunziata - #402 W. 24th St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sound	brown	none	Catanzaro	Soverato
29	no	myself	25	no			cousin: De Lardo Antonio and family #402 24th St. - Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Catanzaro	Soriano
30	no	myself	25	no			uncle: Beniamino Graziobas - #508 Adams street - Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Cosenza	Mercogliano

6/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filati Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filati
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

List 7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

67

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 16

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Piroscafo CUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing from Naples, May 20th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grandio	Luigi	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	(Mendicino wife: Pasqua Rosina (Cosenza) Mendicino		Pa.	Washington
2	Ferri	Antonio	26		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Carolei wife: De Santo Adelina (Cosenza) Carolei		N.Y.	New York City
3	Lorusso	Vito	23		m. s.	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Spezzano Alb. father: Domenico (Same) Spezzano Alb.		N.Y.	New York City
4	Porco	Luigi (Antonio's son)	26		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Carolei wife: Reda Carolina (Cosenza) Carolei		N.Y.	New York City
5	Porco	Luigi	26		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Carolei wife: Federici Clorinda (Cosenza) Carolei		N.Y.	New York City
6	Madrigrano	Luigi	40		m. m.	shoe-maker	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Mendicino wife: Filicipelli Teresa (Cosenza) Mendicino		N.Y.	New York City
7	Cozzolino	Attilia	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Italia Lavenero via Migliano Cozzolino Pietro Napoli		N.Y.	Gloversville
8	Edintaniello-Nutile	Carmela	51		f. m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		Italy	South	Avellino			N.J.	Patterson
9	Nutile (daughter)	Giuseppina	14		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Sister and aunt: Santoniello Angelo Antonia		N.J.	Patterson
10	Nutile (daughter)	Maria	14		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Avellino			N.J.	Patterson
11	Nutile (Son)	Ernesto	13		m. s.	scholar	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Avellino		N.J.	Patterson
12	Magnotti	Margherita	24		f. s.	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Guardia Lombardi father: Amadio (Avellino) Guardia Lombardi		Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Esposito Castello	Giuseppe	42		m. m.	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Avellino wife: De Lorenzo Concetta (Avellino)		N.H.	Woodsville
14 ADMITTED	Scalzi	Mia Rosa	23		f. wd.	house-keeper	no		Italy	South	Reggio Ca.	Rosseto Superiore brother-in-law: Bozzello Stefano (Reggio)	Rosseto Sup.	Via Richmond	
15 ADMITTED	Flarbo	Nicoletta	19		f. s.	house-keeper	no		Italy	South	Teramo	Città S. Angelo father: Dominichie (Teramo) Città S. Angelo		Pa.	Chicago
16	Di Paolo	Gabriele	42		m. m.	laborer	no		Italy	South	Cosenza	Cerchiara wife: Guiseta Rocchetta (Cosenza) Cerchiara		R.I.	Providence
17	Rango	Domenico	46		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Mantrarodemi wife: Crantrano Felicita (Cosenza) Mantrarodemi		Pa.	Utica
18 ADMITTED	Pilla	Giovanni	57		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Mantrarodemi wife: Sarcelli Assunta (Cosenza) Mantrarodemi		Pa.	Utica
19 ADMITTED	Zimbarolo-Cambria	Filomena	70		f. wd.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house-keeper	no		Italy	South	Potenza	Lauria Caserno daughter: Maria Cambria (Naples) Pietro Caserno		N.Y.	New York City
20	Di Battista	Salvatino	35		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Cartigliano wife: Lucia (Cosenza) Cartigliano	Casarsa	Mass.	Boston
21	D'Angio	Pietro Ant.	36		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Camigliano wife: Rezzuti Maria (Caserta) Camigliano		N.Y.	Rochester
22 ADMITTED	Policé	Anna	7		f. s.	-	no		Italy	South	Caserta	S. Sofia wife grand-mother: Mandara Pasquelina (Caserta) Sparvieri		Mass.	Worchester
23	Calabro	Rosa	25		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Reggio Ca.	Catona family Vincenzo Calabro (Reggio Ca.)	Catona	N.Y.	New York City
24	Modafferi	Maria	26		f. s.	embroiderer	yes		Italy	South	Reggio Ca.	Gallico family Angelo Modafferi (Reggio Ca.)	Gallico	Pa.	Monongahela
25	Citá	Michele	48		m. m.	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South	Reggio Ca.	S. Lorio wife: Romano Filomena (Reggio Ca.)	S. Lorio	Pa.	New Galilee
26	Briamonte	Rosa	18		f. s.	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	S. Angelo father: Michele (Potenza)	S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York City
27	Riola	Francesco	46		m. m.	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South	Caserta	Pignataro wife: Valle Teresa (Caserta) Pignataro		N.Y.	Rochester
28 ADMITTED	Zamburri	Felice Antonio	64		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Cantalupo	Sati Pietro son: Giovanni Castel Pietro		N.J.	Newark
29	Valzer	Giovannino	42		m. m.	shoe-maker	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Rionero wife: Fortunato Maria		N.Y.	New York City
30	Valzer (daughter)	Maria Carmen	16		f. s.	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Rionero		N.Y.	New York City

NON IMMIGR

VIA RICHMOND

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1916

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	30	yes	1911 1914	Washington Ave	cousin (m): Mr Adam Ave = Washington Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	little scar on the right cheek and other under the neck	Cosenza	Mendicino
2	—	myself	45	yes	1907 1913	New York	cousin (m): Greg o Angelo # 2211 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	Cosenza	Carolei
3	—	myself	40	no			niece: Michele Mercurio = 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Cosenza	Bruno Dipp.
4	—	myself	40	yes	1909 1913	New Yorkes	brother: Pasco Angelo, # 186 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	Cosenza	Carolei
5	—	myself	30	yes	1892 1913	New Yorkes	brother: Pasco Antonio # 186 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	little scar under the left eye	Cosenza	Carolei
6	—	myself	50	yes	1902 1913	New York C.	sister: Maria = # 113 — 34th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound	brown	scar under the chin	Cosenza	Mendicino
7	yes	brother-in-law	40	yes	1913 1911 1915	New York	brother-in-law: Petrella Pasquale # — Market St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	Cosenza	Mendicino
8	no	myself	60	no			husband assist father: Vitale Saverio # 213 Graham Ave Dotterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sound	grey sky-blue	scar on the nose	Avellino	
9	no	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	fair sky-blue	none	Avellino	
10	no	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sound	fair sky-blue	none	Avellino	
11	no	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound	fair sky-blue	none	Avellino	
12	no	myself	20	no			sister Concetta and family # 304 Glasser Blv. East — Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia Lombardi
13	no	myself	60	no			brother-in-law: Di Lorenzo Delfonso Woodsdville N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Avellino	Candida
14	no	myself	60	no			[illegible]-law: De Rengis Giuseppe Box 108 Roseto Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	grey sky-blue	none	Benevento	Castelfranco
15	yes	affianced	30	no			affianced: Fiechtie Virginia = 1 Avian Ave & 42 Street American Bank 713 Grosser th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Teramo	Atri (Aprizzo)
16	no	myself	50	yes	1902 1914	Providences R.I.	sister: Filomena vera family # 366 Admiral Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown grey	none	Cantalupo	Rocchetta al V.
17	no	myself	40	yes			brother: Rag. Michele # 3740 Randolph Street Pitts Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	scar on the left eye	Campobasso	Pianterodemi
18	no	myself	50	no			brother: Villa Francesco = # 708 Albany Ave Pitts Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	none	Campobasso	Pianterodemi
19	—	son	50	no			sons: Giuseppe and Raffaele # 209 E. 114th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	grey brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
20	no	myself	40	yes	1908 1912	Boston Mass	cousins: Girolamo Nicola = # 4 Carlo Pl. Caterina Place = Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	none	Teramo	Castiglione a Casauria
21	no	myself	50	no			nephew: Romano Giuseppe # 73 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown grey	scar on the forehead	Caserta	Cervigliano
22	no	parents	25	no			parents: Samuele & Probetto Marina = # 103 Strawsburg Blv. Worchester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Sparanise
23	no	myself	40	no			uncle: Brigante Domenico 1 W. Chester Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Reggio Ca.	Carbona
24	no	myself	30	no			aunt: Lina Carbone # 412 Peach Ave Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Reggio Ca.	Galliro
25	no	myself	30	yes	1910 1914	N. Galilo Pa	brother-in-law: Caci Francesco Box 25 New Galilo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	none	Reggio Ca.	Grid nano
26	no	myself	50	no			sisters: Gaetana and Filomena # 206 — Spring Blv. - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown blue	none	Potenza	S. Angelo
27	no	myself	40	yes	1910 1915	Rochester	brother: Viola Alessandro = # 405 Lake Blv. — Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	none	Caserta	Pignataro
28	no	myself	200	yes	1908 1914	Newark N.J.	(cousin m) Antinzi Evangelista # 11 — Mercer St. — Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	grey brown	none	Cantalupo	Castel Pizzuto
29	—	myself	50	no	1903 1908	New York	brother-in-law and uncle: Consiglio Raffaele # 313 East — 115th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	scar on the forehead	Potenza	Rionero
30	—	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	brown	none	Potenza	Rionero

List 1

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filetti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

R. MARITTIMA GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
MARSIGLIA
NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the **Duca degli Abruzzi**, **Sailing Therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3d** day of **June**, 19**16**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

63

8

Duca degli Abruzzi

2 Dft Cab
Category sheets

5 — 5 — — el
14 108 122 20 6 1

June 3/16

June 4/16

actual
— 5 5
108 14 122

Revised
— 5 5
107 14 122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

List 1

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAG. 1916, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caso (Cappola)	Francesca	51	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Monte San Giuliano	Brother in law Vincenzo Caso		Mich.	Detroit
2	Cappola	Antonina	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy			Father Vincenzo Caso		Mich.	Detroit
3	do	Francesca	14	F	S	"	yes	yes						Mich.	Detroit
4	do	Filomena	11	Ch	S	—	yes	yes						Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 5	Caruso	Gianuma	54	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Monte San Giuliano	Sister Agata Castronaci		Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 6	Cobia	Gianonna	20	F	S	"	yes	yes						Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 7	do	Giuseppe	14	Ch	S	—	yes	yes						Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 8	Castiglione	Leonarda	15	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy		Monte San Giuliano	Aunt Basilico Giuseppa		Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 9	Margaglotti	Anna	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Monte San Giuliano	Mother Caruso Francesca		Mich.	Detroit
10	Finadra	Antonino	26	Ch	S	Farm Laborer	no	no						Mich.	Detroit
11	Sister	Teresa	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy		Monte San Giuliano	Father Vito Castronaci		Mich.	Detroit
DEBARRED 12	Giustiniani	Salvatore	27	Ch	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		Monte San Giuliano	Wife Cinata Antonino Castronaci		Mich.	Detroit
13	Castiglione	Francesca	24	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy		Aquarella (Trapani)	Father Castiglione Angelo		Mich.	Detroit
14	Cheatana	Vincenza	24	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy		Erasteria	Father Giuseppe Cappatella (Trapani)		Mich.	Detroit
15	Vizzarri	Giuseppe	27	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Chieti	Casoli	wife: Maria — Chieti	Casoli	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Costopicos	Cosmas	45	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miraki	wife Juliana Greece	Mirini	N.H. Manchester
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-765068 68-47
8-171566 - 11/8/39
33-62549-9/13/38
8-170608 - 11/8/39
8-23897
8-212494 1/28/41

NON IMMIGR

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 3, 1916

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Race.	29 Last Residence.
1	no	self	$100	no			husband		no	no	no		blind of left eye	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	blind of left eye		Italy	Craparo	Craparo
2	no						Coppola Antonino							5	3	Roy	Chestnut					
3	no		no				320 Belvedere Ave							5	2	Roy	Chestnut					
4	no		no				Detroit Mich															
5	no	self	$100	no					no	no			blind of the right eye	5	4	dark	Chest.	blind of the right eye		Italy	Monte San Giuliano	
6	no		no				Lonsichete and Vito Cocco		no	no	no	no		5	3	Roy	Chestnut					
7	no		no				182 Hole Street		no	no	no											
8	no	self	$26	no			Detroit Mich		no	no	no			5	3	Roy	Chestnut	scars on the face				
9	no	self	$26	no			Mother Zaschio Angela		no	no	no	no	good	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	and neck				
10	no	self	$100	yes	1913	Detroit	320 Belvedere Ave Detroit		no	no	no	no										
11	no		no				Uncle Coppola Antonino		no	no	no		defect at the right hand	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	scars on the chin				
12	no	self	$20	yes	1914	Detroit	320 Belvedere Ave Detroit		no	no	no			4	8	Roy	Chestnut	and defect at the right hand		Italy		
13	no	self	$26	no			Uncle Coppola Antonino		no	no	no			5	6	dark	Chestnut					
14	no	self	$26	no			320 Belvedere Ave Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Roy	Chestnut				Castanaci
15	no	Mrs	$25	yes	1905	Rich Va.	Uncle Pietro Cocco		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Roy	Chestnut				Longo
16	yes	myself	$0	yes	1913	N. York City	358 Brewster St Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	Casoli
					1914		Uncle Francisco Giuseppe															
							321 Catherine St Detroit															
							mother-in-law; Pizzarri Vincenzo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	none	Italy	Casoli	Casoli
							Ste 1022 Chestnut St. Phila Pa															
							cousin: Tassiello Commendatore 153		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	none	France	Mirati	Mirati
							Cedar St. New Yorker															
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

List 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Chas. F. D. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 2 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * PIROSCAFO DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI * RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2 / List 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Carbatier	Assunta	30		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cerreto	Caiazzo	father Carbatier Rinaldo Caiazzo (Caserta)
2									Di Biasi	Maria	30		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cerreto	Caiazzo	father Di Biasi Antonio Cerreto (Como)
3									Maria	Angela	21		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cerreto	Caiazzo	father Maria Angelo Marcello a Cerreto (Milano)
4									Comunelli	Luigi has Bellone	32		m	m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ancona	Chiaravalle	sister in law B. Maria Maria Via Carmine 86 Chiaravalle (Ancona)
5									daug. Bellone	Maria	14		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ancona	Chiaravalle	aunt B. Maria
6									son Bellone	Ravaelbo	13		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ancona	Chiaravalle	aunt B. Maria
7									son Bellone	Emilio	8		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Ancona	Chiaravalle	aunt B. Maria
8									Cecchia	Angelo	39		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Stiava	father Cecchia Ambrosio Stiava (Lucca)
9									Petretti	Pia	27		f	s	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Colli di	father Bertolo Petretti Colli (Lucca)
10	27/4361-4/25/3								Gigni	Maria	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Lucca	S. Gennaro	mother Rosa Lazzarini S. Gennaro (Lucca)
11									Bertelli	Luigi	39		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Torino	Valperga	mother Bertello Luigia Valperga Canavese (Torino)
12									Rossi	Pietro	25		m	s	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Torino	Strambino	mother Torino Teresa Strambino Canavese (Torino)
13	ADMITTED								Bruno	Giovanni	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Turin	Ferrenco	son Angelo Bruno Cuffiabbo (Turin)
14									Simonetti	Raimonda	41		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Firenze	Firenze	mother in law Raimondi Celina Via Rossini 13 Firenze
15									son Raimondi	Welcome	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Firenze	Firenze	grandmother Raimondi Celina
16									daug. Raimondi	Costantina	12		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Firenze	Firenze	grandmother Raimondi Celina
17									Dalla Verde	Manuelo	36		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Verona	Vestena Nuova	father Angelo Dalla Verde (Brescia)
18	P-4011/1045 Chicago								Barzetti	Eugenia	37		f	w	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Turin	Fontanamorta	mother Perzetti Carolina Casern di Fontanamorta (Turin)
19									Fornier	Eugenio	30		m	m	dress keeper	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Torino	Chiomonte	father Fornier Vittorio Chiomonte (Torino)
20									wife of Robli	Francesca	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Torino	Chiomonte	father in law Fornier Vittorio
21									daug. Fornier	Lina	5		f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Torino	Chiomonte	grand father Fornier Vittorio
22									Giovanna Perotti	has Vacco	35		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Torino	Lorenze	mother Merlo Vincenza
23									daug. Vacco	Costanzina	14		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Torino	Lorenze	grandmother Merlo Vincenza
24									daug Vacco	Vincenzer	3		f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Torino	Lorenze	grandmother Merlo Vincenza
25									Dabusti Giuseppina	has Barbieri	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Pavia	Corvicelle	daug. Barbieri Eugenia wife and in Corvicelle Centrale (Pavia)
26									son Barbieri	Giuseppe	15		m	s	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Pavia	Corvicelle	sister Barbieri Eugenia has Guardian
27									Malleoni	Lorenzo	45		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Lucca	Cotrozzo	wife Angela Malleoni Capannori (Lucca)
28									Celia Ida	has Biasbi	29		f	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Udine	Medeuno	father Celia Giovanni Medeuno (Udine)
29									son Biasbi	Ettore	2		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Udine	Medeuno	grand father Celia Giovanni
30									Cuttiani	Augusto	63		m	m	Repairer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Pisa	Pisa	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 3*, 1916

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everlo pyleos or alimahoas, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or otherwise, by means of any money, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	herself	$18	no		~~J. Raffaele Sgt~~ ~~Harbor Hospital~~ ~~320 Houston Ave~~ New York brother Del Bundio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	black	none	Perugia	Cannara
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	25	no		Heathbell 867 ave Ubaldi Vitt. ~~c/o Raffaele~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	black	black	none	Switzerland	Castagnola
3	NY	~~Cliff Ridge~~	no	herself	30	no		~~Box Cliffs Ave~~ N.Y. husband Bloni Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	black	none	Udine	Moretto
4	NY	New Rochelle	no	husband	90	no		Viale 43 New Rochelle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	black	none	Ancona	Chiaravalle
5	NY	New Rochelle	no	father	—	no		father Bolloni Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	black	black	none	Ancona	Chiaravalle
6	NY	New Rochelle	no	father	—	no		father Bolloni Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	black	black	none	Ancona	Chiaravalle
7	NY	New Rochelle	no	father	—	no		father Bolloni Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	black	black	none	Ancona	Chiaravalle
8	Ill	Peoria	yes	herself	25	yes		brother in law Graziani Bruno 13 1 30 31 2 ~~Box 25~~ St Augustine Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	black	black	none	Lucca	Spianate
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	50	yes		uncle Collini Gisberto 1749 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	black	none	Lucca	Collodi
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	50	no		cousin Franzoni Emilio 1447 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	black	none	Lucca	S Gennaro
11	NJ	Grantwood	no	herself	25	yes	3 yrs N Jersey	friend Vitoli Manuel 3 Grand Ave Grantwood N.J. brother Rossi Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	grey	none	Torino	Volpiano
12	NY	New York	yes	himself	50	no		208 East 45 St New York son in law Bernion Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	black	none	Torino	Strambino
13	Pa	Chestnut Hill	no	himself	70	no		7909 Ardleigh St Chestnut Hill Pa husband Raimondi Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray	black	none	Udine	Trivanco
14	NY	New York	yes	husband	350	no		~~2364 York~~ New York 4 mos 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	black	none	Pavia	Cannelo
15	NY	New York	yes	father	—	no		father Raimondi Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Napoli	Napoli
16	NY	New York	yes	father	—	no		father Raimondi Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Firenze	Firenze Vestena
17	NJ	Penn Plains	no	himself	30	yes		brother Dalla Verde Angelo Box 247 Penn Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black	grey	none	Verona	Arcora
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	25	yes		cousin Ferreli Davide 2901 Madison St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	black	none	Pavia	Fontanagorda
19	Pa	Portage	no	himself	50	no		brother Fornier Giovanni Box 25 Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	black	none	Torino	Chiomonti
20	Pa	Portage	no	husband	—	no		Brother in law Fornier Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	black	none	Switzerland	Switzerland
21	Pa	Portage	no	father	—	no		uncle Fornier Giovanni husband Marco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat.	fair	black	none	Torino	Chiomonte
22	W. Va	Morgantown	yes	husband	25	no		Box 111 Ricard Morgantown W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	black	none	Torino	Lorenze
23	W. Va	Morgantown	yes	father	—	no		father Marco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Torino	Lorenze
24	W. Va	Morgantown	yes	father	—	no		father Marco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Torino	Lorenze
25	Mass	Springfield	no	herself	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	grey	black	none	Pavia	Torriella
26	Mass	Springfield	no	mother	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Pavia	Torriella
27	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	himself	50	yes	3 yrs Harrisburg	friend Fransisco Novello Box 564 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	black	black	none	Lucca	Capannori
28	Pa	Altoona	yes	husband	50	no		husband Bidoli Tomaso 222-18th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	black	none	Udine	Medesano
29	Pa	Altoona	yes	mother	—	no		father Bidoli Tomaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	black	black	none	Udine	Mesano
30	NY	Buffalo	himself		80	yes	4 yrs Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	grey	black	none	Pesaro	Fano

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, Captain, or Commanding Officer), of the Duca D. Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

ITALIANA - RUBATTINO - NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

73

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Prosciolto dalla Dogana

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cristoforo Colombo sailing from Genoa, Dec 18, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Guidi Antonio Mrs.	43		M	Married	No No	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pistoia	Brother-in-law Giovanni Ezio
2			dau Maria Hanna	14		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S Costanzo	uncle Giovanni Ezio
3			son Mario Antonio	13		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S Costanzo	uncle Giovanni Ezio
4			dau Giovanni Annunziata	9		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S Costanzo	uncle Giovanni Ezio
5			son Mario Luigi	8		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S Costanzo	uncle Giovanni Ezio
6			Faccioni Giuseppe	41		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Italy	S Costanzo	wife Faccioni Amabile
7			Guidi Antonio	45		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Italy	S Piero in Bagno	wife Guidi Emma
8			Giovannetti Luisa Enos	19		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	mother Giovannetti Filomena
9			Bini Ezio	5		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Viareggio	mother Bernacchelli Giovina
10			Pagliardi Giuseppe	45		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Viareggio	wife Santina Orlandi
11			son Pagliardi Dello	15		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Viareggio	mother Santina Orlandi
12			Cesari Angiolina Mrs. Benedetto	39		F	M	No No	Italian	North	Lucca	Bella	sister Maria Cesari Cosca
13			dau. Benedetto Maria	17		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Bella	via Costa Piano di Bella
14			dau Benedetto Ceresina	8		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Bella	aunt Maria Cesari Cosca
15			Ciotti Maddalena	21		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Capriano	father Ciotti Angelo
16	22/950 1/29/15		Amato Maria Mrs. Ciccio	23		F	M	No No	Italian	South	Lucca	Capriano	Capriano (Novara)
17			Gabbi Ida Mrs. Giovanelli	25		F	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Capriano	husband Giovanelli Umberto
18			Giovanelli Luigina	10		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Capriano	mother Giovanelli Maria
19			Giovanelli Dario	6	11	M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Capriano	father Giovanelli Luigi
20			Fiori Domenico	21		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Carrara	Carrara	father Fiori Luigi
21	9/19/09 55/65		Pezzola Angelo	5		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Castelnuova	father Pezzola Luigi
22			Pieroni Maria	24		F	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Ballone	father Valenti Beniamino
23			Ciardi Cesare	41		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Pistoia	wife Cecchi Eda
24			Capellini Giovanni	41		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Pistoia	Ramini (Firenze)
25			Pesini Enea	34		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Pistoia	wife Stechi Emma
26			Simonelli Emilio	42		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Pistoia	Pistoia (Firenze)
27			Nicolli Raffaele	19		M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgaltra	wife Caselli Maria
28			Fabbri Luigi	38		M	M	Yes Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgaltra	Borgaltra (Firenze)
29			Ricaldone Adele Mrs. Conti	40		F	M	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Alessandria	wife Ricaldone Teresa
30			son Conti Emanuele	05	5	M	S	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Alessandria	via Piola 181 Alessandria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916 74

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Northampton	no herself	100 no	—				husband Gaetano Amedeo Northampton Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9						
2	Mass Northampton	no mother	— no	—	—			father Nicolo Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat. chest	chest	none	Brazil	S Paulo
3	Mass Northampton	no mother	77 no	—	—			father Cesare Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat. chest	chest	none	Brazil	S Paulo
4	Mass Northampton	no mother	— no	—	—			father Nicolas Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat. chest	chest	none	Cesaro	S Costanzo
5	Mass Northampton	no mother	— no	—	—			father Nicola Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat. chest	chest	none	Cesaro	S Costanzo
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa Southfork	fisherman	50 yes	3 years	S Fork Pa			friend Nazzareno Angelone Box 106 South Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat Chest	Chest	none	Italy	Pievin Bagno
7	Pa Southfork	fisherman	50 yes	3 years	S Fork Pa			friend Pietro Angelone Box 106 South Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat Chest	Chest	eyes sore	Italy	Pievin Bagno
8	Ill Chicago	fisherman	25 yes	3 years	Chicago			aunt Maria Cristella 332 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	Chest	chest	none	Lucca	S Anna
9	Ver Wells	fisherman	25 no	—	—			Wife Egidia Wells Penn Yan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chest	grey	none	Lucca	Viareggio
10	Ver Reno	fisherman	25 no	—	—			mother Raffaela Raffaelli 216 Cedar St Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	grey	chest	none	Lucca	Viareggio
11	Ver Reno	fisherman	25 no	—	—			uncle Raffaele Raffaelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		nat	chest	chest	none	Lucca	Torre del Lago
12	N.Y. New York	gas husband	25 no	—	—			husband Benedetto Giuseppe 329 E 38 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	grey	chest	none	Novara	Biella
13	N.Y. New York	gas father	25 no	—	—			father Benedetto Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat	chest	coast	none	Novara	Biella
14	N.Y. New York	gas father	— no	—	—			father Benedetto Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Biella
15	Mass New Bedford	no herself	25 yes					uncle Neal Emiliano 683 Acushnet Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Cigliano
16	Mass Medford	no herself	25 yes	3 years	Medford	1911		husband Giulio Giuseppe Union St 53 Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Cigliano
17	Mass New Bedford	no herself	30 no	—	—			sister Giulio Giovannina Bolognini 683 Acushnet Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	black	chest	none	Novara	Cigliano
18	Mass New Bedford	no mother	— no	—	—			aunt Giulio Giovanna Bolognini	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Cigliano
19	Mass New Bedford	no mother	— no	—	—			aunt Giulio Giovanna Bolognini	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Cigliano
20	Pa Irwin	no herself	50 no	—	—			sister Rosa Maddalena Box 27 Irwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		nat	fair	grey	none	Cuneo	Carotenzo
21	N.J. Dover Plains	no herself	30 yes	4 years	Pittsfield			friend Della Verde Angelo Box 227 Dover Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	fair	chest	none	Parma	Vishnavova
22	Vt. Readsboro	no herself	50 no	—	—			friend Tomasini Silvio Box 786 Readsboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	chest	none	Parma	Bertiveg
23	Pa Belle Vernon	yes husband	50 no	—	—			friend Cesi Giuseppe Box 162 Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		nat	grey	grey	none	Firenze	Pistoia Novarello
24	Pa Belle Vernon	husband	40 no	—	—			friend Osvaldo Bandoli Box 162 Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		nat	chest	blue	none	Firenze	Pistoia
25	Pa Belle Vernon	husband	25 no	—	—			friend Cesi Giuseppe Box 162 Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat.	fair	grey	none	Firenze	Pistoia
26	Pa Belle Vernon	husband	60 yes	3 years	Pa			daug. Maria Minardi 441 N York Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chest	chest	none	Firenze	Pistoia
27	N.Y. New York	gas husband	50 yes	3 years	New York			Brother in law Belli Santo Box 1302 Seaton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chest	grey	none	Ancona	Senigallia
28	Mass Seaton	no husband	150 yes	2 years	West Pittsfield	1909		husband Cinito Bernardo Cor. St 518 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat	chest	chest	none	Ancona	Senigallia
29	Mass Pittsfield	no herself	50 yes	4 years	Pittsfield			father Conti Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		nat.	chest	chest	none	Alessandria	Pieve d'Alt.
30	Mass Pittsfield	no mother	— yes	—	—																Alessandria	Pieve d'Alt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MANIFESTAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1910

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cuccioni	Augusto	50	m.	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turin	mother Mrs. Filomena Cuccioni
ADMITTED 2		1	Gerardi	Pietro	15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Turin	father Alessandrini Matilde Turin (Piedmont)
3			Bolis	Giovanni	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sebrino Bollaro	wife Benedetta Vigano Sebrino Bollaro (Como)
4			Colaci	Vincenzo	38	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	father Nazzareno Calabria Terme (Reggio Calabria)
5			Cocci	Maria	21	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	father Grotti Giuseppe Erba (Como)
ADMITTED 6		V I	Rossi	Adelaide Ins.	Gerardo 43	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Chiavac brother in law Burgo Giuseppe Chiavac
ADMITTED 7		1	dau.	Gerardi	Albertina	16	f	s	homework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como Chiavac uncle Burgo Giuseppe
ADMITTED 8		1	dau.	Gerardo	Amelia	13	f	s	11-24761 10-29-1940	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como Chiavac uncle Burgo Giuseppe
ADMITTED 9		1	son	Gerardo	Attilio	10	m	s	11-171359-4/24/31	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como Chiavac uncle Burgo Giuseppe
10			Arlino	Irene	19	f	s	14-7684	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Novara	father Arturo Giovanni Sala Biellese (Novara)
11			Arlino	Maria	16	f	s	Shirtwaist maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Novara	father Arturo Giovanni Sala Biellese (Novara)
12			Steiner	Fritz	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	North	Germany	Hessen	mother Frau Hanning Mendendorf
13			Bandi	Ernest	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	North	Germany	Bern	wife Bandi Hatt Bachslern 48 Bern
14			Scatelli	Bernardino	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	father Scatelli Francesco Castione (Bellinzona)
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916 76

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mt. Buffalo	ys himself		85	no	yes Years Buffalo		Brother Guerriani Vincenzo 120 Myrtle Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	gray	none	Pisaro	Fano
2	Conn. Derby	northimself		25	no	—		father Generali Alessandro Richer St. 541 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none	Pisaro	Fano
3	Ill New York	yes himself		50	yes	yes Baltimore		cousin Carrollo Giovanni 51 East 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Pisaro
4	Mass Boston	yes himself		50	yes	yes Massachusetts		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none	Ascoli Pic.	Amandola
5	Ill New York	yes husband		30	no	—	—	cousin Tom. Garda Maria 257 West 4th St New York husband Girardi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Nizza
6	Ill. Spring Valley	yes friend		50	no	—	—	Box 125 Spring Valley Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Chianoc
7	Ill. Spring Valley	yes mother		—	no	—	—	father Girardi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Chianoc
8	Ill Spring Valley	yes mother		—	no	—	—	father Girardi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Chianoc
9	Ill. Spring Valley	yes mother		—	no	—	—	father Girardi Giuseppe uncle Latino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest	chest	none	Cerino	Chianoc Italy
10	Conn. Stamford	not himself		25	no	—	—	Canal St. 157 Stamford Conn. uncle Latino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	gray	none	Novara	Biellese
11	Conn Stamford	uncle		25	no	—	—	Canal St 157 Stamford Conn uncle Friend Jno Manning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest	gray	none	Novara	Biellese Italy
12	Cal Sacramento	yes himself		50	no	—	—	Placer County Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest	none	Reins	Nelendorf
13	Pa Pittsburg	yes himself		60	no	—	—	aunt M. Pickerel 310 Collins Ave Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	chest	none	Rome	Bingdorf
14	N.Y. York	yes himself		5	no	—		Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	clear	chest	none	German	Crenal
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

John A. V. Richards
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITA... Pirosca... DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ... FLORIO-RUBATTINO ... 14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 133 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

133

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

List 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Cubic. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ramadan Crispulos	30	M	M	farm lab	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	father Kerin Florina
2			Vasiliko Georgio	28	"	"	"	" "	Greece			"	none
3			Meilonopulos Geobgico	36	"	M	"	yes yes	Greece	Greek		Radovisti	wife Evangelia Radovisti
4		1	Balis Abbedin	42	"	M	"	yes no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaspes	wife Anni Vaspes
5			Papadimitriou Charalambo	46	"	"	"	yes yes	Greece	Greek		Filippes	wife Aspo Filippes
6			Apostolou Athanasios	18	"	S	farm lab	1-2-3-9-53 - 1/58 1-29 - 505				Filippes	father Apostolou Ecaterini
DEPORTED		1	Cotta Pfiro	48	"	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
SUSPECTED			Balaca E. Verdiki	17	"	S	farm lab		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Eva Ecaterini
9			Efstamugos Demetrios	38	"	M	farm lab	no no	Greece	Greek		"	wife Jani Ecaterini
10			Costa Gjist. Victoria	25	F	"	housewife	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Liambos Ecaterini
11			" Evangelo	3	M	S	none	no no	Greece	Greek	"	"	
12			Vissis Nicolas	36	"	M	farm lab	yes yes	Greece	Greek		"	wife Evan Ecaterini
13			Vithios Stefanos	49	M	W	"	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	aunt Jannula Ecaterini
14			daughter Vasiliki	16	F	S	housework	" "	Greece	Greek		"	
15			Tsoulikas Athanasios	16	M	S	farm lab	" "	Greece	Greek		"	father Nikos Ecaterini
16			Cennis Tsanopulos	38	"	S	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Resna	father Adullio Resna
17			Khazim Cziarkzarakis	26	"	"	"	yes yes	Greece	Turk		"	brother Serif Resna
18			Hasan Cziarkzarakis	29	"	M	"	no no	Greece	Greek		"	wife Abé Resna
19			Khazim Phineas	21	"	S	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Ali Resna
20			Zymali Anapis	26	"	S	"	" "	Greece	Greek		Cotturis	mother Emine Cotturis
21			Kiamei Ralip	22	"	S	"	yes yes	Greece	Greek		Csotzh	father Emin Csotzh
22		1	Bandarit Joannis	38	"	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek		Selcua	wife Anitza Selcua
23		1	Mimin Ethan	38	"	S	"	" "				Cseterchi	mother Kourka Cseterchi
24			Abit Selik	36	"	M	"	" "	Greece	Greek		Cseterchi	wife Vasilie Cseterchi
25			Potentschit Guartasi	40	"	"	"	" "				Chroupista	wife Eleni Chroupista
26			Doron Kyriacoula	16	F	S	housework	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Georgi Chroupista
27			Varsami Kolyekrony	30	"	M	"	no no	Greece	Greek		"	none
28			Maletzo Nicolas	47	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	Greece	Greek		"	wife Athina Chroupista
29			daughter Stanpea	14	F	S	housework	" "				"	
30			Eduardes Michail	50	M	M	farm lab	" "		Roum		"	wife Zaho Chroupista

14 7 8 192 24 Alb 1842 Turkey

4 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Steen a Smit Insp in Chg

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134
List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916 78

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	NH	Manchester	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Rasim Fehola 147-54 St. Manchester						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Florina
2	NY	Yonkers	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Alexio Zaryankevos 154 Biennial Pl. Yonkers						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Florina
3	Mass	Bridgewater	"	"	200	"	"	"	brother in law Thiosidows Evlassis Box 118 Bridgewater						5 8	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
4	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	Yes 1914	NH		Friend Peakinfi Katsipis 147-54 St. Manchester						5 7	regular	brown blue	none	"	Kastoria
5	Mass	Chelsea	"	"	30	1907	Mass		nephew Kostan G. Kalemgeas 76 Howard St. Chelsea						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	"	Vrisses
6	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Spiro T. Karaminis 130 Bost Av. Bridgeport						5 2					Filotipes
7	"	"	"	"	50	Yes 0912	Wash		brother in law Dick Karter 159 Hanover Av. Bridgeport Conn						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Peristeria
8	"	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Demetrius Hatzimanos 299 Water St. Bridgeport Conn				Held for Bond. Exam.		5 5	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	husband Costa Csti 559 Hanover Av Bridgeport Conn						5 1	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	husband	28	"	"	"	father Chimeto Evangelinos 554 Hanover Av Bridgeport Conn							regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
11	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	cousin Demetrios Evangelinos 554 Hanover Av Bridgeport Conn						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	21	"	"	"	uncle Dimas G. Prostolou 54 Harral St. Bridgeport Conn						5 8	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Lambro Foulikas 188-190 Av. Bridgeport Conn						5 2	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	friend Nazif Bakalum 147-54 Av Line Manchester NH						5 1	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Nick Karamitopulos 174 Pearl St. Nashua NH						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Florina
16	NH	Manchester	"	"	20	Yes 1913	NH		friend Nick Camba 147-54 Av Manchester Greece						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
17	NH	Nashua	"	"	25	" 06	NH		friend Charles Tsoukalas 174 Pearl St. Nashua NH						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
18	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Merlem Hassan 147-54 Av Manchester NH						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
19	NH	Nashua	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Robert Saban 282 Pine St. Manchester NH						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
20	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Al Costo 55 70 Box Callery Pa						5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Corfou
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Job: Omer 127 70 Box Biddeford Me						5 8	regular	brown brown	none	"	Peristeria
22	Pa	Callery	Self	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sali Alero 21 Pine St. Nashua NH						5 5	regular	brown brown	none	"	Corfou
23	Me	Biddeford	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin T. Mirogiulo 829 W 5-th Av. Cincinnati Ohio						5 7	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
24	NH	Nashua	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vangel Vantela 26 Pine St. Nashua NH						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	Chrupishte
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband John Varsamis 164 W Pearl St. Nashua NH						5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Greece	"
26	NH	Nashua	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]						5 5	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
28	NH	Nashua	"	"	60	Yes 05-12	NH		[illegible]						5 6	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	[illegible]						5 -	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
30	"	Newyork	"	self	40	Yes 05 13	NY		brother in law John Vrestas 152 Sixth Av. New York						5 7	regular	brown brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 133 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

John A. Richards
Immigration Officer.

PIROSCAFO DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA — NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 134 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73 134

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

134

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Vuzianas	Evangelo	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek		Cozani	Wife Efimia Cozani
2			Papatel	Nicolas	48	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Stevnevo	Wife Vasilia Stevnevo
DEPORTED 3			Michailidis	Nicolaos	14	"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek		Florina	Mother Maria Florina
4			Themelis	Antonio	26	"	M	"	no no	"	"		Stenevo	Wife Despina Stenevo
5			Papapanagiotu	Vasil	18	"	S	"	Yes Yes	Greece	"		Rabi	Mother Anna Rabi
6			Sideris	Stavros	20	"	M	"	no no	"	"		Marcopulos	Wife Caterina Marcopulos
7			Nikolas	Christo	38	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek		"	Wife Anghelik Marcopulos
8			G. Petrou	Nicola	35	"	M	"	" "	"	"		"	Wife Maria Marcopulos
9			Karpatsopulos	Giovanni	29	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Greece	"		Vitsiros	Wife Maria Vitsiros
10			Stamatiou	Petros	32	"	S	"	Yes Yes	Turk, Turkish	Turk	Tortsula	mother Caterina	Tortsula
11			Mitsiana	Dimitrios	20	"	M	"	" "	Turk, Turkish	Turk	Katsianopulo	Wife Evodia	Katsianopulo
12			Velembelis	Nicolaos	21	"	S	"	" "	Greece		Samotraki	Wife Maria	Samotraki
13			Papa	Giovio	45	"	M	"	no no	Greece	Greek	Samos	Wife Catrina	Samos
14			Gandali	Hannis	30	"	"	"	Yes Yes	Greece	"	Akrata	Wife Andronike	Akrata
15	1		Valsami	Leonidas O	17	"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	Wife Sultana	Cefalonia
16	1		Basilio	Anagnostis O	20	"	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Samos	Wife Maria	Samos
17			Dadamopulos	Michele	34	"	"	"	" "	Greece	Greek		Wife Elisabetta	Samos
18			Kamili	Christian	36	"	M	"	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Katina Samos
19			Stavros	Karamimas	20	"	M	"	" "	Greece	Greek		"	Wife Basilio Samos
20			Manolis	Lazzaro	22	"	S	"	Yes Yes				"	Wife Manolis Samos
21	1		Papageorgiu	Karalambos O	21	"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	Greece	Greek		Vardanidos	Wife Carmela Vardanidos
22			Candsardagan	Arsain	25	"	S	"	" "	Armenian		Florina	none	
23			Mehmet	Ibrahim	28	"	S	"	no no	Turk	Turk		Krifta	father Mehmet Krifta
24			Vela	Eustrim	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"		"	father Eusein Krifta
25			Hairum	Ramadan	26	"	S	"	" "	Turk	"		"	father Bekirman Krifta
26			Abdul	Hairedan	28	"	S	"	" "	"	"		"	father Abdul Krifta
DEPORTED 27	1		Cair	Muslin O	29	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	Turk	Turk	Sumbuo	none	
28			Ali	Ramadan	22	"	M	"	" "	"	"	Krifta	Wife Zinni	Krifta
29			Hairedin	Ibrahim	29	"	S	"	" "	Turk	"	"	father Ibrahim	Krifta
30			Hamitsades	Osman Beklivas	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Cicanot	father Osman	Cicanot

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 133
List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916. 80

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	No	self	24 No	No			Cousin Court Costello 70 W 37 St New York							5 7						
2	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	350 No	no	no		Friend Pasquale Guzzo 9280 Box Lorain Ohio							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cerigo
3	Mo	St Louis	"	"	30 "	"	"		Uncle Mr Thorpher 2005 1. 3rd St St Louis Mo							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiros
4	Ohio	Clay Centr	"	"	32 "	"	"		cousin Basile Tamens 9280 Box Clay Centr Ohio							5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paki
5	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	38 "	"	"		Cousin Evanis Spafos 1245 Box Lorain Ohio							5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiros
6	Ind	Gary	"	"	25 No 09	No	No		friend Georgis Hatzakis 1820 Adams St Gary Ind							5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paki
7	"	"	"	"	20 " 1119	No	No		— " —							5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marmoulos
8	NY	New York	"	"	25 No	no	no		friend Athanasios Dritsos 185 Washington St New York							5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Giovanni Lucadis 211 W 28 St New York							5 8	regular	black	brown	none	"	"
10	NJ	Newark	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Giovanni Leonardo 18 Cortlandt St New York							5 8	regular	black	brown	none	Greece	Skiros
11	Conn	Danbury	"	"	40 Yes 1899	NY			uncle Andrew Emmanuelo 45 Liberty St Danbury Conn							5 6	regular	black	brown	none	Turkey	Asiatic
12	"	"	"	"	25 No	no	no		cousin Alex Karkalis 45 Liberty St Danbury Conn							5 6	regular	black	brown	none	Turkey	Adrianople
13	Ill	Freeport	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Emmanuel Pertsi Box 100 Freeport Ill							5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Paramythia
14	Mass	Salem	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Anast Scandalis 10 Norman St Salem Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paros
15	Mo	Clayton	"	"	25 " 0513	No	No		friend Mr Petro Vabanis RR 1 Box 114 Clayton Mo							5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
16	Va	City Point	"	"	25 No	no	no		cousin Demetrios Box 26 Po City Point Va							5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Agiokampos
17	NY	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Nicholaos Cavalgiadis 31 Oliver St New York							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Paros
18	Iowa	Waterloo	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Demetrios Andrianis Box 220 Waterloo Iowa							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
19	NY	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Nicholaos Carachrapidis 31 Oliver St New York							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Paros
20	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Evanni Economou 18 Mott St New York							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Evanni Lazaros Box 302 New York							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
22	Mass	Boston	"	"	20 "	"	"		friend Agan Evangelou 14-18 Bromfield St Boston Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pendandros
23	Mass	Lowell	"	"	26 46 0513	Mass			friend Manuel Mum 380 Gorham St Lowell Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Skopelos
24	NJ	Manchester	"	"	25 No	no	no		friend Joanan Leina 47 Spruce St Manchester NH							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Skiathos
25	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Haireddin Hassan 288 King St Manchester NH							5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
26	Mass	Lowell	"	"	26 46 0814	Mass			cousin Arkan Kambur 380 Gorham St Lowell Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
27	"	"	"	"	23 No	no	no		brother Nic Emin 193 Box Lowell Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Siverikou
28	NH	Manchester	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Stavros Roustem 47-54 Str Lane Manchester NH							5 10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Skopelos
29	Mass	Lowell	"	"	26 "	"	"		cousin Papamardan Mehmed 380 Gorham St Lowell Mass							5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Skiathos
30	NH	Manchester	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Mustafa Tinkshian 47-54 Str Lane Manchester NH							5 10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Crimea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Naples

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Chas. A. Bahlman
Immigration Officer.

R. Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81 135

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1341

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Stavraitis	Giovio	40	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopulo	Wife Thavula Marcopulo
2									Andreu	Giovanni	45				no	no	Greece	Greek		Florina	Wife Angela Florina
ADMITTED 3									Pira	Cendru	34			Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Turk		Flata	none
4									Csana	Cosim	37			Lab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soumbernon	Father Mustafa Soumbernon
5									Mimidis	Nicolaos	28		M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Wife Athina Ohio
6									Dimatsis	Constantino	20				Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Father Nick Ohio
7									Olivas	Giannis	38		M						Greece		Wife Maria Ohio
8									Canadatas	Elias	20		M				Greece				Wife Anevon Ohio
9									Stefanon	Nicolaos	20		S				Greece				Father Antonios Ohio
10									Christianos	Isidoros	17						Greece	Greek			Father George Ohio
11									Codis	Kyriacos	32		M		Yes	Yes					Wife Argiro Ohio
ADMITTED 12									Kavallis	Dionysio	39						Turkey			Nicosia	Wife Maria Nicosia
ADMITTED 13									son	Giovanni	19		S				do				
14									Cichiroglu	Giovanni	18		S				Greece	Greek			Father Antonio Nicosia
15									Chalis	Giovanni	38		M								Wife Maria Nicosia
16									Kiriakakis	Emmanuel	31		S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	Father Micail Simi
17									Cuschovos	Micail	19										Father Panaretos Simi
18									Panais	Micail	28		M				Greece	Greek			Mother Anna Simi
19									Pandelis	Micail	23				Yes	Yes	Greece		Greece		Mother Anna Simi
20									Crisohoos	Nicolas	13						Greece	Greek			Wife Caitomeni Simi
21									Vasilarakis	Nicolas	26		M								Wife Maria Simi
22									Cochinis	Giorgio	21						Greece	Greek	Greece		Wife Maria Simi
23									Zuanu	Emmanuel	22		S		no	no				Nisiros	Father Nicola Nisiros
24									Cisichitos	Nicola	35		M		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Wife Catherine Nisiros
25									Constantis	Olimpia	20		S	Domestic						Cardamia	Mother Helena Cardamia
26									Cipsea	Giorgio	35		M	Gardener			Greece	Greek	Greece		Wife Maniatis Cardamia
27									Nikos	Petros	37		M		no	no				Nevis	Wife Maria Nevis
28									Gilchristi	John	26						Greece	Greek		Cephalonia	Wife Doris Cephalonia
29									Nelson	Thomas	18		S								Father Christ Cephalonia
30									Athanasiou	Nelio	18							Greek		Nevis	Father Demetri Nevis

4 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134
List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 3.*, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ny	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	two	friend Athanasios Pitsos 185 Washington St. New York
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Dimitri Economides 108 W. 18 St. New York
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Ali Amir Phila Pa
4	Ny	Manchester	"	"	25	"	"	Wm Wise St. cousin Soulemann Ismail 2360 Box Manchester Ny
5	Ny	New York	"	"	25	"	"	friend Costas Calipetis 185 Cherry St. New York
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	friend Chris Carakis 340 W 39 St. New York
7	Wa	Weirton	"	"	25	"	"	friend & Countr. Vallas Box 361 Weirton W Va
8	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	— do —
9	Ny	New York	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Alex Theodoropoulos 200 E 31 St. New York
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Costas Calipetis 185 Cherry St. New York
11	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Johnnis Theodoropoulos 525 E 3 St. So Bethlehem Pa
12	Ny	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	brother Frandisk Natalis
13	Pa	"	"	father	1	"	"	uncle 525 E 3 St. New York
14	Mass	Somerville	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Lambros Zelis 78 Linwood St. Somerville Mass
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Lambros Zelis 78 Linwood St. Somerville Mass
16	Ny	New York	"	"	25	"	"	friend Vasilios Mantzaridas 320 W 40 St. New York
17	Ohio	Norwich	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Efstratios Moscos 211 Main St. Norwich Conn
18	Ny	New York	"	"	20	"	"	friend Nikitas Petridis 261 W 42nd St. New York
19	Pa	Tarpon	"	"	25	"	"	friend Costas Gianeskis 455 Box Tarpon Springs Fla
20	Ny	New York	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Vasilios Mavroudis 320 W 40 St. New York
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Nicholas Petmezas 321 W 42 St. New York
22	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	friend Nicholas Petmezas 321 W 42 St. New York
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Spyridon Mavrudis 320 W 40 St. New York
24	"	"	"	"	25½	11/13	Ny	cousin Costas Theglis 320 W 40 St. New York
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Paulos Bros 223 E 5th St. New York
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Bros 6 Chrystie St. New York
27	Ohio	Newark	"	"	28	7/8/10	Oregon	brother in law John Georgiou 65 Hazel St. Newark Ohio
28	Ohio	Hare	"	"	28	10/12	Ohio	brother George Gibbetis 252 Box 70 Harey Ohio
29	Ohio	Newark	"	"	20	no	no	cousin John Georgiou 65 Hazel St. Newark Ohio
30	Ohio	Barberton	MD	"	28	"	"	cousin Chris Gavas Velis 526 Bolivar Crowe Barberton Ohio

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Every person over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can not, because of physical disability, comply with the requirements of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as to literacy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavrospoto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Florina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Plata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samarina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ohio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piscopi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nisiros
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neviti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crapsetia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neviti

List 134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filoti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

John A. Richards
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Florio

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 134
List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLa GIUSE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 136 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83 136

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Napla 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Ioannidis	Lazaro	39	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desvolato	Wife Sofo Desvolato
2		Sloitis	Velian	18		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		"	Father Nicola Desvolato
3		Sirtsitsi	Nicola	18		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		Craperium	Father Athanas Craperium
4		Velion	Constant	44		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Irano Craperium
5		Nastou	Stavros	18		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		Neoti	Father Christo Neoti
6		Ciriane	Emmanuel	23		M	"	"	"	Greece			Craperium	Wife Katerina Craperium
7		Festeretis	Elias	47						Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Lassithi Craperium
8		Stevritis	Nicolaos	18		S	21 M 1165						Vaporion	Father Athanas Vaporion
9		Demir	Nicolas	18		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		Craperium	Father Dimitri Craperium
10		Elia	Spiridon	37		M	"	"	"	Greece		Greece	"	Wife Foto Craperium
11		Vamilion	Constantino	26		M	"	"	"	Greece			"	Wife Christaro Craperium
12		Mastmanis	Petros	34			"	"	"				Neoti	Wife Jano Neoti
13		Papathanasiou	Thomas	34		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		Roadigosti	Wife Irene Roadigosti
14		Cegopulo	Antonios	39		M	"	"	"	Greece			Crouca	Wife Jano Crouca
15		Mastromanolis	Basili	34			"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calevrita	Wife Vlanta Calevrita
16		Demiropullo	Sotirio	38		M	"	"	"	Greece			"	Wife Tsot Calevrita
17		Nove	Constant	47		M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Petro Calevrita
18		Lazopulo	Vissis	39		M	"	No	No	Greece		Greece	Crouca	Wife Zoitsa Crouca
19		Vamopulo	Pantelis	18		S	21 M 191	no	no	Greece	Greek		Radigosti	Father Bartolis Radigosti
20		Lafiencas	Stefanos	16		S	"	"	"				Athens	Father Nicolaos Athens
21		Cosmopulis	Antonios	46		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		"	Mother Lano Athens
22		Feluchakis	Constantinos	48		M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chio	Wife Agnoula Chio
ADMITTED 7/31/16	642343 1	~~Stamatios~~	Constantinos George	10			10-14372-505611-4740			Greece			"	Wife Vaughla Chio
ADMITTED	1	~~Constantino~~	Costantinos	18		S	2-160744-1-9-16			Greece			"	Brother Vaughla Chio
24							9-27363-1/6/41-505						"	Father Joanni Chio
25		Morfolis	Costantinos	22		S	"	no	no	Greece			"	Father Alexandros Chio
26		Pantelis	Pantelios	22		S	"	"	"	Greece			"	Wife Paraskevi Chio
27		Pantelis	Stevis	41		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		"	Wife Maria Chio
X 28		Cosmis	Nicolaos	39		M	"	"	"				"	Wife Smirigo Chio
29		Leludis	Giovanni	36			"	No	No	Greece	Greek		"	Father Nicolaos Chio
30		Lascarinis	Constantinos	18		S	30518	"	"	"			"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134
List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916. 84

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Springfield		Self	30	1910	Ohio	Friend Elexo Pirg 614 Columbia St Springfield Ohio							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
2	Ind	Indianapolis		"	40	no	no	no	Cousin George Barbee 760 Peterson St Indianapolis Ind						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	Ohio	Kirby		"	40	"	"	"	Son in Law Frank George Box Kirby Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Ohio	Bola		"	40	1912	Wife	Friend Steb Knights 11 R R Box Bola Ohio							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
5	Ohio	Newark		"	40	no	no	no	Son in Law Stefan Kimko 117 R R Box Newark Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Ohio	Kirby		"	40	1913	Wife	Friend Hurs Terpeks Box R R Box Kirby Ohio							5	4						
7	Ohio	Kirby		"	40	1912	Wife	Husband Fitzpe Anastas 2 R R Box Kirby Ohio							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
8	Ohio	Bola		"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Gusto Krolas 11 R R Box Bola Ohio						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Ohio	Kirby		"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Hurs Terpeks 4 R R Box Kirby Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
10	"	"		"	40	1912	Ohio	Friend Anast Fitzpe Box Kirby Ohio							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
11	Ohio	Bola		"	40	1911	Ohio	Brother Jims Vavilon 11 R R Box Bola Ohio							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Pa	Frances		"	40	1910	Ind	Friend G. Sevitis 1245 E Ward St Frances Pa							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
13	Ohio	Cincinnati		"	30	no	no	no	Brother Thomas Papathanasiou 33 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	Friend Vasilis Jovan 529 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roumania
15	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	Friend Vangel Coutes 523 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turkey
16	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	Friend James Cottsoulo 5138 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
17	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	Friend Elia Curtes 529 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	Self	"	30	1913	Ohio	Friend Paul Jovan 529 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Ohio	Cincinnati		"	30	no	no	no	Cousin W James 529 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roumania
20	Mich	Dymond		"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Filips Dracaro 31 Grand St Dymond Mich						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roumania
21	Mich	Battle Creek		"	40	1913	Mich	Son Filetos Chrysulis 190 Third St Battle Creek Mich							5	6						
22	Pa	Wandergrift		"	25	1911	Pa	Friend Georgio Vrhovan 139 Columbia St Wandergrift Pa							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austria
23	"	"		"	25	no	no	no	Friend Peter Vlahidas 139 Columbia Av Wandergrift Pa						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Greece
24	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Nick Pikunitz 1128 Columbia Av Wandergrift Pa						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Georgio Epitropolo 139 Columbia Av Wandergrift Pa						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Andrew Georgeba 139 Columbia Av Wandergrift Pa						5	6	regular	dark	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Wis	Weirton		"	21	"	"	"	Friend Nicol Cristos Box 241 Weirton W Va						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	— do —						5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Costantinio Vallas Box 361 Weirton W Va						5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	— do —						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

List 137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 136 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Thos. W. Whalen
Immigration Officer.

14—211

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
PIER 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 134

85 127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

List 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
115 1		Leotsacos	Demetrio	41		m	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Chio	wife Kuiovia Chio
2		~~Avajan~~	~~Avajan~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				Melebini	wife Sibinussi
3		~~Son~~	~~Demetrio~~	~~9~~		~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Melebini~~
4		Giorgio	Folis	48		m	M	farmlab	"	"				Samos	wife Anesmie Samos
5		Nicolas	Ch. Resmarda	41		m	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek		"	wife Kiriaà Samos
6		Athanasio	D. Moshojannis	36		m	M	"	yes	yes				"	wife Anersa Samos
7		Chyrikos	M. Caramicolau	52		m	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"	wife Kiriana Samos
8		Joannis	Ch. Costakis	39		m	M	"	yes	yes				"	wife Patro Samos
9	1	Spanolios	Nicolaos	48		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Greece	Greek		Chio	wife Catig. Chio
10		Evassios	Evastopulos	42		m	M	"	"	"			Turkey	Samos	wife Pinu Samos
11		Pauajotis	K. Adrianelis	47		m	M	"	no	no	Greece			Mitilene	wife Maria Mitilene
12		~~Antonis~~	~~K. Varvarikis~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Hostela Mitilene~~
13		Efstratios	G. Chrisulis	42		m	M	"	"	"				"	wife Strasula Mitilene
14		Demetrio	N. Sarogiu	38		m	M	"	no	no	Greece			Smirne	wife Mersina Smirne
15		Katzis	Stavros Chyriaco	48		m	M	"	yes	yes				Mitilene	
16		wife	Marinuthi	38		f	M	wife	"	"				"	none
17		Son	Efstratis	11		m	S	none	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"	none
18		Son	Pauajotis	3		m	"	"	no	no				"	none
19		Eleftherio	Theodoro	41		m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Satrasso	none
20		Demetrio	Rastrodemetrio	31		m	M	"	"	"				Kos	wife Nikitadaua Kos
21		Saproudonis	Giovanni	21		m	S	"	no	no	Greece	Greek		"	father Theodoro Kos
22		Giorgio	Tisimopulos	25		m	S	"	yes	yes				Scimi	father Nikitas Scimi
23		Balasca	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"	father Giovanni Scimi
24		~~Coccalles~~	~~Leontios~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Simeon Scimi~~
25		~~Demetrios~~	~~Passachis~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Rocena Scimi~~
26		Almorimi	Abram	18		m	S	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish		Salonico	father Gavriel Salonico
27		~~Zgrauli~~	~~Cimpris~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Bracchelle Drama~~
28		Caravzas	Athanasio	45		m	M	"	"	"				"	wife Cumno Drama
29		Angheli	Costantino	38		m	M	"	yes	yes				"	wife Sofri Drama
30		Nicos	Glaras	39		m	M	"	"	"				Scutarino	wife Maria Scutarino

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax — 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W.V.	Weirton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michele Esikalos 8 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Greece	Crete
2	~~Mary~~	~~Boston~~	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Dimitrie Tokiades 17-26 Edgewood Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytelene
3	~~" "~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	uncle Boston Mass	~~no no~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			regular brown	brown	none	Greece	
4	NJ	Newark	"	"	30	yes	09/12	Newark	friend George Futalodakis 474 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
5	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Demetrios Refugaedes 506 Equitant St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
6	NJ	Newark	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend George Futalodakis 474 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	"
7	"	"	"	"	40	yes	10/13	Newark	friend George Futalodakis 474 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	"
8	"	"	"	"	35	yes	08/09	Newark	friend George Futalodakis 474 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		"
9	NJ	New York	"	"	26	no	no	no	friend Callipetros Mathios 85 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Chios
10	NJ	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Georgio Futalodakis 474 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
11	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Thanas Dangamos 314 & 316 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytelene
12	~~" "~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	friend John Varkas 6th Ave & 32 St NY	~~no no~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			regular brown	brown	none		
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend George Rovolis 693 6th Ave 39th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	"
14	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	25	yes	08/12	Haverhill	friend Michaelis Molinaris 46 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Smirne
15	NJ	Newark	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Petros Mamakos R.F.D. Box 10 St Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytelene
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	good	no	4	5	regular brown	brown	none		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Greece	"
19	May	New Medford	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Quarter & Nicolas 40 Maryland St New Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Patrasso
20	NJ	New York	"	"	45	yes	11/14	NJ	cousin Spiros Bojazis 29 East 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Zos
21	"	"	"	"	46	no	no	no	friend Spiros Bojazis 29 East 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular black	brown	none	Greece	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Georgio Jacopulos 506 W 50th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Samos
23	Va	Hopewell	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Elias Varianos 624 Broad Hopewell Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		"
24	~~" "~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~brother Hopewell Va~~ brother in law Demos Ezellis	~~no no~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none		"
25	"	"	"	"	25	yes	13/16	Hopewell	624 Broad Hopewell Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		"
26	NJ	New York	"	"	29	no	no	no	friend Meyer Stratley 168 W Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Salonica
27	NJ	Melose	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend George Papalymethois 1326 Park Ave Melose NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Samsta
28	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Elias Jakeo 1326 Park Ave Melose NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		"
29	NJ	Decall	"	"	23	yes	04/12	Decall	friend Vasilio Spyglois 286 East Main St Decall NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		"
30	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	28	yes	no	no	friend George Petrakal 221 Howard Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Smirna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 137 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW-YORK

John A. N. Richard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

138

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 138 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLOTTA-RIUNITA :: ITALIANA :: GENOVA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1															Liles	Theodoro	37		M	married farmlab	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Pireus	wife Angheliua Pireus
2															Kangas	Dimitrios	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pireus
3															Meletis	Nicholaos	41	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Evangelia Pireus
4															Chokaridi	Constantino	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	Turk	Turk	Constpel	father Ioannis Constpel
DEPORTED S.S.															Per Constantinou Panajotis	Spiridis	14	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chio	father Ioannis Chio
6															Giovanni	Antonostio	46	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitilene	wife Stelighula Mitilene
X 7															Autho	Athanasius	20	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia
X 8															Caterina	Carabassi	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Radanjay Mitilene
9															Stefanovitch	Christo	22	"	S	farmlab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	father Vicola Jessuits
10															Velatich	Vorri	22	"	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	father Vicola Jessuits
11															Efstatios	Daglis	39	"	M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mitilene	wife Marigo Mitilene
X 12															Cerelis	Pepanis	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
X 13															Amerisuda	wife	40	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 14															Aresi	daughter	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15															Cinoglue	Michele	19	"	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Greek			Pireo	none mother Despo Greetsi
ADMITTED S.S. 16															Filopulo	Dimitrio	18	"	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greetsi	mother Despo Greetsi
17															Papathanasio	Philippo	18	"	S	"	"	"	Greek	Turkish	Greek	Radicjorki	mother Zacharea Radicjorki
18															Grecos	Nicolaos	35	"	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Pireo	father Stergios Pireo
19															Caliviano	Nicolaos	20	"	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	wife Petra Coleristra
20															Chiounis	Nicolas	45	"	M	"	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greek	Coleristra	wife Sagona Coleristra
21															Petrou	Elise	43	"	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	father Stergios Pireo
22	1														Caliviaues	Grigorios	22	"	S	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Pireo	mother Anastasia Athens
23															Harios	Thomas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	wife Meraxo Coleristra
24															Chiotoulo	Evangelos	19	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Coleristra	mother Caterina Murali
SAILED S.S. 25															~~Papadopoulou~~	Eugenia	39	"	W	housewife	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Murali	wife Morfa Gardiki
26	1														Chrysou Papadakis	Evangelia	52	"	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gardiki	mother Marigo Esouca
27															Dokopulo	Achille	18	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Esouca	brother Thomas Castoria
X 28															Theou	Helene	45	"	W	keeps boarding house	yes	yes	Greek			Castoria	wife Marina Coleristra
29															Samaras	Paskalis	32	"	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Coleristra	father Rocco Palmira
30															Salutti (Salazzi)	Domenico	24	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmira	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 138

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Self	40	yes	no	no	friend	Dem. D'Ovay 221 Bowery & 10 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dramista
2	Ill	Moline	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend	Anthony Pitsikas 1334-17th East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend	John Nikopulo 1824 21st East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	D. Economidi 128-132 N. Front St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	Matteo Agamoulis 321 East 124th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	Couple
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	Costantino Kourtelis 698-6th Ave. ho 37 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"	Elias
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law	Costantino Kourtelis 698-6th Ave ho 37 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Mikiteas
8	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	Vaso Mardyisick 116 W. 61st St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	yes	8 mo	NY	friend	Vaso Mardyisick 116 W. 61st St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Drama
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend	Louis Carberis 688-6th Ave. ho. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	"
12	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend	Vasilios Bariaros 161 East Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mikiteas
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	Vasilios Grigoriadis 438 East 76th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"	"	"	father	John Apostolopoulo 20 E. 6th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
17	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother	Constantinos 23 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	Crete
18	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother	John George 298 E. B'way Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Bocticporto
19	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend	Steve Pioskas 437 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Megarevo
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend	Ant. Papapetrou 538 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Arcadia
21	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother	Alex. Pehore 937 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	Calavrita
22	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend	Steve Pioskas 437 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend	George Pioskas 513 S. Park Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Arcadia
24	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother	[illegible] 522 W. 6th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Megarevo
25	Mass	Marlboro	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Jas. Poulopoulos 43 S. Bow Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Calavrita
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	6 mo	Milwaukee	friend	Costa Theriseau 46 Imperial Court Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Meralo
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	30	yes	10 mo	no	cousin	Basil Govanos 829 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Garditza
28	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	John 162 E. 76th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Tsoriza
29	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	30	yes	10 mo	Cincinnati	friend	Jos. Mihopulo 829 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castoria
30	NJ	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend	Peter Kyriakopoulos 2318 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Calavrita
																							Italy	Palmira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 198 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

89 139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon of vessel mentioned herein, or other employee thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 139— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Thos. Baldwin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

PASSED
U.S. Public Health Service
PORT OF NEW YORK

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Pugliese	Mario Nicola	26		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genkano	
2										wife	Angela	21		F		housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Angela Genkano
X 3										dau	Caterina	09		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
X 4										son	Paolo	4		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
X 5										"	Giovanni	3		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paolo Genkano
6										Cristinzio	Carminio	26		M	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7										Nittola	Rosa V 476/639	18		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	Wife Anna
8										Silvestri	Lucia	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola Melfi
9										Carantino	Carmine	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Melfi
10										Vacchiano	Luigi	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena Melfi
11										D'Amelia	Ferdinando	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Melfi
12										Cantino	Giuseppe	21		M	M		no	no					father Antonio Melfi
13										Re Nicola	Giovanna	28		F	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Filomena Melfi
14										Crapio	Anna Maria	22		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Melfi
15										Corrado	Giorgio	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genkano	father Anna Genkano
16										Lavinestra	Luca	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Genkano
17										Cipollo	Maria	16		F	S	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Rosa Genkano
DEPORTED 18										Spirito	Michele	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genkano	father Michele Oriolo
DEPORTED 19										Spirito	Savino	48		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Emilio Genkano
DEPORTED 20										wife Pugliese	Teresa	48		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
DEPORTED 21										son Spirito	Domenico	13		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
DEPORTED 22										daughter	Maria	9		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none
23										"	Grazia	7		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		
24										Polanciano	Ustantonio	20		M	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25										Intini	Mª Nicola	23		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	wife Anna
26										Spagnuolo	Mª Concetta	22		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo Alberobello
27										Spagnuolo	Rosaria	21		F	S	seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Alberobello
28										Vitella	Pietro	20		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Alberobello
DEPORTED 29										Girolamo	Francesco	37		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vincenza Alberobello
DEPORTED 30										Curi	Vito	43		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Addolorata Alberobello
										daughter	Maria	15		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Leonardo Alberobello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 3*, 1916

30

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$9	No			cousin, 380 Mosholu Av. Bronx, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
2	"	"	"	husband	1.6	"	"	"	husband, "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	NY	New York	"	self	50	Yes	1910	NY	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father, Biagio Sarno, 120 Tompkins St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father, "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	NY	Rochester	"	self	36	Yes	1910	NY	brother-in-law, Salvatore Francisco, 10 Lime St. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
7	Pa	Greenburg	Yes	"	25	Yes	no	No	cousin, Rosaria La Morte, 113 Glenwyn St. Luzerne, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin, Rosaria La Morte, 113 Glenwyn St. Luzerne, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
9	NY	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend, Elena Nicola, 453 North St. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
10	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle, Romano Francesco, 2211 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	NY	Rochester	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle, Alexander Celrone, 132 Magnolia St. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1915	NY	friend, Elena Nicola, 253 North St. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Va	Norfolk	"	"	25	Yes	no	Yes	cousin, Loreto Maria, 3270 Granby St. Norfolk, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
14	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother, Antonio, 911 Wood St. Norfolk, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NY	New York	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Ohio	cousin, Vincenzo Tolusto, 69 W. 2nd St. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
16	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	Yes	no	No	friend, Santoro Michele, 35 Height St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
17	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister, Grillo Antonetta, 6 Livingston St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Donato Sfonta, uncle, 367 Manowstor St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle, "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle, "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle, Angelo Palamaro, 603 Mosholu Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	NY	Utica	Yes	self	25	Yes	1914	NY	cousin, Ferrini Gaetano, 400 Kossuth Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
24	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	no	Yes	friend, Morelli Luca, 319 Kosut Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend, Morelli Luca, 319 Kosut Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottaglie
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin, Cavallo Enrico, 400 Kosut Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1911	NY	cousin, Bernardi Ludovico, Box 136 Barneboro, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
28	Pa	Barneboro	"	"	25	Yes	no	Yes	cousin, Turi Vito, 403 Mosholu Av. Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
29	NY	Utica	"	"	50	Yes	1905	Pa	uncle, "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
30	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 139 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 140

91

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

"LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Pagliarulo	Giovanni	42		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Anna Abruzzi
2			daughter	Serafina	19		S	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni Abruzzi
3			Spano	Gabria	19		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni Abruzzi
4			Spano	Angela	17		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Filomena Abruzzi
5			Sumerano	Adina	23		S	House Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia Abruzzi
6			Barnaba	Nicola	41		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni Abruzzi
7			Barnaba	Mariantonia	21		S	House Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Anna Abruzzi
8			Giovanni	Giovanni	26		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Vito Abruzzi
9			Labriola	Pasqua	21		S	House Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
10			Dell' Erba	Raffaele	43		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Abruzzi
11			daughter	Caterina	17		S	House Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
12			"	Rosa	16		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maddalena Guardia
13			Curro	Domenico	46		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	Mother Innocenza Guardia
14			Scovino	Angiolina	21		S	House Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Innocenza Guardia
15			Scovino	Michelina	31			1-240670-9/12/38			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Mario Sportore
16			D'Andrea	Camillo	46		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sportore	
17			Tammaricciello	Ma Rosa	40		F M	House Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio Sportore
18	VL 1-1564		son	Felo	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
19			Mennuti	Domenico	43		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimiglianos	Wife Rosa Cimiglianos
20			Scozzafava	Costantino	22		S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Cimiglianos
21			Rosella	Commano	40		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cimiglianos
22			Paco	Salvatore	34		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppa Cimiglianos
23			Scozzafava	Commano	37		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cimiglianos
24			Jacovino	Francesco	41		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia Cimiglianos
25			Falcone	Giuseppe	26		M M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colledimacine	Wife Mennuda Colledimacine
26			Donato	Vittoria	32		M M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacurso	Mother Vittoria Jacurso
27			Berro	Antonio	43		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Jacurso
28			Fontecchio	Nicoletta	21		S	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capestrano	
29			Ostilio	Nicoletta	28			1-216163	8/2/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Carmine Capestrano
30			Fontecchio	Marianna	17		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Natale Capestrano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Utica	No.	self	$5	No	1915 Pa	brother in law Domenico Amato 230 Kosart Av. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	uncle Domenico Donato 230 Kosart Av. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	self	25	"	" "	uncle Spano Romualdo 511 2d St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	uncle Spano Romualdo 511 2d St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Maggiolino Quarello 89½ Catherine St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	50	No	1911 NY	cousin Maggiolino Quarello 89½ Catherine St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	No	No Pa	cousin Maggiolino Crevenna 89½ Catherine St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	NY	New York	"	"	25	No	1910 NY	cousin Pietro Francino 151 Mott 366 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	NY	Utica	"	"	25	No	No No	aunt Charlotte Rosa 200 Bronnett Av. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	No	1910 NY	cousin / uncle Donato Francino 200 Bronnett Av / uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	father	1	No	No No	/ Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	cousin Antonio Gullo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	NY	Cartage	"	self	50	/	Carthage NY	16 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
14	"	"	No	"	25	/	" "	sister Teodora Maria 16 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	sister Maria 16 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	50	No	1914 Ohio	brother Alfonso 722 Slafett St. Steubenville Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spoltore
17	"	"	"	"	50	No	No No	husband / father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	brother	/	"	" "	father in law Cuseppe Di Santis 210 11 St. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	NY	Niagara Falls	"	self	50	No	1910 NY	uncle Di Santis Giovanni 210 11 St. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pennisi
20	"	"	"	"	50	/	1913 "	friend Philippo Alberto 126 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	NY	New York	"	"	20	/	1915 NY	uncle Sacco Fruscino New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	NY	W. Paterson	"	"	20	/	1914 "	uncle Sacco Fruscino New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	NY	New York	"	"	20	/	0916 "	friend Italiano Alberto 126 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	NY	W. Paterson	"	"	50	/	0909 NY	friend Fradano Sacco 1 Hot Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	NY	New York	"	"	35	/	0909 NY	brother in law Fraurino Salvatore 175 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collemarino
26	Mass	Chisholm	"	"	25	No	No No	husband / Papatolo Antonio Box 135 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
27	"	"	"	"	25	/	" "	friend Papatolo Antonio Box 135 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	NY	Mamaroneck	"	"	25	/	" "	sister Elvira Box 426 Mamaroneck NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capestrano
29	Mass	Newton Falls	"	"	30	/	" "	cousin Tonnecchia Carmelo 388 Appleton St. Newton Centre Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	Mich	Iron Mountain	"	"	30	/	" "	sister Evangelia Lo 410 Quinnesec St. Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Edward M. Carmody

Immigration Officer.

93 141

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1422

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 142

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

14—215

94

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	"	"	self	25	no		cousin Rosa Ruggiero 2318 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Cugnoreva
2	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Cornelia Kaufhaus 1110 Lafayette Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cugnoreva~~
3	" West Hoboken	"	"	"	50	"	09/11	cousin Leocrandi Maria 1149 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	" New York	"	"	"	50	"	10/15	broth: in law Cosmo Eustachio 2318 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	" "	"	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Cayuco Eustachio 2318 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamassima
6	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	sister Maria 1110 Whole Town Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cugnoreva
7	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	25	no	10/15	cousin Rosa Ciella 2270 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	" "	"	"	"	25	"	09/15	cousin Rosa Ciella 2270 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	" "	"	"	"	25	"	09/15	cousin Rosa Ciella 2270 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	My Brother L.D.	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Domenica Ciella 238 Humphries St Glendale L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Domenica 238 Humphries St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Uncle Washington	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Domenica 238 Humphries St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Bro Havana	"	"	"	25	no	11/15	Bro in law Vincenzo Ciccarelli 203 Lake St Washington Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trotteria
14	Bro Raleigh	"	"	"	80	"	05/07	broth: in law Domenico Nocella 203 Lake St Washington Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	" "	"	husband					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoli
16	" "	"	father					uncle 514 West 163d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Bro Clifton	self	10	25	08/12	0		cousin Dom. Pasquale 484 Crockett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Aunt Nicolas Cuoto	"	23	no	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Terra 1149 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerindoli
20	Pa Phila	"	"	50	11/14	0		broth: in law Biagio Cascio 1022 Chelten Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cajastraro
21	W. Va Thomas	"	"	50	09/14	"	"	cousin Rocco di Bendetto 238 Box Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerindoli
22	Pa Tinlan	"	"	25	13/15	Pa		father in law Girolamo Carlo 1022 Chelten Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
23	" "	"	"	30	00/15	N.Y.		husband Nicola Felice 1813 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cipolloro
24	" "	"	mother					father 1813 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosoveno
25	" "	"	uncle					uncle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	N.J. New York	"	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Antonio 94. 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	" "	"	father					uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trisobbio
28	Bro Passaic	"	self	50	04/09	2nd		broth: in law Pasquale Nicolich 88. 38th Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Bro New York	"	"	50	12/14	"		brother in law Pasquale Nicolich 440 Gold St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocrone
30	" Troy	"	"	50	12/15	"		broth: in law Nicholas Cosmo 348 Fulton St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

List 1425

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

List 142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95 142

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: GENOVA :: ITALIA
Piroscafo

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1427

List 1592
List 1442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples, 20 MAG. 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Fabio	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Ab farm lab	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcona	Wife Rosa Marcona
X 2										Doris	Mª Michela	31		F	"	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcona	
X 3										daughter	Mª Rosa	20		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrone	
X 4										"	Mª Vincenza	17		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 5										son	Giuseppe	14		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
X 6										daughter	Mª Lucia	9		F	"	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 7										Di Loreto	Filomena	36		F	M	house wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 8										daughter	Domenica	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capestrano	
X 9										son	Antonio	9		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 10										"	Giuseppe	8		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rosario Capestrano
11										Notarmaso	Raffaele	45		M	M	Ab farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
OMITTED 12										Paonessa	Domenico	29		M	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrone	wife Carmela Morrone
13										Fiocale	Pasquale	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	father Francesco Gimigliano
14										Mastrogiovanni	Maria			F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo Sicily	wife Anna Maria Ruvidmo in Sicily
15										daughter	Angelodomenica	37		F	S	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta della	
16										son	Nicola	14		M	"	none	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17										"	Felice	10		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
X 18										Luciani	Antonetta	7		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 19										son	Nicola	44		M	M	Ab house Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
20										Mauro	Nicola	12		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	daughter Fiorina
21										D'Amico	Nicola	38		M	M	Ab farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Aversa
250 22										Del Balzo	Emelinda	30		F	M	house wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiara Aversa
24										Tarantuono	Antonio	39		M	M	Ab house Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
250 23										Cieri	Filomena	45		F	M	Ab farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	wife Guacinta Aversa
25										Commaso	Berenice	6		F	S	none	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
S.I. ADMITTED 26										Alfano	Angela	23		F	S	house Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Morrone
27										Di Saldio	Matteo	32		M	M	house Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Morrone
28										D'Ignazio	Rinaldo	13		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	wife Chiara Terracina
29										Micolucci	Nicola	41		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collico	wife Serafina Collico
30										Micolucci	Giuseppe	12		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Collico
												20		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice Collico

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

13 31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 152
List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	self	150 Yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 1269 Lott St. husband	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monroe
2	"	"	"	"	100 "	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	mother	4 "	"	"	father Cono Francesco 36 [illegible] Wood St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father New Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no								
7	Mich.	Iron Mountain	"	self	100 Yes	0811	Mich.	father Di Biase Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta, Italy
8	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father 505 Vulcan St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father Iron Mountain Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	50 Yes	0610	N.J.	brother in law Michele Saccone 385-3 St. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monroe
12	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	100 "	no	no	father Gennaro Graziano 1 Lexington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
13	W.Va.	Monongah	"	"	50 Yes	1912	W.Va.	brother in law Calano Antonio Monongah W.Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cristiano
14	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	"	50 "	no	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canarsadella
15	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father Costantino Proietto		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father 60 Sherman St.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father Binghamton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Ohio	Springfield	"	self	60 "			husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
19	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father Favero Feliretto 608 Henry St.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	W.Va.	Fairmont	"	self	30 Yes	0812	W.Va.	cousin Camillo Foletto Springfield Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	30 "	0914	W.Va.	brother in law Camillo Alvisi 38 Van St. Fairmont W.Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Mass.	Binghamton	"	"	30 "	no	no	husband Graziano Ciccio 138 Fairmont St. Fairmont W.Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavasanico
23	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30 Yes	1915	N.J.	brother in law Nardo Berardo 58½ Freeman Av. Binghamton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
24	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	"	15 "	no	no	188 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavasanico
25	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	200			father Graziano Ciccio 58½ Freeman Av. Binghamton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monroe
26	"	"	"	"	200			brother in law Modesto Colacavo 124 Benton St. Seattle Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	"	"	200 Yes	0315	N.Y.	brother in law Donato Tadovano 148 Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pennapirola
28	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	60 "	1915	Pa.	friend Alfredo Graceni 708 Washington Av. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collio
29	"	"	"	"	60 "	1915		friend Ruggiero Attanasio 937 Bank St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	30 No	no	no	friend Attanasio Ruggiero 821 Carlton St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

List 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

John A. W. Eiland
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo — 2 MAG 1916 — PORTO DI NAPOLI

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97 143

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED										Cecilia	Francesco Paolo	6	4	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Maria Concetta Cecilia Grotte
2 ADMITTED										Licata	Giuseppa	69		F	Wd	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Ignazio Grotte
3 3										Calati (Chiaruzza)	Grazia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	
" 4										Chiaruzza	Salvatore	14		M	S		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Mother in law
" 5										"	Giuseppa	12		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Filippa Navarra
" 6										"	Antonino	7		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	via Muccisiunelli Grotte
4 ADMITTED										Cirullo	Francesco	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Empedocle	
5 ADMITTED										~~Lotta~~ Lolo	Carmelo	14		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother Giuseppe S. Empedocle
5 9										Romano	Maria	14		F	S	At home	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Gaspare Castelvetrano
6 10										Cuselano	Stefano	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	M. Giuliano	Father Francesco M. S. Giuliano
7 11										Giazzatano	Salvatore	42		M	M	Miner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Di Bella Maria Via Mazzini 4°
8 12										Cappuani (Colomba	Maria	25		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Italy		Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	
" 13										Colomba	Antonino	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Fontana Maria Castronovi
9 14										~~Cappuani~~	~~Luca~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~M. S. Giuliano~~	~~Mother Fontana Maria Castronovi~~
10 15										Vaccaro	Raimondo	48		M	M	Carpenter	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Virzi Anna 2 Via Saraceni Cefalu
11 16										~~Malato (Pedalino)~~	~~Caterina~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	Trapani	
" 17										~~Pedalino~~	~~Brigida~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	"	Sisters Caterina, Michela
" 18										"	~~Gaetano~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~			"	& via Lamari
" 19										"	~~Giovannino~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	"	Trapani
12 20										Galmato (Misse)	Brigida	38		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sarziana	
" 21										Misse	Anna Maria	13		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law
" 22										"	Carlo	12		M	S		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	
" 23										"	Mariano	7		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Misse Carlo
" 24										"	Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy		Sicily	"	Sarziana
13 25										Tornello	Gaetano Francesco	39		M	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sarziana	
" 26										Galmato	Giuseppe	9		M	S		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe
" 27										"	Salvatore	3		M	S				Italy		Sicily	"	via Lavoro 21 Castellammare
14 28										Margiotta	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	Wife Francesca Caruso
15 29										Murchica	Calogera	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy			Tornmatino	& Carmela Bonaccia Father Salvatore Tornmatino
16 30										Marotta	Carlo (Calogera)	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Tornmatino	Mother Marotta M. Carmela Tornmatino

DETAINED 30 L

4 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 152

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 3, 1916

93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation or by reason of the existence of conditions or opportunities to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	al y	Rochester	yes	self	$65 00	no		Mrs Angelina Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey dark			Italy	Grotte
2	al y	Rochester	yes	self	$65 00	no		Mrs Steph Cav	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark			Italy	Grotte
3	al y	Rochester	yes	husband	$50 00	no		Sanchia Francesca Stefano 881 South St East Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	white gray			Italy	Grotte
4	al y	Rochester	yes	husband	$50 00	no		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
5	al y	Rochester	yes			no		Chiarenza Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
6	al y	Rochester	yes			no		110 Hebard St Rochester N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Italy	Grotte
7	al y	New York	yes	self	$30 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Italy	Grotte
8	al y	New York	yes	mother		no		daughter Concetta 1221 Orchard Cone Mother Concetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark chest			Italy	Grotte
9	al y	Syracuse	no	self	$40 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$20 00	no		Uncle Francesco Benanne 582 North State St.	no	no	no	no			5	1	rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
11	al y	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30 00	yes	1907 Brooklyn	Cousin Berniciano Antonino 705 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut			Italy	N. Y. Italian
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	$50 00	no		Brother in law Francesco Le Belle 137 Boerum St.	no	no	no	no			5	4	rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	$50 00	no		Husband Colomba Francesco 237 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar at the right eye		Italy	St. Giuliano
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$30 00	no		Brother in law Colombo Francesco 237 Russell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue scar at the		Italy	St. Giuliano
15	La	New Orleans	yes	self	$50 00	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Speciri 1228 Barden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestnut	face		Italy	St. Giuliano
16	Mass	[illegible]	no			no			no	no	no	no			5	4	rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotte
17	Mass	[illegible]	no			no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut			Italy	Grotteria
18	Mass	[illegible]	no			no		Rodolico Battista Garden St 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut			Italy	do
19	Mass	[illegible]	no			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut			Italy	do
20	al y	Croton	yes	self	$20 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
21	al y	Croton	yes	husband		no		Husband	no	no	no	no			5	3	rosy	chestnut			Castellammare	
22	al y	Croton	yes			no		Miss Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Cepica	Trapani
23	al y	Croton	yes			no		Mott St. 12th							—	—	—	—			do	do
24	al y	Croton	yes			no		Croton N. Y.							—	—	—	—			do	do
25	al y	Croton	yes	husband	$20 00	no									—	—	—	—			Italy	Trapani
26	al y	Croton	yes	husband		no		Husband Vito Grigrate 127 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut			Castellammare	
27	al y	Croton	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			do	do
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$65 00	no		Croton N. Y.					good		—	—	—	—			do	do
29	La	Easton	no	self	$50 00	no		Stephen Gambrini Cerbo 57 Sherman St							5	—	rosy	gray chest	scar on the		Italy	Trapani
30	al y	Buffalo	no	husband	$50 00	no		Nicola Pisano Calogero 321 So Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	fore head		—	St. Giuliano
								Husband Curto Calogero 162 Croton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	scar on the		Italy	Sommatino
																			wrist cheek			

List 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. M. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — GENOVA-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. V. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — G. RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

99 144

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
17 1									Di Stefano (Mamo)	Rosalia	29	F	Mo	[illegible]		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sommatino	
2									Mamo	Giovanna	13	F	S	-		yes	Italy	"	"	Sommatino	mother Giovanna Salmo
3									"	Francesco	4	M	S	"		no	Italy	"	"	Sommatino	Rosa
4									"	Giuseppe	2	M	S	7-167898 - 2-19-41 (505)		no	Italy	"	"	Sommatino	Sommatino
18 5									Malandrino (Cambatore)	Raffaela	41	F	Mo	housewife		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	
6									Cambatore	Salvatrice	15	F	S	"		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	father Raffaele
7									"	Giovanni	13	M	S	"		yes	Italy	"	"	Sommatino	Sommatino
8									"	Salvatore	9	M	S	"		no	Italy	"	"	Sommatino	
9									"	Angelo	7	M	S	3-8 7663		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sommatino	
19 10									Bonanno (Bentivegna)	Giovanna	42	F	Mo	housewife		no	Italy	"	"	Corleone	
11									Bentivegna	Vincenzo	11	M	S	"		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	father Giuseppe
12									"	Giuseppe	6	M	S	"		no	Italy	"	"	Corleone	Corleone
13									"	Giovanna	2	F	S	2-793116 - 1/7/41		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	
20 14									Noto	Domenico	42	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	"	"	Trapani	wife Schifano Concetta
21 15									Noto	Vincenzo	45	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Contrada Buonpiedi Strada S. Cristiano
22 16									Gallarotta	Francesco Paolo	48	M	M	bench Cutter		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Giannetta Giuseppa Via Catello N. 2. Trapani
23 17									Lombardo	Giovanni	42	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	"	"	Trapani	wife Schifano Michela Via degli Orti 12 Trapani.
24 18									Fiorino	Giacomo	47	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Giovanna Sammartano Via Cantonari 5 Trapani.
19									Sfiuto	Salvatore	11	"	"	"		"	Italy	South	Italy	Cellino	wife Barbera Gaetana Via Annunziata 9 Trapani.
20									Francesco	Vittorio	11	"	"	"		"	Italy	South	Italy		wife Alfonsa - Cellino
21									Farisi	Corleone	14	F	S	1-393642-10/8/41		no	Italy	South	Italy		wife Maria Cellino
22									Materiale	Andrea	54	M	M	housewife		"	Italy	South	Italy	S. Nicola	mother Carolina S. Nicola
23									Corriere	Giuseppe	42	M	M	mill laborer		"	Italy	South	Italy		wife Filomena S. Nicola
24									Gentile	Filomena	40	F	M	housewife		yes	Italy	South	Italy		wife Michelina S. Nicola
ADMITTED 25		1							Gazzillo	Nicolele	14	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sta Barbara	father John Sta Barbara
26									Della Valle	Andrea	44	M	M	farm lab		no	Italy	South	Italy	Corolla	mother Domenica Corolla
27									Cusco	Rosa	33	F	M	housewife		no	Italy	South	Italy	Casola	wife Maddalena Casola
28									Damiano	Annunziata	2	F	S	—		—	Italy	South	Italy		father Giovanni
29									Chiazza	Teresa	1	F	S	—		—	Italy	South	Italy		
30									Longazzano	Nicola	41	M	M	farm lab		no	Italy	South	Italy		wife Angela Casola

1 ✓ 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 3, 1916

100

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Easton	no	Self	50	no			husband Manno Grisaffe 144-50 Canal St Boston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	very	dark chestnut	blue	scars on the forehead	Italy	Sammetino
2	Pa	Easton	no	Father		no	no	no	33½ Pa Ave Court														
3	Pa	Easton	no			no	no	no	as above														Sammetino
4	Pa	Easton	no			no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sammetino
5	Pa	Easton	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband	no												Sicily	Sammetino
6	Pa	Easton	yes			no	no	no	Grandfather Giovantino							5	2	very fair	chestnut	blue	scar bye brow	Sicily	Sammetino
7	Pa	Easton	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
8	Pa	Easton	yes			no	no	no	210. 3 Rd.	no												Sicily	Sammetino
9	Pa	Easton	yes			no	no	no	Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sammetino
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	902/910	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sammetino
11	N.Y.	New York	yes			yes	born at	New York	Brother Virgina Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Sicily	Sammetino
12	N.Y.	New York	yes			yes	born at	New York		no												Sicily	Corleone
13	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	no	no	242 W. 16th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A	New York
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Vito Congres.	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A	New York
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	910/912	Detroit Mich	St 301. Detroit Mich													Sicily	Corleone
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito Congres St 301 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	fair	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Prospero
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	904/914	Brooklyn	cousin Gaetano Barreri 368 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	gray	chestnut		Sicily	Prospero
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	911/914	Detroit Mich	brother in law Vito Como 48 Congres St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	gray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Prospero
19	Pa	Phila			50	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Salvatore 443 S. Lafayette St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		scar on the neck	Sicily	Prospero
20					50	yes	911/914	Pa	friend Alfredo Maresca 1734 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown		none	Italy	Ollevi
21	Conn	New Haven			25	yes	no	no	father Ludovico New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown		none	Italy	
22					21	yes	912/13	NJ	brother in law Carlo Andreano 54 Hillside Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brown		none	Italy	S. Nicola
23	Pa	Paine			50	yes	05/15		cousin Luigi Vellano 50 East 9th Bayne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown		none	Italy	
24	NJ	Jersey			25	yes	no	no	uncle Pompella Paolo 10 W. 15th Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brown		none	Italy	
25	Pa	Phoenixville			30				father Felix Alessandro Canal St Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brown		none	Italy	San Barbara
26	NJ	Montclair			50	yes	10/14	NJ	cousin Domenico Giovanni 21 Glenwood Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very	brown		none	Italy	Carolla
27	Pa	Phoenixville			50	yes	90.98	Pa	husband Antonio Cutillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	brown		none	Italy	Catola
28				mother					father 102 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown		none	Italy	Corrollo
29									father Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	brown		none	Italy	
30				self	50	no	12/15	Pa	cousin Michele d'Agostino 9 Canal St Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	brown		none	Italy	
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	brown		none	Italy	Catola

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gas Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Fin A. Br. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO & RUBATTINO Piroscafo CUBA Linea Napoli New York

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof" will be the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101 145

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

List 153

List 1A 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1					Acciardi	Vincenzo	18	M	S	famlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	Wife Vittoria	Oriolo
2					Franchini	Francesco	20	"	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Oriolo
3					Fantagata	Giorgio	51	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Oriolo
4					Zanellini	Annibale	43	"	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	Wife Elena	Conversano
5					Wu	Domenico	14	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
6					Colamussi	Orazio	48	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Putignano	Wife Elisa	Putignano
7					Valentano	Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Putignano
8					Valentano	Nicola	28	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Putignano
9					Solemini	Corrado	42	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	Wife Rosa	Molfetta
10					De Cesare	Giuseppe	41	"	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Grazia	Molfetta
11					Binetti	Pietro	13	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Vittoria	Molfetta
12					La Forgia	Corrado	26	"	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Antonia	Molfetta
13					Castellita	Giuseppe	49	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercheria	Wife Rosa	Mercheria
14					Mezzina	Sergio	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	Wife Grazia	Molfetta
15					Spagnoli	Carmela	47	"	M	house Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrosano		
16					son	Domenico	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio	Petrosano
17					daughter	Anna	13	"	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
18					Vaccaro	Mª Giuseppe	26	"	S	House Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	father Giuseppe	Bonefro
19					Di Marco	Pasquale	44	"	M	famlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelongo	Wife Annamaria	Montelongo
20					Macchiagodena	Mª Nicola	37	"	M	House Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
21					son	Michele Antonio	14	"	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Stella	
22					"	Domenico	11	"	"	"	5-5-1915	3/24/25	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Montelongo
23					daughter	Maria	7	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
24					"	Mª Stella	5	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
25					Macchiagodena	Matteo	41	"	M	famlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	Montelongo
26					Adovasio	Michele Vittore	39	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Regina	Montelongo
27					Adovasio	Pietro Antonio	10	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Montelongo
28					Di Nunzio	Celestino	44	"	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	Montelongo
DEPORTED 29					Mucci	Giuseppe Antonio	28	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	Montelongo
30					Di Michele	Matteo	49	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Laura	Montelongo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916 102

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to a friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	self		$50	1903	Ohio	brother Lawrence 1247 Broadway ave. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
2	Pa.	McKeesport	"	"	$30	no	no	uncle Felice Caruso 100 Harnish Av. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsolo
3	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$50	1908	Pa.	cousin Lawrence Marra 622 Albert st Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Ohio	Akron	"	"	$50	1914	Ohio	brother-in-law Edward Scopino 112 Seymour St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	"	"	$50	1914	NY	brother-in-law Edward Ferdinando 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cusano
6	NY	New York	"	"	$50	1914	NY	brother-in-law Edward Ferdinando 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
7	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$25	1905	NY	cousin A. Bellandino 338 Fois St. New Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	$25	1914	NY	cousin Luca Petrillo 333 Fois St. New Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	NJ	Hoboken	self	"	$50	1914	NJ	brother-in-law Antonio Cuozzo 209 Clinton St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	1914	NJ	cousin Onofrio A. Stola 92 Clinton St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicoletta
11	"	"	"	"	$25	0810	NJ	son Nicola 201 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	$30	1915	Calif.	friend Vito A. Pinto 321 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Pa	Braddock	"	"	$50	1914	Pa	friend Greco Antonio 345 Coon Av. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	$25	no	no	nephew Casanto Tr. Sergio 449 E. 42nd St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Conn	Bridgeport	husband	"	$50			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercheria
16	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Bonitati Luc Alexandro 118 Hart St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicoletta
17	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Vetrano
18	Ohio	Youngstown	self	"	$25	"	"	uncle Vaccaro Antonio 16 Watt St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	$50	1914	Ohio	brother Antonio 233 E. Rayen Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonito
21	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	father Rafalle Lucrecia 233 E Rayen Av Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelongo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Michele Petrella	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	NJ	New York	self	"	$50	1911	Montreal	brother-in-law Nicola Mastrangelo 311 North Walnut St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	$50	1912	NY	brother-in-law Nicola Mastrangelo 2624 Beaumont Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$50	1913	Ohio	brother-in-law Nicola Mastrangelo 2420 Beaumont Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	$50	1914	Montreal	cousin Angelo Castellitto 233 E. Rayen Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	$25	1914		uncle Michele Castellitto 233 E. Rayen Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
					$50	1914	Ohio	brother-in-law Leonardo Mastrangelo 233 E. Rayen Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"

List 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

PIROSCAFO FLORIO-RUBATTINO "DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI" NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
PORT OF NEW YORK

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

List 153

List 146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103 146

Dr. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

PIROSCAFO DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

146

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

List 153

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Giammizio	Matteo	52		m M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondelongo	wife Carmela Mondelongo
2									Cajulo	Giovannina	26		f S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Domicela	mother Angela Domicela
3									Di Rocco	Giovannantonio	34		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mobletta	wife Marianna Mobletta
ADMITTED 4									Cima	Cira Casimiro	26		f S	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porter	friend Rosa Porter
5									Pergolini	Emidio	36		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	wife Angela Montepagano
6									Pusca	Domenico	43						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Montepagano
7									D'Emilio	Roberto	30				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosburgo	wife Angelina Rosburgo
8									Paolozza	Antonio	44						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roselle	wife Maria Roselle
9									Pettorossi	Giuseppe	44				yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10									Cece	Domenico	45				no	no	Italy	Italian South			
11									Sisi	Michele	13		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Annamaria Roselle
12									Mayucci	Luigi	48		M	7-1798	23	8/16/24	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Roselle
13	443610-17-3-7								Ciarucci	Edoardo	21				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Roselle
14									Colle vecchio	Carmine	17		S	house work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosburgo	father Emilio Rosburgo
15									Ciaffoni	Marianna	45		M				Italy	Italian South			
16									Son Daughter	Giuseppina	10		S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Rosburgo
ADMITTED 17									Chiappini	Lucinda	60		M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Domenico Rosburgo
18									Bellezza	Vincenzo	46		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	wife Maria S. Severo
19									D'Carlo	Costanza	35		f	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South			none
20									Busla	Michele	45		m	M farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpidicino	wife Rosina Arpidicino
21									Greco	Michele	41				yes	yes			Cosenza		wife Concetta Cosenza
22									Feda	Giuseppe	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mendicino	wife Maria Mendicino
23									False	Giuseppe	38			9-21108-703		5-5-11/24	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verzano	wife Rosa Verzano
S.L. 24									Greco	Francesco	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cersano	father Carmine Cersano
25									Carbone	Pasquale	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Antonio Cosenza
26									wife	Loredana	20		f	11-186507		8/11/38					wife Rosa Mendicino
ADMITTED 27									Pandullo	Sabatino	43		m	Agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briasco	wife Maria Briasco
28									Basile	Giuseppe	43		f	Labor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gazperina	wife Rosina Gazperina
29									Mazzotta	Domenico	41				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mendicino	wife Carolina Mendicino
30									Mendicino	Antonio	49				yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Cerisano	wife Carolina Cerisano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax — 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

104

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Ellwood	"	self	$50	yes	3/11	Pa	broth in law (village)	Ellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondelogo
2	Ohio Girard	"	"	30	no	no		306 Box	San Francisco Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formola
3	N.J. Cohoes	"	"	25	no	no		nephew	De Witt Cuoco 92 Clinton St Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montella
4	"	"	"	25	no	no		bride groom	Francesco Morelli 300 Lexington Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portici
5	Pa Phila	"	"	40	4/12	14	Pa	brother	Sabatino 1935 Ox Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosburgo
6	" "	"	"	50	4/12	13	"	cousin	Domenico Coppa 4032 & 4034 Ox Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondejano
7	" "	"	"	28	4/12	13	"	broth in law	Ognuno Imbodile 1626 Wallace St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	" Erie	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin	Pietrorusso Ursuno 2907 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portici
9	Mary Lyndelboro	"	"	20	"	"	"	broth in law	Vincenzo Pugliese Lyndelboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	N.Y. Rochewanna	"	"	60	4/12	08	N.Y.	uncle	Cirrillo Filippo 101 Potomac Av Rochewanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	" "	"	father	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	"
12	" "	"	self	40	"	12	11	broth in law	Giovanni Iannuzzi 101 Av Rochewanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	" Jamison	"	"	50	"	05	08	N.Y. cousin	Giuseppe Cuoco 12 Logan St Jamison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	N.Y. New York	"	"	40	no	no	no	father	Nicola Vitale 769 E 149 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	" Phila	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband	Alvin Vitale 6328 Vine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosburgo
16	" "	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	" "	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband	Delicato Francesco 4932 & 4938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	N.Y. New York	"	"	50	4/12	11	13	broth in law	Savino Gaetano 49 1/2 Ox N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	N.J. Newark	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Carmela Carolina 10 O St Apt 1 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severo
20	Pa Washington	"	"	50	5/10	04	Pa	broth in law	Clementola Girolamo 190 Box Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
21	" Monessen	"	"	25	"	05	14	uncle	Nardi Antonio 1090 Morgan Av Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
22	N.J. Newark	"	"	50	"	07	11	brother	Luigi 14 Lindsley Av N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Pa "	"	"	30	"	11	05	cousin	Giovanni Perito 22 11 Federal St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caiazzo
24	Pa Monessen	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister	Angelina 1040 Morgan Av Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
25	Ill Chicago	"	"	27	4/12	12	14	Ill uncle	Salvatore Gaetano 698 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
26	" "	"	husband	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Cerreto
27	Pa Harbor Creek	"	self	25	"	09	12	Pa broth in law	Pagano Giacomo 102 Box Harborcreek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Pa Phila	"	"	50	"	12	14	" cousin	Sergio Pietro 13, 13 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cabrini
29	" "	"	"	28	"	12	14	" cousin	Sergio Pietro 13, 13 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capriccia
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	25	04	08	N.Y.	brother	Acquarole 56 Bartlett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

ITALIANA * ONITSHA * PIROSCAFO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

STATES IMMIGR...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105 147

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from NAPOLI, May 20, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Pulcio	Giuseppe	39	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pier Niceto	sister Caterina S. Pier Niceto
2													Buonaccorso	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	
3													wife	Rosaria	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	
4													son	Vito	6	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	father Vito Giona
5													daug.	Angiola	1	f	s	—	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	
6													"	Angela	3	f	s	—	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	
7													Natale	Domenica	22	f	s	housewife	"	"	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Offido	father Rocco Ippolito
8													Calvo	Santo	43	m	m	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Augusta	wife Carmela Augusta
9	P-1172481-10/30/37												Cornillo	Sebastiano	41	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Augusta
10													Finocchio	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Augusta
11													Comaio	Giuseppa	26	f	s	housewife	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Vittoria	father Giovanni Vittoria
12													Monasito	Francesco	41	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Roccavaldieri	
13													Capogreco	Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Portigliola	wife Rosaria Portigliola
14													Manafiotis	Domenico A.	41	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bianco	wife Mariantonia Bianco
15													Agostino	Pasquale	24	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria Grotteria
16													De Giglio	Giuseppe	43	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Madalena S. Agata
17													Battaglia	Santo	41	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Montebello	wife Maria Montebello
18													Labella	Demetrio	41	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Giuseppa Reggio C.
19													Parma	Carlo	43	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Angela Reggio C.
20													De Maria	Vincenzo	36	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Stil. South	Italy	Cattanova	mother Girolama Cattanova
21													Carstani	Salvatore	45	m	m	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Maria Cattanova
22													Caracciolo	Giovanni	43	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Sanno	wife Giovanna Sanno
23													Modaferri	Filippo	49	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Caraffa	wife Margherita Caraffa
24													Brancatisano	Domenico	44	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Angela Caraffa
25													Colella	Francesco Antonio	48	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Caraffa
26													Franza	Rocco	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Anna Caraffa
27													Borgia	F. Antonio	48	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Caraffa
28													Alecci	Francesco	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Maria Caraffa
29													Lunace	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Caraffa
													son	Rocco Carmelo	14	m	s	works	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	"	mother Carmela Caraffa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 153
List 146
List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

106

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	913/12	Pa	nephew Domenico Palego 1821 Madison ave. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Per Nocito
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	yes	"	35 60	yes	913/15	N.J.	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piane
T ALIEN 3	"	"	yes	husband	?.	"	"	"	Muscaro Gaetano 8183 River Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 4	"	"	yes	father	?.	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 5	"	"	yes	"	?.	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 6	"	"	yes	"	?.	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa Natale 29 Brookfield St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ippido
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	42	yes	97/15	N.J.	uncle Petrangelo francesco 281 Hoyt Street Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Augusta
9	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	40	yes	912/14	Mass.	cousin Carmelo Spindle 69 Hola St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	yes	901/15	N.J.	uncle Petruzzello francesco 281 Fox St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	N.J.	N. York.	yes	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Giannone Anna 108 Cedar St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vittore
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	904/14	N.J.	wife Apolina 946 North Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccavalderi
13	Ill.	Cornella	yes	"	40	yes	912/15	Ill.	cousin Battilo francesco Box 42 Cornella Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Postiglione
14	Pa	Aliquippa	yes	"	35	no	no	no	brother Filippo Box 87 Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianco
15	Mass	Boston	yes	"	52	yes	907/08	Mass.	cousin Scarpo Vincenzo 5 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frattima
16	N.J.	Middletown	yes	"	50	yes	909/12	N.J.	cousin Pasquale Villardi 9 Morgan Str. Middleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
17	N.J.	Rochester	yes	"	50	yes	901/14	Pa	cousin Martino Giovanni 342 Roman Str. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
18	Pa	Williamport	yes	"	50	yes	912/15	Pa	brother in law Filippo Massa 141 Rice Street. Williamport. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio C.
ENT ALIEN 19	N.J.	White Plains	yes	"	50	yes	904/09	N.J.	brother Antonio 306 Brookfield St. White Plain N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	N.J.	N. York	yes	"	100	yes	904/15	N.J.	brother in law Ingegneri Giuseppe 3240 Eighth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittanova
21	N.J.	Utica	yes	"	66	yes	905/908	N.J.	friend Lacagna Rocco 646 Eagle Street. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Pa	Lowellville	yes	"	50	yes	913/14	Kansas	cousin Brancatisano Melano 122 W. Main St. Lowellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sano
23	N.J.	Rochester	yes	"	50	yes	910/13	N.J.	cousin Battaglia Antonio 275 Lake St. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Laraffa
24	"	"	yes	"	40	yes	909/12	N.J.	cousin Lusco Domenico 12 Ruth St. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	913/15	N.J.	cousin Zangani Vincenzo 4 Lis St. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	908/15	N.J.	brother Paolo 4 Rig St. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	911/913	Canada	cousin Altomonte Giuseppe 98 Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agata
28	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	902/10	N.J.	cousin Velona Domenico 4 Hartford St. Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Laraffa
29	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	912/15	N.J.	brother in law Bonanno Alfonso 277 Lois St Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	yes	"	?.	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti** Master (State whether Master, First, Second, Third, or Fourth Officer) of the **Duca degli Abruzzi** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE EMIGRAZIONE
Piroscafo
CODA DEGLI ABRUZZI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 153

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

107 148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153
List 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples, 2 C. MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commutable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lauretta	Giovanni	17		unM	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardona	Wife Rosa Cardona
2									Olafaci	Grazia	32	K									
3									son Buda	Rocco											
4									Fammirea	Mary											
5									Carmenda	Giovanni	42		Married		No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraffa	Sister Salvatrice Caraffa
6									Sanzolo	Carmelo	34		"		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Ital.	Siracusa	Wife Maria Rosa Siracusa
7									Orone	Ferdinando	14		"				Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	Wife Elisabetta Portigliola
8									Martelli	Francesco	11		"				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Portigliola
9									Giacopolo	Vincenzo	12		"		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena Portigliola
10									Schiarippa	Francesco	10		"		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ital.	"	Wife Francesca Portigliola
11									Bella	Francesco	42		Married		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace	father Bruno Portigliola
12									[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"				Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	Wife Rosa Gerace
13									D'Agostino	Vincenzo	6		"		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Portigliola
14									Lax	Giuseppe	13		Single		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace	mother Caterina Gerace
15									Varacalli	Giuseppa	10		"				Italy	Italian	Ital.	"	
16									Condolino	Salvatrice	41		Married				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Elisabetta Gerace
17									Salerno	Giuseppe	32		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Victoria	Sister Rosa Gerace
18									Sig	Carmela	10		unM				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
19										Raffaele	8		"				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
20									Lillo	Salvatrice	3		"				Italy	Italian	Ital.	"	none
21									Agostino	Rosaria	21		Married		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
22									Laguria	Giuseppe	26		"				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Anna Victoria
23									Schiera	Giuseppa	25		unM	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela Victoria
24									La Vecchia	Paula	10		Single		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cosimo Victoria
25										Nicola	23		M				Italy	Italian	Ital.	Roccavaldina	sorella Schiera Victoria
26									Lay	Cyclone	9		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
27									Freida	Giovanni	1		"				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Nicolina Roccavaldina
28									Pinna	Vincenzo	28		Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vaqusa	Wife Luara Vaqusa
29									daughter	Giuseppa	19		S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tronobolo	
30									Solmacorsa	Concetta	9		"				Italy	Italian	Ital.	"	Wife Marianna Tronobolo
											18		"		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvaraglossa	Wife Maria Ruvaraglossa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153
List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916 108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined by the inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	A Krause Wife	wife	self	50	no	no		cousin Candibro Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none	Italy	Caulonia
2	" Rochester	"	"	50	no	no		husband Rocco Buda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Italy	Caulonia
3	" "	mother	"	"	"	"		father 148 Penn St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirella
4	A Ehrlenteut "	self	30	35	no	no		cousin Brugnano Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	a Phila "	"	50	no	no	no		4187 Chestnut St Phila Pa cousin Rosa Nicosia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siguana
6	" Beaver Falls "	"	50	no	no	no		525 Box Beaver Falls Pa friend Croce Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petiglioto
7	H Cartonsville "	"	50	no	no	no		335 Box Beaver Falls Pa cousin Gelormo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	" " "	"	50	no	no	no		16 Box Cartonsville Md cousin Francesco Cuorelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Ohio Cincinnati "	"	50	no	no	no		65 Box Cartonsville Md brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	A Verona "	"	50	no	no	no		1124, 1126 Box Cincinnati Ohio cousin Calvino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	" " "	"	50	no	no	no		1732 Pa Ave Washington DC cousin Calvino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grau
12	~~a Phila~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~1428 St Vincent Phila Pa~~ cousin Graciello Faustino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portichetto
13	H Cartonsville "	"	50	50	no	H		~~2624 Lancaster Phila Pa~~ cousin Pasquale Leonardo 65 Box Cartonsville Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grau
14	" " "	father	"	"	"	"		uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petiglioto
15	Pa Phila "	self	35	no	no	no		brother Domenico 2624 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grau
16	N Y City "	"	50	"	"	"		husband Palermo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vittoria
17	" " "	mother	50	"	"	"		father 80 Bethune St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	" " "	"	50	"	"	"		father 34 Hamilton Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	" " "	"	50	"	"	"		father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	" " "	self	25	"	"	"		sister Lillo Giovannina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~80 Bethune St New York~~ cousin Lasona Giovanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~34 Hamilton Ave Yonkers NY~~ sister Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	" " "	"	25	"	"	"		~~80 Bethune St New York~~ sister Maria 95 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	a Blairsburg "	"	25	"	"	"		husband Vino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	" " "	mother	25	"	"	"		father 103 Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccarasso
26	" " "	"	25	"	"	"		father Blairsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	N Y New York "	self	50	"	"	"		sister Maria 119 E 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	" Brooklyn "	"	25	25	no	no		cousin Cosoriero Gaetano 6 Thomas St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
29	" " "	brother	50	"	"	"		uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siracusa
30	a New York "	self	25	no	no	no		father Vincenzo 2112, 2116 Pennsylvania Ave Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumaglara

List 153
Sht 176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (Name of Master), of the BUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Edward H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

PASSED IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT OF NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

List 149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109 149

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA :: CONTE ROSSO :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples, 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Serra	Giovanni	53		M	M farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South			Italy	Vittoria	none		
2					Wife	Guiseppa	53		F	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
3					son	Salvatore	16		M	S farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
4					Castania	Michele	50		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		Wife Giovanna	Vittoria
5					Cappadona	Felicia	48		F	W house wife	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	Panaria			
6					daughter	Giovanna	13		F	S none				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		Brother in law Giovanni Russo	
7					"	Maria	8		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			Panaria
8					"	Angela	6		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
9					Lipari	Guiseppe	42		M	M farm lab	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian South			Italy	Lipari		Wife Maria	Lipari
10					Cramo	Gerlando	48							Italy	Italian South			Italy	Vittoria		Wife Giovanna	Vittoria
11					Bucalo	Anna	18		F	S seamstress	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	Barcellona		father Filippo	Barcellona
12					Pino	Guiseppa	23		F	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		father Santo	Barcellona
13					Pulo	Carmela	26		F	M house wife	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		father Salvatore	Barcellona
14					Rolandi	Guiseppe	46		M	M farm lab	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	Lipari		Wife Guiseppa	Lipari
15					daughter	Angela	14		F	S house wife	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
16					Calabrese	Guiseppe	46		M	M farm lab	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian South			Italy	Ragusa		Mother Maria	Ragusa
17					Sberri	Carmelo	56		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		Wife Francesca	Ragusa
18					Barrera	Filippo	54		M	M				Italy	Italian South			Italy	Vittoria		Wife Francesca	Vittoria
19					Buscaca	Vincenzia	16		F	S				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		none	
20					Battaglia	Salvatore	41		M	M				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
21					daughter	Maria	16		F	S				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		none	
22					son	Paolo	13		M	none				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
23					daughter	Eugenio	6		F	"	no	no		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
24					Rimmando	Giovanni	38		M	M farm lab	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		none	
25					Wife	Giovanna	25		F	house wife				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
26					daughter	Concetta	6		F	S none	no	no		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
27					son	Emanuele	2		M					Italy	Italian South			Italy	"			
28					Talamo	Guiseppina	17		F	S housework	Yes	Yes		Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		none	
29					Tomasi	Teresa	29		F	S				Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		father Tomasi	Vittoria
30					Nicosia	Salvatore	14		M					Italy	Italian South			Italy	"		none	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153
List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3, 1916

16—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Paterson	self		50	yes 1911	N.J.	nephew	Baron Emanuele 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular			nil	Italy	Vittoria
2	"	"	husband		1	no	no	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	father		1			nephew's mother	Rocco Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	N.Y.	Amburg	self		80	yes 1915	N.Y.	brother	121 Wallace St. Amburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		60	yes 1914	N.Y.	uncle	Antonino Cassadora	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stromboli
6	"	"	mother		1	" "	"	uncle	9523-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro	brown	nil	Italy	"
7	"	"	"		1	" "	"	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"		1	" "	"	friend	Emanuele Caltabellotta 25 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
9	"	"	self		80	yes 1913	N.Y.	son	Frano Lanto 21 Wallace St. Amburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Vittoria
10	N.Y.	Amburg	"		100	" 1912	N.Y.	mother-in-law	Julio Carnelo 515 E. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Barcellona
11	N.Y.	New York	"		25	no no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Forte 515 E. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"		25			husband	Rocco Domenico 515 E. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	friend		25	yes 1914	N.Y.	daughter	Maria Cratu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		60	yes 1915	N.Y.	sister	Jo Uenna & Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"		1	no no	no	father	Cavaliere Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Bagnara
16	N.Y.	New York	"		100			father-in-law	Jacob Amandell 191 Clerk St. New York	de cert.				feeble				regular	bro	brown	nil	Italy	"
17	"	"	"		100	"	"	cousin	Giovanni Cavadini 915 South Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Vittoria
18	Ill.	Chicago	"		60	yes 1915	Ill.	sister	Rosaria Cavadini 234 E. 156 St. 4th Floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"		85	no no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	friend		25	" "	"	father	Vicenzo Tolotta 73 Mullery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	nil	Italy	"
21	"	"	mother		1	" "	"	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"		1	" "	"	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"		1	" "	"	brother-in-law	Rosario Carlo 32 Mullery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	self		60	" "	"	brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
25	"	"	husband		1	" "	"	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	"
26	"	"	father		1	" "	"	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"		1	" "	"	father	Salerno 73 Mullery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	N.Y.	New York	self		50	" "	"	cousin	Giovanni Cavadini 915 South Wabash St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"		25	" "	"	father	Lucchesi 73 Mullery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
30	"	"	"		25	" "	"	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DUCA D. GLI ABRUZZI**, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* June, 19 16

at **NEW-YORK**

Edward M. Kinkaid
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CASA, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111 150

P. Della Casa

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Chas. W. Wilson

~~Immigration~~ Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Napoli 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED								Bocchieri	Rosario	53 M	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	wife Francesca Ragusa
ADMITTED								Siciliano	Antonio	59 "	"	"	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittoria	wife Gabriela Ragusa
3								Cassone	Giuseppe	21 "	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosali	father Pasquale Vittoria
ADMITTED								Ciolono	Giovanni	51 "	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosali	wife Rosalia Rosali
5								Nascllo	Giuseppe	42 "	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	wife Salvatrice Ragusa
6								Rafa	Sebastiano	40 "	"	"	"	Yes	Yes					wife Guarda Ragusa
7								Lo Curzo	Rosaria	19 "	"	"	2-911283	8-11-41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittoria	mother Giuseppa Vittoria
X 8								Lo Curzo	Giovanna	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Vittoria
9								Grundo	Carmela	18 "	m	M	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Vittoria
10		1						Managò	Domenico	51 M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Seniguara	wife Domenica Seniguara
11								Gangina	Antonio	44 "	"	"	"	Yes	Yes				Scido	wife Carmela Scido
12								Chiappellano	Giuseppe	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Annunziata Bagnara
13								Laversa	Francesco	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vizzicari	wife Rachela Vizzicari
14								Luvera	Giovanni	52 "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Carmela Bagnara
15								Tripodi	Rosario	48 "	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South			wife Annunziata Bagnara
16								D'Amato	Letizia	13 F	single	home	wife	6-8-41		Italy	Italian	Italy	Perlizzi	
17								Sasano	Maria	11 "	7-98020					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Perlizzi
18								Cuchiaro	Giuseppina	4 "	"	"	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
19								"	Domenica	3 "	"	"	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South		"	
20								Ricco	Angelo	22 M	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South		Guardia	wife Vittoria Guardia
21								Di Vizio	Nicola	24 "	"	"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Guardia
22								Di Vito	Filomena	22 F	"	"	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano Guardia
23								Saconetta	Pasqua	30 "	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli	
24								Mazzuco	Domina	14 "	7-147497	"	"	12-19-40		Italy	Italian South	Ita	"	father Natalino
25								Sanfilippo	Rosinella	7 "	"	"	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South		"	
26								"	Lucia	1 "	"	"	—	—	—				"	Forli
27								Cuccato	Michele	48 "	m	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donata Forli
28								Cantoni	Angela	21 "	"	"	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	mother Rosa Forli
29								Cuisi	Michela	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ita	"	mother Angela Do
30		1						Sorella	Angelo	28 M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Italy	Italian South		Castelmauro	wife Maria Angela Castelmauro

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153
List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3, 1916 112

14—918

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									daughter Buccheri Concetta												
2									208,915 St New Kingsingla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy
3									cousin Lanuzzo Francesco												
4									616 Smithfield St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
5									uncle Lacono Salvatore												
6									34 81 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none
7									son Nanello Emanuello												
8									4001 93 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
9									brother Cotino												
10									82 81 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown		none
11									father Lanuzzo Giuseppe												
12									1 Gordon Court Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none
13									Godina												
14									1 Baxter Court Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none
15									brother Catino Carlo Catino												
16									88 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
17									brother in law Gangemi Michele												
18									720 State St Gillmore Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
19									brother Cotino												
20									44 Division St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
21									brother Cuomo												
22									179 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
23									father in law Misuraca Pietro												
24									229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
25									brother Cuomo												
26									179 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none
27									cousin Scardo Francesco												
28									179 Eldridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
29									husband Pagano Michele												
30	Conn	Norwich	husband	80					father 220 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none
31			father						father												
32									father Norwich Conn												
33									father in law Giovanni De Subro												
34	Pa	Scranton	M.	45	115	08/12	Pa		1019 Cedar St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
35									husband Guarrocco Domenico												
36	N.	New York		25	na	na	na		711 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		none
37									uncle Capasso Francesco												
38	Pa	Scranton		28					1017 Cedar St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
39									husband Guarrocco Domenico												
40	Ohio	Youngstown		60					father 1848 Cedar St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
41			mother						father Young stown	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	brown	brown	none
42									father Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
43									brother in law Gangemi Michele												
44	Pa	Erie	M.	Self	28	45	09/12	Pa	1536 Walnut St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none
45									father Michele												
46					28	no	no	no	807 Parade St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
47									uncle Santelli Giovanni												
48		Allegheny			60			Father	2907 Calowell St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none
49									brother in law Iannuzzo Donato												
50	Pa	South Sd		M	25	11	13/5	Pa	1538 Sumner Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 06

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113 151

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153
1751

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Napoli 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
431 1		La Fratta	Giovanni	41		M	muratore	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvenere	wife Angelella Castelvenere
2		Fabrio	Giovanni	36		M	farmlab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Irena Castelvenere
3		Perrone	Angelica	22		S	house keep	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Donato Castelvenere
4	917 671	Ciaurelire	Giovanni	38		M	farmlab	1-26-1909 - 505 - 7/26/39 "	Italy	Italian South	Ita	"	wife Coleta Castelvenere
5		Abelardo	Luigi	41		M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Coleta Penne
6		Amarodio	Michele	29		M	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Agata Penne
7		Di Marco	Berardino	24		M	tailor	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elvira Penne
8		D'Ellio	Donato	37		M	farmlab	no no	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	wife Natalia Penne
9		De Cesare	Giovanni	43		M	tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Ital	Castelfrentano	wife Concetta Penne
10		Rulli	Pietro	26		M	mason	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Castelfrentano
11		Andreoli	Fiorangelo	22		S	farmlab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Domenico Penne
ADMITTED 12	1	Capotosto	D.e Antonia	4		S	horse key	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farindola	brother Quirino Farindola
13		~~Lamagna~~	~~Sabina~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caiazza~~	~~father Luciano~~
14		~~Del Vallo~~	~~Paolo~~	~~12~~		~~S~~	~~—~~	~~" "~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Caiazza~~
15		Pace	Lauro	42		M	farmlab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Ital	Pacella	wife Maria Pacella
16		Nobilio	D.e Antonio	45		M	mason	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Annunziata Penne
17		Pace	Camillo	22		M	farmlab	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moscufo	father Antonio Moscufo
18		Giambacorta	Enrico	42		M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Rosa Castiglione
19		D'Agostino	Euridio	28		S	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picciano	father Tommaso Picciano
20		Pelleri	Marietta	30		M	housework	" "	Italy	Italian South	Ital	Penne	father Donato Penne
21		Son Bontaroma	Romolo	6		M	son	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
22		daughter "	Laura	2		S	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23		D'Silverio	Arturo	25		M	carrier	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Ital	Picciano	father Salvatore Picciano
24		~~Cesari~~	~~Fabio~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~" "~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Ital~~	~~Loreto Aprutino~~	~~wife Maria Loreto Aprutino~~
25		Crescente	Cesidio	28		M	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Loreto Aprutino
26		Acconciamessa	Luigi	24		M	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta Loreto Aprutino
27		Della Pelle	Andrea	47		M	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife S. Donata Penne
28		D'Orio	Donato	34		M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giulia Penne
29		Orsolini	Alfredo	21		M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	wife Antonietta Penne
30		Jacciolini	Carmine	21		M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	wife M. Grazia Penne

63

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153
List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa	Dunmore	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Crault 104 Elm St Dunmore Pa
2	Pa	Frankfort	"	"	25	yes	09/12	Frankfort	brother Hugo 1846 Chestnut St Frankfort Pa
3	Pa	Scranton	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Quebuco 151 Rebecca St Scranton Pa
4	Ellay	Springfield	yes	"	30	yes	13/18	Springfield	brother in law Daniello Antonio 100 Morgan St Springfield Mass
5	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Villanti 18 York St Newark NJ
6	NJ	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother in law Hugo Brandolini 28 Bayley St NJ
7	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cipriano Brunetti 208 Camden St Newark NJ
8	W.	Fairland	"	"	23	yes	10/14	Fairland	friend Giacomo Tolin 46 Portland Ave Wheeling W Va
9	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	06/18	Phila	brother in law Frayco Sabelli 824 Christ St Phila Pa
10	"	"	"	"	40	"	09/14	NJ	cousin Giovanni D'Ercole 824 Christ St Phila Pa
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no	no	brother Carmine Antonio 824 Christ St Phila Pa
12	"	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Capasquo 824 Christ St Phila Pa
13	Mass	Boston	"	"	26	yes	12/14	Italy	husband Nella Raffaele 806 Carpenter St Phila Pa
14	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Luigi Mag 806 Carpenter St Phila Pa
15	Pa	Chester	"	"	40	yes	02/11	Chester	friend Capozzi Nicola 305 Cornell St Chester Pa
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	56	"	13/14	Albania	friend Giovanni Crateccia 1866 Communipaw Ave Jersey City NJ
17	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	12/18	Phila	friend Domenico Buccano 821 Christ St Phila Pa
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	03/08	Phila	cousin Ernesto Pellegrello 824 Christ St Phila Pa
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Achille Benedetto 621 Washington Ave Phila Pa
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Ferraro Bonbenano 5 North Square Boston Mass
21	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father Ferraro Bonbenano 5 North Square Boston Mass
22	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin Achille Benedetto 621 Washington Ave Phila Pa
23	Pa	Phila	"	Self	25	yes	09/08	Phila	uncle Pasquale Pizzelli 1004 Ellsworth St Phila Pa
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	02/12	Phila	uncle Pasquale Pizzelli 1004 Ellsworth St Phila Pa
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Pasquale Pizzuto 911 Washington Ave Phila Pa
26	"	"	"	"	25	yes	09/12	Phila	cousin Perelle Rosario 927-929 So 13th St Phila Pa
27	"	"	"	"	50	"	09/12	Phila	friend Nicola Pompeiano 5 North Sq Boston Mass
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	07/10	Phila	friend Nicola Pompeiano 5 North Sq Boston Mass
29	"	"	"	"	50	"	13/12	Boston	brother Ingraio Fazio 5 Washington Ave Phila Pa
30	Pa	Phila	"	"	50	"	10/14	Phila	

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						25	26	27	28	29		
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	blue	none	Italy	Castellmare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	blue	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Virtena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar L hand	Italy	Castellamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar L thigh	Italy	Pescolla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moscufo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

List 152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, (Whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 152 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115 152

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Piroscafo

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 H
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims for Refund U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							3-137385 - 8/2/37 (505)				
1		Di Carlo Gennaro	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Arisio	Father Biagio Arisio
2		D'Andrea (di Bruno) Antonio	34	M	S	Farm Lab	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Teramo	Father Pasquale Vicciano
3		Iuni Vincenzo	25	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Penne	Wife Giuseppe Penne
4		Simone Gaetano	43	M	M	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Farindola	Wife Teresa Farindola
DEPORTED 5		Damiani Pietro	33	"	M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Farindola	Wife Giulia Farindola
6		Liberato Domenico	43	"	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castelpetano	Wife Brunna Castelpetano
7		Vellante Domenico	23	"	M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Penne	Wife Antonia Penne
8		Macini Alessandro	47	"	"	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Civitella	Wife Teresa Civitella
9		Agnellini Massimo	33	"	M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Penne	Wife Penne
10		Portantini Erminia	28	"	M	house wife	" "			"	father in law Valentino
11		son Di Erminio Cirino	2	"	S	none	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	Wife Johanna Penne
12		Facilioni Mariano	45	"	M	farmlab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	
13		Orsetto G. Palma	28	"	M	house wife	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Felippo Penne
14		daughter Civitti Antonia	7	"	S	none	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	
15		" " Maria	4	"	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	" "	father Saveni
16		Di Matteo Ma Carmela	19	"	S	house wife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Salvatore Penne
17		Polone Emilia	17	"	S	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Luigi Penne
18		Iuno Leone	25	M	S	farmlab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	cousin Luigi Penne
19		Cipollone Luciano	52	"	W	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Picciano	Wife Giovanna Picciano
20		Volpone Pasquale	26	"	M	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	" "	Wife Domenica Abamonza
21		Labellarte Giuseppe	39	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Abamonza	Wife anna Pianella
22		Misereve Cristino	41	"	"	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pianella	father Croce Pianella
X 23		Antonucci Maria Carmine	21	"	S	house wife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	Brother Gaetano Pianella
24		Di Pentima Paolina	31	"	S	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Francesco Cuneo Appolo
X 25		Giordano Crescenza	33	"	S	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Cuneo Appolo	father Angelo Cuneo Appolo
X 26		Rizzi Concetta	17	"	S	house wife	" "	2-6082552-6/27/39-505 Italy	Italian South	Italy "	Uncle Teodoro Cuneo Appolo
ADMITTED 27	1	Olanda Ma Filomena	74	"	W	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy "	Wife Pierfelice Rotello
28		Pierfelice Domenico	38	M	M	farm lab	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy Rotello	Wife Rosa Vinchiaturo
29		Di Sora Antonio	39	M	M	"	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Vinchiaturo	Wife Maria Rotello
30		Iannini Paolo	43	"	"	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Rotello	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *June 3*, 1916 116

16—218

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend, Florence Gallard, 713 so Gillwood St Phila Pa							5	4	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Cipto
2	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Pa	friend Fabian Di Muzio 927-929 Bank Right St Phila Pa					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossano
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	0814	Mass	cousin Rosaria Di Martha 5 North Sq Boston Mass					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
4	Pa	Phila	"	"	22	"	0304	Pa	cousin Filippo Colarizzo 814 South 8th St Phila Pa					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jeriniola
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	0709	Pa	cousin Filippo Colarizzo 814 South 8th St Phila Pa					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	33	"	1315	"	friend Nicolas Massimino 821 Girton St Phila Pa							5	4	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Castelnuovo
7	NJ	Newark	"	"	20	"	0811	NJ	father Raffaele Colitankovo 615 Jefferson St Newark NJ		Belmont St			good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
8	NY	New York	"	"	30	"	0513	Mass	brother Domenico Colitankovo 69 Henry St New York					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
9	NJ	Newark	"	"	48	"	0612	NJ	wife Celeste Agnelliggi 87 Springfield Av Newark NJ					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
10	NJ	Harrison	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Rosito Di Benedetto					good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Harrison NJ													Italy	"
12	"	"	"	self	20	Yes	1915	Pa	nephew Rosito Di Benedetto Harrison NJ							5	5	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Pizzoli
13	NJ	Gibbston	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Nicola Ciotti Boat 95					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinalla
14	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Gibbston NJ					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	sister Cinderella Gibbston NJ					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	NJ	Newark	no	self	25	no	no	no	208 Camden St Newark NJ							5	1				nil	Italy	Penne
17	NJ	Paterson	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Amelina Gibbston 107 Birch St Paterson NJ					good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cinderella Bindoni 208 Camden St Newark NJ					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	NJ	Gibbston	no	"	50	Yes	0810	Pa	son Camillo Ciotola Boat 95 Gibbston NJ					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pienza
20	"	"	"	"	50	"	1315	"	father-in-law Vanguale Di Benedetto Boat 95 Gibbston NJ					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	NJ	New Brighton	"	"	25	"	1215	"	cousin Pasquale Ciarfella 18 St-20th New Brighton NJ					good	no	5	4					Italy	Altamura
22	NJ	Cold Spring	"	"	40	"	1814	NJ	friend Co Bari Cold Spring NJ					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorit
23	NJ	New York	"	"	26	no	no	no	sister Caterina Cold Spring NJ					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianella
24	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	0715	NJ	30 Park Av New York brother Pasquale 480 W 37 St New York					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Zarrella 1594 Fulton St Brooklyn NJ					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Cinquefrondi
26	NJ	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Doris Mangiante 149 Russell St New York					good	no	5	5					Italy	"
27	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Pasquale Zarrella 1594 Fulton St Brooklyn NJ					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	nil	Italy	Bivalacqua
28	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Ohio	friend Francesco Guarnieri 28 Wirt St Youngstown Ohio					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Cornino
29	NJ	New Brunswick	"	"	36	"	0610	NJ	cousin Gerardo Facciolo Boat 95 New Brunswick NJ					good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Manchester
30	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	35	"	0407	Ohio	brother-in-law Mario Fanizzi 233 Main St Youngstown Ohio					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza

ANT ALIEN

List 153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 152 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 153— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

153

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

John A. V. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA ONLI NAVIGAZIONE FIRENZE Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 153

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petrucci	Maria	35		M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gamo Abruzzi	sister Teodora
2			Sanelli	Domenico	9		M	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
3			Do	Caterina	7		F	2-839050	1/28/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4			Do	Maria	5		F	2-839009	1/28/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5			Paschirico	Nicola	40		M	Agricultural Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	wife Teresa Sorricello
6			Nardo	Mariano	28		M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
7			Ruscello	Giuseppe	29		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicola Sorricello
8			Squatagnido	Domenico	41		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Sorricello
9			Carina	Antonio	44		M	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Sorricello
10			Grillo	Martino	40		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Sorricello
11			De Nardo	Evangelista	36		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Sorricello
12			Rulli	Giuseppe	40		M	no no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Raffaele Castelfranco
13			Di Nardo	Cristina	22		F	Housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Anna Roccasecca
14			Pompa	Giuseppe	29		M	Agricultural		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	
15	VL 99531½ 4/3/24		Ciuer Ruscello	Cristina	24		F	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvisanello	mother in law Angela Ciuer
16			Coppola	Giuliano	9		M	none	2-391753 4/3/24	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reach 4/3/38	
17			Do	Carlo	6		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18	No record with this		Di Nardo	Giacomo	23		M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia	wife Carolina Colamonte
19	ADMITTED 1		Ciuer	Luca	28		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	
20	ADMITTED 1		Do	Anna	50		F	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	wife Grazia Grottole
21	ADMITTED 1		De Rosa	Guglielmo	60		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crimitapoli	wife Angela Crimitapoli
22			Gallo	Fausto	41		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Lucia Rocchetta
23			Di Nunzio	Giovanni	27		M	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fausto Rocchetta
24			Cacciacarro	Mariannina	24		F	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
25	ADMITTED 1		Parrulli	Vincenzo	44		M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	parents Nicola Parrulli
26	ADMITTED 1		Ufficiale	Maria	60		M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Grottole
27			Nunzio	Salvatore	39		M	Farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Grottole
28			Pizziferri	Vito	44		M	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Grottole
29			Sanabella	Michele	19		M	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vitina Grottole
30			Morella	Martino	44		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 153

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3, 1916

118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If able to labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self		60	no	no	no	husband	Lanelli Pasquale											
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	1894 Fulton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genoa
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Del. Wilmington	self	So	5/62	14	del		uncle	Canale Francesco	213 Orchard St Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Del. Wilmington	not	So	10	14	del		brother	Rocola	208 W 22 St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorcanello
7	"	"	So	no	no	no		cousin	Gregorio Gabriel	620 W. 42nd St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	"
8	"	"	So	2/14	10/14	del		cousin	Cepeda Francesco	213 Orchard St Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	18	"	"	cousin	De Sparo Joaquin	15 Stanton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallelunga
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Coffaci Angelo	210 E. 4th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Soriano
11	"	"	"	"	25	06/13	N.Y.	brother	Francisco	12 1st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
12	Pa.	Greensburg	"	"	25	12/14	Pa.	uncle	Grigera Checa	22 St Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
13	N.Y.	Rome	"	"	18	no	no	uncle	Antonio Carmenke	1102 St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
14	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	25	"	"	uncle	Jacomo Guaglianio	1232 St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	4/14	&	2	husband	Coppola Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
16	"	"	"	father	/	no	/	"	father	330 W 40th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Bagnoli Cyro
17	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	"	father	New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	"
18	"	Yonkers	self	So	25	08/14	N.Y.	son	Giovanni	159 W. Main St Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	So	no	no	no	daughter	Donato Clemente	159 W. Main St Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottole
20	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter	264 Av. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
21	N.Y.	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	son	Nicola Nocerino	76 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
22	Mo.	St. Louis	"	35	2/09	13	mo	brother	Giuseppe Laudo	1741 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vaccarizzo
23	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	no	98	for Canada	cousin	Cedrone Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Akron Ohio Cirone Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	19	"	"	"	daughter	Akron Ohio Cirone Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	"	daughter	910 Fowler St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Cravarola
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	29	"	"	"	brother in law	Gabriel Francesco	29 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	"
28	N.Y.	Saranac	"	"	25	no	14	N.Y.	brother	284 Bleecker St Saranac N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	New York	"	So	"	10/14	N.Y.	1881	cousin	Gabriel Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.J.	Newark	"	So	"	02/09	"	"	cousin	Cicarelli Cefalino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
										211 Chrystie St New York						5	—	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Durazzo

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 153 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113 154

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

A. W. Linton
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1574

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples, 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Canadian-born citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerardis	Leonardo	18	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzo	Wife Maria Castelmezzo
2			Carosella	Guiseppe	44	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Febralia Castelmezzo
3			Reda	Luigi Gennaro	40	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Romanico	Wife Carlina Romanico
4			D'Amelio	Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lioni	Wife Rosa Lioni
5			Moriano	Mariagnezia	18	f	S	h-wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Manocalzati	Mother Carmela Manocalzati
6			Scipioni	Angela	18	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Pasquale Manocalzati
7			De Augustis	Grazia	18	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Alberto Manocalzati
8			Di Sabbatino	Ecla	29	"	S	8-26 1906	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Omero	Brother Dormino Sant'Omero
9			Pastorino	Raffaele	25	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Oriano	Wife Carmela Oriano
10			Monticelli	Nicola	21	"	"	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Castelli	Wife Costanza Castelli
11			Campanella	Michele	45	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oriano	Wife Flaminia Oriano
12			Franciotti	Giuseppe	42	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cermignano	Wife Franciotti Cermignano
13			Vincenzo	Scalzi	21	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpagano	Father Francesco Castelpagano
14			Ricciuto	Luigi	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Wife Concetta S. Bartolomeo
15			Capone	Francesco	41	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Montefalcone	Wife Matilde Montefalcone
16			Sotero	Michele	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genzano	Wife Faustina Genzano
17			Cillis	Domenico	31	f	M	h-wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petragalla	Father Teodosio Petragalla
18			son	Teodosio	8	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	
19			"	Donato	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	
20			Ferri	Rocco	28	"	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Morcone	Wife Elisa Morcone
21			son	Giuseppe	14	"	S	"	"	"					
22			Mondo	Angelo Bartolomeo	38	"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Wife Rosina S. Bartolomeo
23			Manariano	Antonio	43	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ital	"	Wife Raffaela S. Bartolomeo
24			daughter	Addolorata	19	f	S	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ita	"	
25			Pitelli	Salvatore	41	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	S. Bartolomeo	Wife Rosina S. Bartolomeo
26			Cilli	Donato	27	"	"	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	Wife Rita Citta S. Angelo
27			Micaletti	Domenico	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Notaresco	Wife Rachele Notaresco
28			Pace 30078	Archangelo	44	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellalto	Brother Nicodemo Castellalto
29			Di Gennaro	Agatha	28	f	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellalto	Brother in law Bartolom. Antonio Castellalto
DEPORTED 30		1	Marullo	Vittoria	22	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortona	Mother Carlo Ortona

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, June 3, 1916

14-219

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	self	150	No	09 13	Pa	brother in law Vitto Vincenzo 250 Second St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
2	"	"	"	"	60	"	07 15	Conn	cousin Angelo Giuseppe 632 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	NY	New York	"	"	30	"	1913	NY	cousin Rita Francesco 235 4th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pomarico
4	NY	Plainsfield	"	"	25	No	No	No	friend Carmine Fedrizzi 30 E Richmond St. Plainsfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
5	NY	Lyndhurst	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Antonio Grasso 245 Av. Lyndhurst NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maruscabret
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Stefano Carmelo Pugliese 334 Kingsland Av. Lyndhurst NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
7	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salemandra Salvatore 289 York St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Frank Di Salvatore 367 Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
9	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guerriero Zeferino 216 2nd Place St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
10	NJ	Camden	"	"	30	Yes	12-14	Pa	friend Giovanni Forzi 318 Spruce St. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	nor	Italy	Castelli
11	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	2015	Mass	uncle Gaetano Fairmonte 1 York St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Oriano
12	Pa	Phila	"	"	70	"	06-07	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 829 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
13	"	"	"	"	50	No	No	No	sister Antonetta Scala 3920 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
14	Pa	Bradford	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Catullo Angelo 551 Marrot Av. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Barbara
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Mass	sister Maria Di Pietro 90 Endicott St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Stuartfelice
16	NY	New York	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Pasquale 1633 Madison Av. Cor E. 129th St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Cerreto
17	NY	Troy	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pietro Cillis Antonio 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lacapella
18	"	"	Mother	"	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Cillis 10 Havemeyer Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Cillis Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	NY	Palisade Park	Yes	Self	75	"	"	"	uncle Alberto Cunsolo Palisade Park NJ — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero
21	NY	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	"
22	NJ	Newark	"	"	40	Yes	1913	NJ	brother in law Pezzi Donato 84 Webster St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
23	NJ	Orange	"	"	30	"	1909	NJ	cousin Pezzo Vito 29 Park St. Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	father	1	No	No	No	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	NY	New York	"	Self	50	Yes	0814	NY	cousin Bracco Francesco 129 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	"
26	NJ	Hackensack	"	"	25	"	1115	NJ	uncle Romboldi Colledoro 350 Broadway St. Haverstraw NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Citta Sangro
27	Pa	Phila	"	"	40	"	0914	Pa	friend Bonolacci Cwo 184 Edwards St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Notaresco
28	NY	New York	"	"	20	"	0013	Pa	sister Splendora Varl 964 S Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellalto
29	Pa	Phila	"	"	50	No	No	No	husband Bartolacci Cleto 821 Cristian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Notaresco
30	NY	Rome	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mamillo Antonio 258 Dominick St. Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

R. GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
GENOVA - NUBATTIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 155 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121 155

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Bennato	Giovanni	56		m	M mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Fannina
2										daughter	Graziannina	18		s	S [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanni Napoli
3										Lesa	Giuseppe	28		m	M farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catrone	wife Carolina Catrone
4										Ferrara	Luigi	42		m	M shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce Maglia	wife Carolina S. Croce Maglia
ADMITTED 5										Guglielmo	Isabella	38		m	M housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Graziosito	mother Romanello Angela Maria
6										Guglielmo	Donato	41		m	M farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	wife Pace Donata Avigliano
7										Romano	Francescantonio	41		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Avigliano
8										Agunio	Angelo	31		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	daughter Rosa Barrett Avigliano
9										Pace Vita	Erasmina	50		m	M housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Romolo Castellaneta Adriat.
10										De Vecchio	Emilia	18		s	S [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta Adriat.	wife Giuseppa Lattanio
11										Balsano	Francesco	47		m	M farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lattanio	wife Erminia Penne
12										Orsini	Giovanni	29		m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Lucrezia Sorianello
13										Lochirico	Nicola	40		m	M farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorianello	mother Antonia Barii Latium
Wed 14										Di Cerbo	Angelina	28		s	S [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian East	Italy	Barii Latium	
15										D'Tommaso	Stefano	48		m	M tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Maria Barii Latium
16										daughter	M. Giuseppa	21		s	S seamstress	"	"				"	father Giovanni Barii Latium
17										Ruoso	Onorina	18		s	S [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	father Nicola Barii Latium
18										Casella	Rocco	20		m	M farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ferdinandina Barii Latium
19										Perrotta	Carolina	19		s	S spinner	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Barii Latium
20										Quodio	M. Concetta	23		m	M housework	"	"	Italy	Italian East	Italy	"	mother Ovilla Riccio Barii Latium
21										San Tofuto	Emilio	3		m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Michelangelo Barii Latium
Med 22										Moliuaro	Antonia	21		s	S housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo Barii Latium
23										Moliuaro	Lucia	18		s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
SUBMITTED 24										Ricciardi	Gaetano	45		m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	sister Sofrana Maddaloni
ADMITTED 25										sister	Rosa	39		s	S housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	
ADMITTED 26											Margherita	32		s	S [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	sister Sofrana Maddaloni
ADMITTED 27										Ricciardi	Alfonso	50		m	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother Orsquala Ursulla Maddaloni
28										D'Angelo	Rosa	15		s	S farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Carmina Maddaloni
29										Riccio	Lucia	24		s	S housework	no	no	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	wife Angelica Maddaloni
30										Paulandrea	Gaetano	37		m	M farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Montemarano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 3, 1916 122

14—619

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Newyork	yes	daughter	$5	no	no	daughter Grazia 267 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	sister	/	"	"	"														
3	"	Rome	"	brother in law	25	"	"	brother in law Aiosto Domenico 368 E 2nd St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	NJ	Rochester	"	"	25	yes	07/12 Buffalo	brother in law Nicola di Falco 420 Central Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
5	Pa	Phila	"	daughter	30	"	86/14 NY	daughter Ferrara Stefani 617 Willmot Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Croce Magg
6	Conn	Wordesburg	"	self	50	no	no no	uncle Bernardo Angelo 335 Bissot St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	parsonello
7	NY	Rome	"	"	60	yes	13/15 NY	cousin Celerio Gaetano 204 Canal St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
8	Wis	Cofeston	"	"	30	"	06/09 Wash	friend Cotera Salvatore 216 Box Cofeston Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Conn	Stamford	no	self	50	no	no no	husband Bacchi Guiseppe 101 Bellevue Av Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scars on the forehead	Italy	Mendecino
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	"	"	cousin de Aquino Anna 1134 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
11	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	50	"	"	brother in law Aiolua Raffaele 456 Pearl St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellana Gd
12	NJ	Gibbston	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Curto Nicola 28 Box Gibbston NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lattanzio
13	Del	Wilmington	"	"	50	yes	02/14 NY	uncle Cucuto Gaetano 253 Jefferson St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerce
14	Pa	Rochester	"	"	25	no	no no	uncle Pirotta Lucia 312 Box Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lavanello
15	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	60	no	no no	cousin Tumolo Vincenzo 333 82nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bracciano
16	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	uncle Franco Pasquale 312 Box Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Pa	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Carello Lorenzo 101 Box Wakefield NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NY	Wakefield	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Russo Salvatore 622 E 6th Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	NY	Long Island	"	"	25	"	"	husband Cofeto Andrea 176 Saratoga Ave Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	NY	Mechanicville	"	"	25	"	"	father Cofeto Andrea 176 Saratoga Ave Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	uncle Bolli Nicola 514 N Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bragoni
22	Pa	New Castle	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Bolli Nicola 514 N Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Fruscione 54 Hoyt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerce
24	NJ	Newark	"	"	60	"	"	brother Fruscione 54 Hoyt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brindisi
25	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	brother Fruscione 54 Hoyt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mardalena
26	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	brother Fruscione 54 Hoyt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	50	yes	08/13 Newark	brother Fruscione 54 Hoyt St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	NJ	Bridgeton	"	"	25	no	no no	father Santoro 41 Mark St Bridgeton Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	Plainfield	"	"	20	"	"	father Fruscione 829 Park St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	yes	08/12 NJ	uncle Granella Luigi 100 North Canal St Medway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuovellense

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (Make a further Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 155 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Naples
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA DEGLI ABRUZZI — GENOVA-NAPOLI-PALERMO-TORINO-RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) employed by (name of Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123 156

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 808 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Del Monte	Filomena	37	M	housewife		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quaglietta	
2										Prowntico	Vincenzo	12	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Quaglietta
3										"	Antonio	9	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4										"	Alfredo	6	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5										Mostrowardi	Cristina	31	F	housewife		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orgnano	father Angelo Orgnano
6										Daughter	Virginia Maria	6	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Rosa Pipernio
7										De Angelis	Eugenia	30	F	housewife		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pipernio	wife Antonio S. Andrea
8										Cancelli	Domenico	37	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	
9										Ventre	Giuseppe	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela S. Apollinare
10										son	Pasquale	14	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	daughters Maria Ann Teresa S. Apollinare
11										Vaglietti	Giuseppe	50	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Apollinare	father Domenico Bains
12										Landolfi	Anna	20	F	housewife		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bains	father Giuseppe Capurso
13										Augurio	Michele	29	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	
14										Marilla	Michele	10	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela Capurso
15										son	Antonino	5	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mariangela Rosolo
16	1									Lita	Antonio	44	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosolo	wife Rosaria Cuello
17										D'Onofrio	Lorenzo	28	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Cuello
18										Prattolillo	Antonio	41	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuello	wife Teresina Grottaminarda
DEPORTED 19	1									Lupino	Paolo	10	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottaminarda	sister Angela Colle S. Vito
20										Vecchione	Luisa	21	F	housewife				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Vito	wife Valeria Volturara
21										Russo	Michele	44	M	laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	
22										Petrillo	Michele	50	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottaminarda	wife Valella Grottaminarda
23										daughter	Maria Angela	22	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovannina Volturara
24										Petrucci	Pasquale	24	M	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	father Giov. Cicarelli
25										Mormorello	Filomena	1	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicarelli	wife Rosa do
26										Marchitello	Gennaro	46	M	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Saveria do
27										Ugarinaccio	Adelina	44	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena do
28										Volturara	Vito	46	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do
29										Pollicella	Antonio	48	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Campodipietra
30										Petrantuono	Antonio	46	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodipietra	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Bernardsville		self	60	no	no	husband	Fernandico																
2	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father	Pietro																
3	"	"	"	/	"	"	father	89 Box																
4	"	"	"	/	"	"	father	Bernardsville																
5	Ill	Chicago	self	no	/	"	husband	Pasquale Abela																
6	"	"	mother	/	"	"	father	1874 Ave. N Chicago, Ill																
7	Md	Baltimore	self	30	/	"	father	Quarca																
8	~~Ill~~	~~Providence~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~09/13~~	~~Italy~~	~~1015 E. Baltimore Md~~ ~~brother-in-law~~	~~Domenico Colace~~															
9	Ill	"	"	30	"	09/13	"	~~friend~~ friend	~~Carlo Colantuono~~ 224 Ave. Providence R.I.															
10	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother	Antonio															
11	~~Ill~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law~~	~~Pasquale Fratello~~															
12	Ill	New Castle	"	28	/	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Fratello 805 E. New Castle Pa															
13	Ill	Chicago	"	28	/	"	"	uncle	Ave. Giuseppe 924 Eagleston Chicago Ill															
14	"	"	"	28	yes	09/13	no	brother	Fratello Giuseppe 924 Eastboy St. Chicago, Ill															
15	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle																
16	Ohio	Youngstown	self	50	"	09/09	Ohio	brother-in-law	Salvatore Fonzo Youngstown Ohio															
17	Ill	Chicago	"	20	"	11/05	Pa	uncle	Salvatore Fratelli 23 Box Ill															
18	Mass	Boston	"	20	"	98/10	Mass	wife	Fratello Pasquale 1 Ch. Ill															
19	"	"	"	10	"	09/10	"	brother-in-law	Pasquale Fratello Boston Mass															
20	Vt	Proctor	"	30	no	no	no	uncle	Giuseppe Antonio 1230 Bridge Proctor Vt															
21	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~09/13~~	~~Ohio~~	brother-in-law	Pasquale Fratello 45 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio															
22	"	"	"	50	"	09/12	Mass	brother-in-law	Pasquale Fratello 1230 Bridge Boston Mass															
23	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	Ohio Ave.															
24	Ill	Chicago	self	60	"	09/12	Ill	brother-in-law	Pasquale Fratello 1230 S. Ave. Chicago, Ill															
25	Pa	Phila	"	20	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Fratello 821 Christian Phila Pa															
26	Ill	Buffalo	"	50	"	"	"	"	Antonio Colantuono Allegheny Ave. Buffalo N.Y.															
27	Ill	Utica	"	50	"	"	"	friend	Salvatore Abela 1230 Bridge Utica Ill															
28	N	Lyndhurst	"	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Fratello 190 Cleveland Lyndhurst N.J.															
29	Ill	Utica	"	50	~~yes~~	09/04	N.J.	brother	Utica Ill															
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	50	"	12/13	Ohio	cousin	Vincenzo Ruggiero 210 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Chas. A. H. Richards
Immigration Officer.

ITALIANA ★ ONIBATTINO-... IZZOCCY ... 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

157

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. H. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

1—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

157

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. V. Carbonaro

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

1—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

List 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Paduto	Giuseppe	20		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gelsi	mother Carmina Gelsi
2										Fosco	Filomena	23		F	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		sister Angela Gelsi
3										Colonna	Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero	mother Domenica Montenero
4										Colonna	Giuseppe	19		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Domenica Montenero
5										Vallecorsa	Pasquale	30		M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrica	wife Anna Montenero
6										Grossi	Maria	19		F		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Giuseppe Patrica
7	X									Colelli	Vincenzo	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		do
8	X									Loy	Edoardo	20		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		
9										Di Girolamo	Gaetano	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	wife Teresa Patrica
10										Pagliero	Antonio	18		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Teresa Giuliano
11										Minichiello	Nicola	43		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giovanna Giuliano
12										Carchiarelli	Pasquale	26		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colella	wife Anna Colella
13										Iacovella	Giovanni	41		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcadia	wife Maria Arcadia
14										Giordano	Luca	17		M	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	wife Maria Frosinone
15										Sparagnella	Angelo	20		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colle d'Isernia	father Nicola Colle d'Isernia
16										Mastrogiovanni	Giovanni	44		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Etrero	wife Grazia Etrero
17	ADMITTED 4665 7-3 28-3									Borrelli	M. Rosa	44		F	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	wife Maria Pignataro
18	ADMITTED									daughter Borrelli	Margherita	11		F				Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Margherita Pignataro
19	ADMITTED									son "	Domenico	11		M	none			Italy	Italian	Italy		
20										Penna	Sebastiano	29		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giuseppa Pignataro
21										D'Alessa	Francesca	23		F	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	father Luigi Roccamonfina
22	X									Di Giovanni	Maria	27		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Rosa Roccamonfina
23										Palumbo	Nicola	23		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardelli	wife Angela Cardelli
24										Ferranti	Rocco	23		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Carmina Abbateggio
25										Crovani	Eustachio	23		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelloni	wife Valeria Castelloni
26										Ciangiulli	Giuseppe	42		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Maria Roccamonfina
27										D'Amore	Pasquale	23		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Emma Abbateggio
28										Mariano	Rocco	44		W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brittoli	brother Rosario Brittoli
29										Castellucci	Federico	16		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Angela Abbateggio
30										De Tommasis	Cherubini	23		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Carmella Abbateggio

Ex 264.15

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 757

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or prepaid, or labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N J	Syracuse	Italy	self	$50	no	no		Father	Carlo Biasio 114 Tully St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Selle
2	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	Guiseppe Giuseppe 1333 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteleone
3	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Clemente Scalzetti 1606 Bost Erie	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Clemente Scalzetti 1606 Bost Erie	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	Cambridge	"	"	$30	yes	3/16	Pa	uncle	Gabriele Chiago 231 1/2 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salvia
6	Mich	Flint	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend	Francesco Giuliano 922 Chapin St Flint Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Pa	Cambridge	"	"	$30	yes	3/16	Pa	brother uncle	Salvatore Scalzetti 82 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	cousin	Giuseppe Cappiello 44 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	N	Buffalo	"	self	$30	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale Cappiello 44 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Apollosa
10	"	New York	"	"	$30	yes	3/16	N.Y.	brother	Giovanni Cappiello 73 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$50	"	2/12	N.Y.	wife	Antonia Cappiello 77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
12	"	Bronx	"	"	$25	"	08/11	"	San	Antonio 650 E 180th St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cerreto
13	Pa	Easton	"	"	$50	"	08/14	Pa	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Chiavaro 310 Ferry St Easton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Frosinone
14	N J	Gladstone	"	"	$30	no	no	no	uncle	Cupolo Pasquale Gladstone N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Alfedena
15	N J	Paterson	"	"	$20	yes	2/10	N.J.	friend	Francesco Scaramella 38 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Ortona
16	N Y	Rochester	"	"	$30	"	2/14	N.Y.	cousin	Rinaldi Attilia 220 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Vignola
17	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Bovenzi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	brother	23 Smith St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Bartolomeo Giuliano 308 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	No	self	$50	yes	9/12	N.Y.	cousin	Giovanni Bonato 18 Wendell St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	N Y	Geneva	"	"	$20	no	no	no	uncle	Giovanni Bonato 18 Wendell St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Roccamandolfi
22	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	18 Wendell St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	N Y	Watkins Glen	No	"	$35	yes	9/09	Mass	brother-in-law	Pasquale Antonio Via Principe Amedeo 23 Watkins Glen N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cerreto
24	Mass	Northampton	"	"	$50	"	09/12	Mass	cousin	Antonio Fenaroli 47 Middle St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelnuovo
25	N Y	Watkins Glen	Italy	"	$30	"	11/15	N.Y.	friend	Pasquale Carbone 61 London St Watkins Glen N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelcivita
26	N Y	Utica	No	"	$30	"	2/12	Pa	brother-in-law	Serafino Ferri 300 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Pescosansonesco
27	N Y	New York	"	"	$10	"	09/13	N.Y.	friend	Andrea Salvatore 34 Southern Pl New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albatrizza
28	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	$20	"	11/14	Conn	cousin	Carmelatta Nicolas 1534 Main St Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Ortelle
29	N Y	New York	"	"	$12	yes	01/10	N.Y.	friend	Guadagnino Lazzarus 360 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	Abbateggio
30	"	"	"	"	$35	"	06/14	N.Y.	cousin	Rosato Antonio 241 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Naples

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 158 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. M. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

127

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tipiono	Giuseppe	39		M Ab	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abbateggio	Wife Maria Abbateggio
2			Di Giandomenico	Donato	27		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacciano	Wife Serafina Vacciano
ADMITTED S. S.	1		Faiella	Paolo	15		S F	7-147618	9-24-16		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	Mother Filomena Introdacqua
4			Luffi	Pasquarosa	21		F "	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pasquale Introdacqua
5			Luzi	Alberino	16		M "	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mother Carolina Introdacqua
6			Francisca	Salvatore	6		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Raffaele Introdacqua
7			Pimosa	Salvatore	49		M "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Julia Introdacqua
8			Ventresca	Pietro	37		M "	" "	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Clementi Introdacqua
REPORTED S. S.			Di Cesare	Lucia	33		F S	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Introdacqua
10			Giammarco	Luigi	13		M Ab	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Introdacqua
11			Pimosa	Angelo	18		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Cristina Introdacqua
12			"	Michele	15		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED S. S.	1		Cipolla	Giuseppe	15		S	4-4-1901	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Pettorano
14			Ferelli	Angela	10		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	
15			Daughter	Anna	19		F "	3-738396	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
16			"	Silvia	7		" "	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17			Catena	Giuseppe	41		M Ab	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Centano	Wife Annabella Centano
18			Lagimestra	Antonio	11		M Ab	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Centano
19			Lagimestra	Angelo	35		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela Centano
20			Carnevale	Costantino	25		M Ab	" "	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio Centano
21			Cafiero	Gennaro	54		M "	" "	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taurano	Wife Carmela Taurano
22			Tipino	Giuseppe	34		M Ab	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiviano	Wife Chiara Fiviano
23			Marcarello	Salvatore	42		" "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Wife Isabella S. Bartolomeo
24			Difelli	Vincenzo	39		M Ab	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Lorenzina S. Bartolomeo
25			Di Santo	Luigi	40		M Ab	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo Appula	Wife Isabella Grumo Appula
X 26			Tivio	Lucia	17		F S	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe Grumo Appula
27			Schiraldi	Arcangelo	14		M Ab	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28			daughter	Rosa	15		F S	V-126090 house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Grumo Appula
X 29			D'Amato	Antonia	17		F "	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Vito Grumo Appula
X 30	1		Pietrapertosa	Rocco	0	8	M	IN HOSPITAL FARM LAB	RGED no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	Wife Anna Genzano

3 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 158

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes:— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	$20	No		friend Anic Spadaccini 1968 Lexington Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	$30	"		brother Vincenzo 261 E Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaraso
3	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$40	No	No	father Gaetano Mathes 1903 E. Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Introdacqua
4	Pa	Charlesbrary	"	"	$35	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1903 E Main St Charlesbrary Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	father Domenico 1903 E Main St Charlesbrary Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	"
6	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$40	"	"	"	cousin Guerriero Domenico 934 W 1st St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	NY	Niagara Falls	"	"	$60	No	1913 NY	"	cousin Salvatore Antonio 20 Falls St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1914 Pa	"	brother Felice 1903 E Main St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$50	No	1910 Ohio	"	brother Pietro 251 E Main St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
10	NY	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	1911 Ohio	"	friend Cosmo Antonio 25 E Main St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	"
11	NY	Fort Montgomery	"	father	$40	No	1915 NY	"	cousin Antonio Tedeschini 104 Hosby St Fort Montgomery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	father Antonio Tedeschini Fort Montgomery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	Mass	Milford	"	self	$40	"	"	"	father Antonio 1915 E Main St Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Abruzzi
14	Pa	Midland	"	husband	$60	"	"	"	father Antonio Tedeschini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	$50	"	"	"	father Rocco Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Domenico 324 Leonard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	$60	"	"	"	brother Domenico 324 Leonard St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Carrabba
18	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Tedeschini 231 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$45	"	"	"	cousin Fabio 2272 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michelangelo 240 Adler St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Carrabba
21	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	$50	No	1910 NY	"	cousin Antonio Tedeschini 960 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Introdacqua
22	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	"	1914 NY	"	brother-in-law Damiano Tedeschini 695 Bay Ridge Pkwy Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
23	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	"	1915 Pa.	"	friend Emilio Capitano 27 Monroe St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Abruzzi
24	Mass	Brockton	"	"	$60	"	1914 Mass	"	brother Vito 207 Hill St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Grumo Appula
25	NY	New York	"	"	$40	"	1915 NY	"	sister Elisabetta Tedeschini 709 Forbes St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No — No	"	cousin Antonio Michele 15 Bleecker St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	uncle Fabio 2272 First Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	Antonio Tedeschini Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Tedeschini 240 Adler St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
30	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	No	No NY	"	cousin Antonio Tedeschini 231 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Grumo Appula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 158 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith (if employed), or "Surgeon owners licensed," as the case may be.)

129

159

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
635 1			Difino	Chiara	32		F M	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo Appula	father in law Viguerile Francesco Grumo Appula
X 2			daughter	Viguerile Maria Paula	10		F S	none	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 3			"	" Chiara	8		F "	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
X 4			son	" Vito	4		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian		"	
X 5			"	" Antonio	2		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian South		"	
6			Loporino	Tommaso	46		M M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	wife Anna Genzano
7			daughter	Maria	18		F S	2-9222-67-10/10/41	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Genzano
8			Rizzi	Rocco	52		M M	farmer	" "	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Loreta Genzano
9			De Santis	Pietro	46		M "	"	no no	Italy	Italian		Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto
10			De Persiis	Emilio	46		M "	tailor	" "	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Maria Cerreto
11			Dichiara	Margherita	27		F M	housewife	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Migliano	father Giuseppe Migliano
12			son	Chiaro Antonio	4		M S	none	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13			Ficucco	Nicola	24		M M	farmer	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Nickelina Campobasso
14			Centritto	Pasquale	46		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian		Ferrazzano	wife Carmela Ferrazzano
15			Domenico	Francesco	43		M "	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian South		Spinete	wife Amelia Spinete
16			De Risio	Federico NAT-7703-C 1470818	35		M M	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa Spinete
17			Colagiovanni	Francesco	35		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrazzano	parents Concetta Ferrazzano
18			Guglielmi	Carmine	40		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian		"	wife Teresina Ferrazzano
19			Jacobucci	Nicolantonio	23		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian		Spinete	wife Angela Spinete
20			Ricciardella	Pasquale	24		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Mariantonia Campobasso
21			Discenza	Giuseppantonio	24		M "	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Neri Campobasso
22	8/10/38 3/178 II A1		S. Paolo	Domenico	46		M "	"	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte Sannio	wife Caroline Belmonte Sannio
23			Franceschetti	Pasquale	44		M "	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaravindola	Roccaravindola
24			Milano	Michele Maria	24		M S	farmer	" "	Italy	Italian		"	father Domenico Roccaravindola
25			son	Ricciuti Francesantonio	8		M S	none	" "	Italy	Italian		"	
26			Volpe	Domenica	41		F M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acciano	none
27			daughter	Jantaun Cristina	14		F S	none	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28			"	" Esterina	12		F "	11-213466-6-28-39	" "	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
29			Son	" Pietro	9		M "	11-100394-2/19/41	" "	Italy	Italian		"	
30			daughter	" Felicia	3		F "	11-300004-2/19/41	no no	Italy	Italian		"	

F. A. Fuller
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

130

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, and if so, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	self			60	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicilian
2	" "	mother			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	" "	"			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	" "	"			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	" "	"			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	NY Brooklyn	"	self		75	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	" "	"	father		"	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinisiano
8	" "	"	self		50	Yes	1905	NY	son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Conn Bridgeport	"	"		200	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	NY Binghamton	"	"		20	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torrice
11	NY Yonkers	no	husband		600	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	" "	no	father		"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Phyteano
13	NY Phoenicia	no	self		25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	NY Mamaroneck	no	"		100	Yes	1908	Italy	son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campitano
15	NY New York	"	"		100	Yes	1913	Italy	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
16	" "	"	"		28	"	1913	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferndale
17	NY Syracuse	"	"		25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	" "	no	"		100	Yes	1910	NY	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terracina
19	NY New York	"	"		50	"	0 4 12	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Conn Waterbury	no	"		20	"	0 6 13	Conn	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferndale
21	Ohio Cleveland	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
22	NY Morrison	no	"		50	Yes	0 2 14	NY	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevello
23	NY Elizabeth	no	"		250	"	0 6 11	NY	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte
24	Conn New Britain	"	husband		50	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccasicura
25	" "	"	father		"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	NY New York	no	self		64	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27			father		80	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atriano
28			"		/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29			"		/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			"		/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Edward A. Richard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLa CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA ☆ ONI-LVAVINO ☆ NAVIGAZIONE ☆ FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

160 131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

List 100

Form 300 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
654 1			Sgroglio	Antonio	44	m	M	farmer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Nicola Greci
2			Rossi Marchetti	Guiseppa	39		F	M	farmer	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greci	uncle Rossi Guiseppe Greci (Perugia)
3			" Rossi	Domenico	11	m	S	niece 11-2754-77-31/7/41-				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4			daughter "	Norma	9		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	
ADMITTED 5	|		Orsini	Vincenzo	58	m	M	carpenter	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Maria Ascoli Piceno
ADMITTED 6	|		son	Oliva	13	m	S	niece 3-1470932-4/2/38				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	parents Francesco Costigliano
7			Ciotti	Maria	21		F	S	seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8			Silvestri	Ceresa	39		F	M	housewife	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Ascoli Piceno
9			daughter Amadio	Rosa	9		F	S	niece 3-2143647-2/11/38				Italy			"	
10			" "	Maria	7		F	S	" "	"	"	"	Italy			"	
11			" "	Elena	2		F	S	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
12			Sorbellini	Arturo	35	m	M	farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfidardo	mother Concetta Castelfidardo
13			Pinna	Angelo Maria	47	m	M	miner	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cossomaggiore	sister Anna Cossomaggiore
14			Baldini	Antonio	43	m	M	miner	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	wife Caterina Cossomaggiore
15			Mancini	Nicola	46	m	M	farmer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosansonesco	wife Teresa Pescosansonesco
16			Benedetti	Camillo	27	m	M	farmer	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Pescosansonesco
ADMITTED 17	|		Di Bartolomeo	Orfeo	13	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre de Passeri	grand father di Bartolomeo Torre de Passeri
18			Pasquarelli	Fernando	25	m	M	barber	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Chiara Roccagorga
19			Costis	Pasquale	42	m	M	farmer	no	no		Italy	Italian		Pettorano	wife Rebecca Pettorano
20			Spinucci	Immacolata	27		F	M	housewife	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre de Passeri	brother Alberto Torre de Passeri
21			step son Perna	Pierino	8	m	S	niece 1-346493				Italy	Italian		"	
22			daughter "	Jeannina	7		F	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23			"	Maria	3		F	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24			Son	Edoardo	2	m	S	1-115257 8-154959				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
25			Epifanio	Eugenio	24	m	S	11-4-38	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Bernardo Castiglione
ADMITTED 26	|		Di Nicolantonio	Guiseppe	26	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre de Passeri	wife Domenica Torre de Passeri
ADMITTED 27	|		Ventura	Guiseppe	15	m	S	1-134353	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	uncle Michele Lucciola Castiglione
ADMITTED 28	|		Rainella	Vincenzo	23	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Castiglione
29			Ferrante	Maria	44		F	M	housewife	yes	no		Italy	Italian		Modugno	son Pietro Modugno
30			Bianchini	Lucrezia	60		F						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteroduni	mother Vincenza Monteroduni

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

132

14—215

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Waynesburg	self		50	No		brother in law Enrico Leonardo Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Greer
2	Ill	Chicago	husband		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Greechio
3	"	"	father					father Tolli Antonio 148 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Pa	Caldedem	self		40			cousin Pacifica 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catignano
6	Pa	Phila	father					uncle Buccinelli Rosa 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	self		25			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"		100			father Annadio Tomfilio 727 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	brother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Ill	Chicago	self		25			friend Carbonari Raffaele 1021 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfiterno
13	N.Y.	New York	"		60			friend Cosso Giovanni 82 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmaggiore
14	"	"	"		100			friend Costa Girolamo 82 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Mass	Boston	"		30	1913	Mass	brother Simone 3 North Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Italy	Pescocostanzo
16	"	"	"		30	1914	Mass	brother Nicola 3 North Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Mass	Revere	"		100	no	no	father Nicola 153 Wake St Revere Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccascalegna
18	Mass	Boston	"		40	1913	Italy	uncle Di Martino Cesare 82 North Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
19	Pa	Phila	"		50	1914	Pa	brother in law Lorenzo Giambattista 2707 S. Sumner St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Grey	Grey	none	Italy	Pettorano
20	Conn	New Haven	"		60	no	no	no husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccascalegna
21	"	"	"					father Verna Girolamo 169 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	Pa	Berwick	"		30	1913	Italy	uncle Antonio Ciafaglione Berwick Pa 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Italy	Castiglione
26	N.Y.	Worcester	"		30	1913	N.Y.	cousin Carlo Christoforo Utica N.Y. 115 W. 2d Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaspinalveti
27	N.J.	Newark	"		30	no	no	father Antonio 252 Race St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
28	"	"	"		30	1914	N.J.	friend Ventura Antonio 252 Race St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	N.Y.	New York	"		250	no	no	husband Tamburano Carlo 67 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"		25			father Luigi Phoenix N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filotti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Naples

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Thos A. W. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, andcity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW YORK

Chas. A. V. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: GENOVA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI **Sailing Therewith** (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 16

at NEW YORK

John A. H. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: GENOVA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Bianchini	Leonardo	22						Italy	Italian		Italy	Abruzzi	mother Geraudrina Abruzzi
2								Fanelli	Rosa	31						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Lauriana	father Giovanni Lauriana
3								Imamorato	Michele	43						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamandolfi	wife Domenica Roccamandolfi
4								Napolitano	Attilio	44						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Jannicelli Roccamandolfi
5								Leone	Raffaela	25						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Maria Roccamandolfi
6								Nardi	Angelo	31						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Filomena Castelpetroso
7								D'Alia	Cito	13						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	aunt Cecera Castelpetroso
8								Mastrocco	Concetta	18						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother Angela Castelpetroso
9								Licata	Giacomo	23						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Montenero	wife Filomena Montenero
10								Barbato	Dora	25						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Macchia	
11								Laughley Dibondi	Stabia	22	2					Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Villamagna	father Luigi Villamagna
12								Del Colle	Giuseppe	39						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Lisciano	wife Elisabetta Lisciano
13								Di Lizio	Raffaele	43						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Lisciano	wife Stabia Lisciano
14	ADMITTED							Battista	Pacifico	50						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Lisciano	
15	ADMITTED							Lou	Clemendino	11	9					Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	
16								Conte	Maria	21						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	wife Annunziata Patrica
17								Ofena	Egidio	21						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	parents Conte Patrica
18								Sigismondi	Luigi	19						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	mother Antonia Minturno
19								Ulisse	Stefano	18						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	wife Carmela Napoli
20								Ulisse	Isidoro	11						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Rispa	wife Concetta Rispa
21								Salvatore	Vincenzo	44						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Rispa
22								Vigliarone	Fabiano	41						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Rispa
23								Ferrarano	Eugenio	20						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	wife Cecca S. Lucia
24								Dorsuccio	Raffaele	24						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Scrigo	father Filomena Scrigo
25								Pega	Ferdinando	20						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	wife Laura S. Lucia
26								Altro	Lisi	19						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	mother Caterina S. Stefano
27								Salvucci	Benjamino	44						Italy	Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni
28								Rossogna	Giovanni	44						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella	wife Annetta Civitella
29								Leone	Cesare	44						Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Vallerotonda	wife Maria Vallerotonda
30								Rodini	Camilla	30						Italy	Italian	South		Sonnino	father Raffaele Sonnino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

134

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N J Edison~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~father Luigi~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		~~Italy~~	~~Edison~~
2	N J Brooklyn	" "	no	self	no	no		brother Salvatore Cuscuna 1200 Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none		Italy	Favarotta
3	N J Newark	" "	no	self	no	no		cousin Giuseppa Cantalupo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none		Italy	Roccamonfina
4	N J New York	" "	no	self	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Cuzzolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
5	Conn Hartford	no "	no	self	no	no		cousin Eugenio Bertoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
6	N J Bound Brook	" "	no	self	no	no		uncle Orazio Nemeroff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none		Italy	Castelfidardo
7	N J Newark	" "	no	self	no	no		father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
8	Pa Phila	" "	no	self	no	no		father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
9	"	" "	no	self	no	May	1913	sister Fabiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	Accadia
10	" Altoona	" "	no	self	no	no		husband Orlando Fantabbano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none		Italy	Celeli
11	"	" "	mother					father Box Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none		Italy	
12	Pa Reading	no	self	no	no			brother Cosmato Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none		Italy	Altavilla
13	"	" "						friend Salvatore Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none		Italy	Pesa
14	" Hermine	"	no	no	no			husband Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none		Italy	Patrici
15	"	" "	father					cousin Box Hermine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none		Italy	
16	Pa Rockefeller	"	self	no	no	no		uncle Raffaele Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	Montefalcione
17	" Phila	" "	"	"	"	"		brother Vincenzo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	Cerza
18	"	" "	"	"	"	"		cousin Cosmato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	Pesa
19	"	" "	self	no	no	1911	Pa	friend Gaetano Frauno Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
20	"	" "	no	no	no			uncle Nunzio Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
21	"	" "	no	self	no	1913	Pa	friend Cosmato Nunzio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
22	Conn Norwalk	"	no	self	no	1911	N J	friend Romano Frauno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
23	" Bridgeport	" "	no	no	no			Conn Gerrozzano Fernando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none		Italy	S. Stefano
24	" Ansonia	" "	no	"	"			brother Nicola Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none		Italy	Scigno
25	N J Jersey	" "	no	"	"			brother Nicola Morgiotti Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none		Italy	S. Lucia
26	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			~~brother Carlo Jersey City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								Casellino
27	N J New York	" "	no	"	"			cousin Carlo Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none		Italy	Ciello
28	"	" "	no	no	no			brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		Italy	"
29	~~Pa Phila~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Capuzzano Stefano Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vallesaura~~
30	"	" "	no	"	"			cousin Giuseppe Rocca N. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sirico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Edw A. P. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Edward V. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

213

162 135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Edward N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
213

162 135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tocco	Pasquale	44	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villanova		
2			"	Antonia	41	F	W	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father in Law	Pasquale Tocco Detroit Mich.
3			"	Concetta	17	F	S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother	Antonia " "
4			"	Luigi	10	M					Italy	Italian			Wife	Catarina S. Stefano
5			"	Clemenico	54	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		S. Stefano	Wife	Carlina Arcadia
6			Marinaccio	Michele	47	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcadia	Wife	Concetta Arcadia
7			Marinaccio	Vitantonio	39	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife	Anna Abatteggio
8			Bonaturci	Camillo	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abatteggio		
9		1	Botticella	Concetta	35	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	CHARGED		Italy	Italian		Arcadia		
10			daughter "	Antonia	14	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"		
11			son "	Generoso	8	M		none	no	no				"		
12		1	" "	Gerardo	7	M		IN HOSPITAL	CHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		
13			Jacozza	Antonio	51	M	M	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranu	Wife	Giovanna Pettoranu
14			son	Donato	15	F					Italy	Italian		"		
15			Carrara	Maria	31	F	M	house Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South		"	Father	Michele Pettoranu
16			daughter Aurora	Giovanni	8	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		
17			son "	Gioacchino	2	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife	Cosima Ocemi
18			Cionci	Panfilo	42	M	M	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ocemi	Father	Antonio Ferentino
19			Petrella	Nicola	26	M	D	5-16-41	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Ferentino	Wife	Tamantuccio "
20			Canestraro	Giovanni	63	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	Wife	Angiola Ferentino
21			Mancini	Giuseppe	42	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife	Michelina Ocemi
22			Gallo	Alfonso	30	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ocemi	Wife	Rosa Ocara
23	DEPORTED	1	Intenso	Vincenzo	30	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ocara		
24			Coppola	Alfredo	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Casa Irrera		
25			Coppola Secretary	Maria	22	F	M	house Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South		"	Father	Luigi Casa Irrera
26			sister Coppola	Ida	23	F	S		"	"	Italy	Italian		"		
27			Ziore	Domenico	43	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	Wife	Vincenza S. Stefano
28			Lapelosa	Rocco	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	Wife	Calabello Genzano
29			Vignola	Michele	46	M	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian		"	wife	Giovanna Genzano
30			Liberatti	Saverio	21	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South		"	Wife	Giuseppe Genzano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Stamp: Information contained herein received from Central Office circular letter dated 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

List 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether inmate, or supported (pauper), or both, as to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905 Pa	brother Frederick Lavarone 1st Thompson St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Latina
2	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	brother Frederick Lavarone 1st Thompson St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	uncle Frederick Lavarone 1st Thompson St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	NY	Buffalo	"	self	$50	Yes	1907 NY	cousin Antonio Colombo 75 Myrtle Av. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcadia
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 "	self brother Pietro Colombo 69 State St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	Mass	Boston	"	"	$20	"	1912 Mass	brother Nicola 36 6 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Abbateggio
9	NY	Buffalo	"	self	$50	no	no no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father Alberto Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Arcadia
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 22 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	$20	Yes	1913 Conn	brother Carmine 200 North Washington St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pettoranello
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	niece 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	Pa	Pittsburg	"	husband	$40	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	father	$45	"	"	father Domenico D'Aurora 55 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	Pa	Pittston	"	self	$50	Yes	1914 NY	brother Law Vito Orlando 256 8 Carey Av. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pesco
19	NY	Cortland	"	"	$25	no	no no	friend Antonio Cruz 5½ Commons Av. Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pescocanale
20	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	cousin Cruz Narcisa 5½ Commons Av. Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	Pa	Phila	"	"	$50	Yes	1910 Canada	friend Cruz Guadalupe 76 1st Cort St. Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	Little hair to the forehead	"	"
22	Pa	Phila	"	"	$25	no	no no	friend Tarquinio Romano 800 Glenbrook Av. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	June 3-1916 5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pesco
23	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	1915 NY	uncle Paolo Sabaggio 709 Otis St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pescocanale
24	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$50	"	1915 NJ	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cavalcanti
25	"	"	"	husband	$	"	"	brother Cosmo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	father	$	"	"	uncle 512 Madison St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	Conn	South Norwalk	"	self	$50	Yes	1907 Conn	brother Lorenzo 14 Morey St. Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no	no no	cousin Pellegrino Giovanni 344 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pescocanale
29	NY	New York	"	"	$50			friend Salerno Donato 529 - 7th Av. 39 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
30	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	Yes	1915 NY	cousin Chiara Giovanni 344 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Chas. A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

R. MARINA GENERALE ITAL... PIROSCAFO ... 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

164

163

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo CONTE DEGLI ABRUZZI

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Napoli 20 Maggio, 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Lisi	Domenico	52		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprile	wife Teresa Caprile
2			D'Antonio	Gaetano	48		" "	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Rosina Castiglione
3			Alberti	Giuseppe	41		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	wife Angelina Migliorini
4			Morella	Michele	57		" "		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	wife Teresa Cerro
5			Ugoro	Lucrezio	42		" "		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barrea d'Isernia	wife Rosa Barrea d'Isernia
6			Jacobacci	Giuseppe	48		" "		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coro	wife Rosa Coro
7			Tommasino	Antonio	50		" "		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barra	wife Rosina Barra
8			Sanchez	Margherita	20		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela Castaneda
9			"	Antonietta	18		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
10			Condò	Domenico	20		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitaquana	
11			Palumbo	Angelo	51		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	wife Teresina S. Maria
12			"	Rocco	14		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	daughter Antonia "
ADMITTED 13		1	S. Maria	M. Michela	62		W				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vieste	mother Rebecca S. Maria
14			Custaldo	Domenico	29		m	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Teresa S. Felice
15			Carramanesi	Simone	42		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta Vaccarino
16			Zucci	Vincenzo	41		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasciano	wife Concetta Castelfidardo
17			D'Ova	Sisto	48		" "		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfidardo	wife Eufemia Castelfidardo
18			Corraro	Francesco	27		" "		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ancona	wife Caterina Ancona
19			Nicione	Angelo	50		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Caterina Ovindoli
ADMITTED 20		1	Corella	Lucia	20		S	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	
ADMITTED 21			Abruzzo	Rosa	16		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
22			"	Leonilda	12		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 23			"	Antonio	10		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none
ADMITTED 24			Vay	Venturina	8		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 25			"	Vitagliano	4		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 26			"	Ida	1		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
27			Antonini	Gaetano	46		m	M farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	wife Giuseppa Carpinone
28			Forte	Nicola	24		S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Antonia Castelpetroso
29			Gianchi	Teresa	41		W	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	son Salvatore Isernia
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 164
List 163

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1916

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Mechanicsville	self	$60.00	no	no			Lou Felici 18 Pearl St Jersey City NJ							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verrici
2		Pa	Altoona	"	50.00	"	"			Eduardo Giuseppe Fontana 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
3		NJ	Elizabeth							Vincenzo Cello 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
4		Rochester	"	"	100.00	Cash				Angelo Stefano Lepore 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivigliano
5		Brooklyn	"	"	50.00	"				brother in law Rochester NY							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Trivigliano
6		Elizabeth	"	"	50.00	"				brother Michele Lepore 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Corato
7		NJ	Rochester	"	"	50.00	"			brother in law Giuseppe Lepore 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitonto
8		"	"	father	/	"	"	"		uncle Leonardo Lepore 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Toro
9		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		uncle Rocco Lepore 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Roccaravindola
10		Conn	Bridgeport	self	$25.00	"		12/11	NY	father Francesco Antonia Conn 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		"
11		NJ	Liberty	wife	/	"	"	"		daughter Assunta 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittanova
12		"	"	father	/	"	"	"		sister Grazia 1 Bloomfield Pl Newark NJ							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Maria
13		Pa	Bergwick	self	$25.00	no	no	no		brother in law Byrdcliffe NY							—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
14		NJ	Utica	"	"	25.00	"		NJ	brother in law Valentino Byrdcliffe NY							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Vietri
15		Pa	Dunbar	"	"	50.00	Cash		"	brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe Dunbar Pa							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Felice
16		Conn	Waterbury	"	"	50.00	"		"	cousin Lorenzo Giuseppe 28 Rose St Waterbury Conn							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
17		NJ	Newark	"	"	50.00	03/06	"	Pa	brother Salvatore 186 Grant St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Cusciano
18		NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	50.00	13/09	"	NJ	friend Eugenio Scorza 30 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelbelmo
19		Pa	Phila	"	"	50.00	13/09	"	"	brother in law Biagio Cioccia Santo Stefano Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Frattrino
20		NJ	Wallingford	"	"	50.00	no	no	no	husband Antonio Lula Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Cornedo
21		"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	—	father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Chegnaco
22		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		"
23		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father 1110 Bloomfield Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
24		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
25		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
26		"	"	"	/	"	"	"		father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
27		Schneclady	NY	self	20.00	"	"	"		brother in law Fallabino Francesco 216 Grant St Schneclady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28		NJ	Newark	"	"	50.00	Cash		NJ	wife Bruno Lucia 216 Grant St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Carpinone
29		Conn	Hartford	"	"	50.00	no	no	no	husband Alfonso Giuseppe 225 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelpetro
30											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		Riesi Sic

NT ALIEN

164

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steam Ship Duca degli Abruzzi, apte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Piroscafo

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

164

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Napoli 20 May 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED										Peibetta	Guiseppe	40		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baarlmuto	Wife Guiseppa Baarlmuto
DEPORTED 2			1							Esposito	Gaetano	53		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Gerlenda Baarlmuto
3										Petti	Costanko	25		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Wife Filomena Montorio
4										Petti	Costanko	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Montorio
5										Greco	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela Montorio
6										Bucci	Costanko	27		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppa Montorio
7										Raimondo	Michele	27		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppa Montorio
8										Raimondo	Costanko	21		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppa Montorio
9										Petrella	Maria	45		M	M	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelongo	
10										daughter Petrillo	Carolina	17		S	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena Montelongo
11										" "	Celeste	13		S	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
12										son "	Biadato	11		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13										daughter "	Michelina	6		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	NON IMMIG
751										Tolve	Pasquale	36		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce	Wife Anna S. Croce
752										Di Clementi	Michele	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Apollinare	Wife Alei S. Apollinare NON IMMIGR
753										Carlino	Maddalena	31		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
17										son Valente	Enrico	7		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio S. Apollinare
18										" "	Pasquale	3		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
754	19									Simone	Domenico	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbateggio	Wife angela Abbateggio
755	20									Terri	Mario Antonio	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Giovanna Abbateggio
756	21									Pacitano	Ignazio	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzabottoni	Wife Antonia Pizzabottoni
757	22									Romito	Michele	53		M	M	Mule Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	Wife Francesca Mondragone
758	23									Maurco	Maria	17		F	S	house Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Uncle Matteo Mondragone
759	24									Di Ciaula	Donato	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Matteo Mondragone
760	25									Lerro	Domenico	57		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	Wife Caterina S. Stefano
761	26									Lerro	Noi	15		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Caterina S. Stefano
762	27									Cicchitti	Sebastiano	52		M	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiati	Wife Luisa Vinchiati
	28									son	Amedeo	15		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
DEPORTED 27.29										Di Marco	Costantino	57		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Wife Palmarosa S. Stefano NON IMMIG
764	30									Angeri	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casoppe	Wife Maria Casoppe

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 3, 1910

140

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Hamilton	self		25	Yes	1901	Buffalo	brother in law Mangiapane Guido	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black	none	Italy	Pacalumbo
	2	"	"	"	grand father	25	no	no	no	grand father Cirro Cassare	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	grey	black	none	Italy	"
	3	"	Montreal	"	self	40	Yes	1909	Montreal	142 James St. Hamilton Can. brother in law Rep. Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
	4	"	"	"	"	50	"	1915	"	2962 Clark St. Montreal Can. cousin Di San Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	1911	"	2962 Clark St. Montreal Can. uncle Giovanni Cirro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	6	"	"	"	"	50	"	1914	"	252 Marion St. Montreal Can. brother in law Giuseppe Cirro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	7	"	"	"	"	50	"	0812	"	2969 Clark St. Montreal Can. brother in law Giovanni Montorio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	8	"	"	"	"	50	"	1914	"	225 Lafleur St. Montreal Can. brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	grey blue	none	Italy	"
	9	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	363 Vamot St. Montreal Can. husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10	"	"	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father Raffaele Capalambro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelongo
	11	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 2808 Rykland Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	12	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	14	Hamilton	"	self	"	25	Yes	1905	Ft.	friend Michele Pollice 147 Rose St. Hamilton Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
NT ALIEN	15	Montreal	"	"	"	50	"	0815	Montreal	friend Miallon Antonio 3359 Lebaron St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
	16	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	husband Carlo Valente 518 James St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	18	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	19	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	0814	Montreal	sister in law Giuseppa Lucia 1993 Adam St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abbategio
	20	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	father Lucia 1993 Adam St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	21	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Montreal	brother in law Colangelo Giovanni 1348 Park Valley St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
	22	"	Toronto	"	"	20	"	1915	Toronto	nephew Nicola Chiaro 174-80 Centrelle Toronto Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagano
	23	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	sister Viviania 207 Veranley St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Maria Marco 203 Veranley St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	25	"	Trail	"	"	25	Yes	1915	Trail	brother in law Pietro Antonio uncle Pietro Giovanni Trail Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
	26	"	"	"	"	30	"	1915	"	cousin Trail Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	27	"	St Catarines	"	"	100	no	1914	Ont.	cousin Rosario Lungi 45 Main St. St Catarines Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	28	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	cousin -do-	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	29	"	Cochrane	"	self	50	Yes	1915	Can.	brother in law Caldarelli Cuniffe 2069 Cochrane Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30	Montreal	"	"	"	25	"	1914	"	cousin Borgia Antonio 518 St Gabriel St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the Italian Steam Ship Napoli, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Chas A. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

Piroscafo Regia Nave Napoli G. Rubattino

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

141

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at New York

John A. H. Christensen
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

141

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca M, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at New York

John A. K. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

List 165

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Napoli to Messina, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
761			Palidoro	Vincenzo	41			Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerasa	wife Teresa Cerasa
762			Lazzari	Francesco	44			"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licodia	wife Maria S. Licodia
3			"	Giuseppe	15			"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Carolina S. Giorgio
764			Cerfolì	Angelo	44			Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Michele S. Giorgio
765			Lilea	Giuseppe	42			"	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	Linguaglossa
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1916

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid transportation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Canada	Montreal	Yes	self	25	Yes	10/14	Canada	cousin Sofrida Giuseppe Guelph Can.	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	11	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carotta
ENT ALIEN	2	"	Guelph	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Lazzari Giorgio 164 Alice St Guelph Can.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
ENT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Lazzari Giorgio 164 Alice St Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	5	Canada	"	"	"	50	Yes	3/14	Can.	friend Lazzo Giovanni St Eustache Can	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Number 166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the Duca di, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916,
at New York

John A. Van Kirk
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Pinocchio
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Naples 20 MAG. 1916, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 3, 1916

143

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
769	1	Andreoli	Nicola	43		M	M		Hartford Conn 23/1 1902	Hartford Conn
	2	wife	Olimpia	28		F	M		"	"
	3	Son	Romolo	7		M	S		"	"
	4		Cuorio	2		M	S		"	"
770	5	Del Mauro	Antonio	48		M	M	U. S. Cit	Court Common Pleas Essex Co N.J. New Jersey 5/10 1892	Brooklyn NY
771	6	D'Angelo	Michele	43		M	"	U. S. Cit	Circuit Ct Cook Co Ill Chicago Ill 19/4 1896	Chicago Ill
772	7	Vera	Michele	48		M	"	U. S. Cit	Colony Pleas Fairfield Co Conn David Mongold Conn 16/2 1904	Southwold
773	8	Solano	Domenico	43		M	"	U. S. Cit	Probate Ct. Trumbull Co Ohio 29/4 1897	Newfork
774	~~9~~	~~Galluccio~~	~~Ricco~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~"~~		New York 1/2 1911	Newfork
775	10	Reda	Francesco	41		M	D	U.S Cit	New York 24/7 1904	Newfork
776	11	~~Bosco~~	~~Domenico~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~"~~		U.S. Circuit Ct Phila Pa 28/3 1904	Phila Pa
781	12	Volpe	Achille	42		M	M	U. S. Cit	Boston Mass 8-5-903	Boston Mass
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

10

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DR PIETRO DELLa CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. H. Keldersen
Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
"DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30 yes	9/0/14	N.Y.	uncle Pasquale Monaco 13th W. Auston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua
3	N.Y.	Jersey	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Colangelo Giovanni Box 184 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
4	N.Y.	N. York	"	"	30	yes	9/0/13	N.Y.	friend Carita Giorgini 40 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
5	Pa	Mount Camel	"		30	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Ciccolella Box 75 Mount Camel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pettorano
6	N.J.	New York	"	"	50	"	no	no	husbas father	Del Duca Giovanni 178 Thompson St N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	"	mother	½	"	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	½	"	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 3. day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Pietro della Croce

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA Piroscafo DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples, May 20, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sabrasej	Demetrio												
2			Di Pietro	Ferdinando	29		m	m	famlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Anna Introdacqua
3			Colangelo	Salvatore	19		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Pamela Introdacqua
4			Berardo	Loreto	37		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Introdacqua
ADMITTED 5		1	Porreca	Giovanna	51		f	w	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettorano	none
X 6			Brancaccio	Nunzia	42		f	m	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	dang. Concetta
X 7			dang. Del Duca	Iole	21		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister " Napoli
X 8			" "	Palmina	13		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 16th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30 yes 4/10/14	N.Y.		uncle Pasquale Monaco 184 W. Austen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua
3	N.J.	Jersey	"	"	30 no	no	no	father Colangelo Giovanni Box 184 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
4	N.Y.	N. York	"	"	30 yes 9/9/13	N.Y.		friend Carita Giorgini 40 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
5	Pa	Mount Carmel	"		30 no	no	no	son Matteo Ciccolella Box 75 Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pettorano
6	N.J.	New York	"	"	50 "	no	no	husbas father	Del Duca Giovanni 178 Thompson St N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	"	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	"	mother	½ "	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	½ "	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS FILED FROM ...

Affidavit of Surgeon ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filedi Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filedi
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the R. Duca degli Abruzzi, (Italia thereunto.) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

Geo. J. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

41

R. Duca degli Abruzzi

arr June 3/16

June 4 - 1916

actual 984 / 997 SI 109 Trans 34 US claim 9

Revised 975 / 984

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 160

Form 860 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples, May 20, 1916

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
DEPORTED 1	Lanzetta	Antonio	16	5m	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sarno	mother Carmela Salerno — ? —
2													
3													
4	Leach	Frederick E	19	5m	S.	Member of crew	yes		U. S. Citizen	U. S.	U. S.		Member of Crew on the Arbutus. Arrived as an U.S. Cit by (Ship) John as M. Pantaleon on 6-4-16 Insp
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

List 169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	N.J.	no	Steerage	no	no	no	no grand father. Antonio Lanzetta 330 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspar Filetti master, of the S/S Duca d. Abruzzi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gasp Filetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CIO , Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi , Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June , 19 16

at NEW YORK

John a. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from NAPOLI, May 20, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1 De Rosa Diodato	43	m	s	labourer	yes yes	American Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	none Stan
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30		31										

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .... D

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible] OR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 168

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 191 6

149

14—218

12	13	14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Stowaway Pa	Phila.	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1901/915 Phila Pa	father Antonino De Rosa 346 E. Price Str. Phila. Pa
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
						25	26	27	28	29
Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	Phila Pa.

4—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

John A. M. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] GAZIONE GENERALE IT[illegible]
Piroscafo [illegible]
[illegible] ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PIETRO DELLA CROCE, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Mafalda sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1910

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		\	Pastaino	Pasquale	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioia	Brother, Gioia, Italy NON IMMIG.
2		\	Giambattista	Pio	45		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioia	wife, Rosa Giambattista, Gioia, Italy NON IMMIG.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 3*, 1916

151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
IT ALIEN																				
NT ALIEN 1	Pol Cibalk	yugoslavia			35	yes	1916	Upper Box 129	Grand Ferry Quincy Cibalk Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	chest gray	none
2	Pol Copper Cliff	yugoslavia			35	yes	1916	Copper Cliff Box 1	Grand Ferry Quincy Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	dark chest	none
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

PIROSCAFO DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI — SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE A FLORIO - RUBATTINO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (N. G. I.) arrived June 3, 1916., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ferrante, Maria	160	29		1	To husb.	1.50	Husb Giuseppe 167 Keeler ny c						
2	Iorio, Michela & 4 ch	142	2		5	" husb.		Husb Leo Cocco 36 [illegible] Jersey City n j						
3	Zitto, Salvatrice	148	20		1	" sister		Sist Rosina 110 Cherry nyc						
4	Fichera, Ginseppe	148	23		1	" "		Bro Maria 7 yo Elizabeth nyc						
5	Di Giovanni, Maria	157	22		1	" med exam		R R Uncle Donato Le F. Humbert Geneva						
6	Antonucci, Carmina	152	23		1	" sister		Sist Rosa Caterina Fillmore 30 nor 5 ave Queens nyc						
7	Lo Turco, Giovannia	150	8		1	" med exam		Fr Raphael Italian Doc						
8	Hasim, Czarkzarskis	130	18		1	" med exam		R R Ford Alley 6 amber 47 5 ave Manchester N H						
9	Zicon, Helene	138	28		1	" bro.		Bro John 152 6 ave nyc						
10	Carandani, Antho & sis	138	7		2	" med exam		R R Path Harry K 33 So 7 Reading Pa						
11	D'Angelo, Luca	155	26		1	" father		Path into 11 Brook Jamptonville L I nyc						
12	Rizzi, Anna & sister	141	10		2	" sister		Sist Mrs Donna Patella 251 Hamptons Glendale						
13	Maselli, Porzia	141	1		1	" cous.		Fr Raphael Italian Doc						
14	Molinaro, Antonia & sister	155	24		2	" med exam		Bro Lucas 13 W Charles Red Castle Pa						
15	Fanelli, Rosa	161	2		1	" med exam		Husb Giuseppe Zanzoni 934 Flushing ave B klyn						
16	Papanis, Heraclis & 2	138	12		33	" med exam		R R Ford Pavlios Psarianos 61 E Main Waterbury Conn						
17	Aner, Prov. Antonia & 2	153	15		3	" husb.		Husb Filippo Cuppola 330 W 49 nyc						
	In hosp 6/9 11 Ken													
18	Alfonso, Angela	142	26		1	" med exam			Bek	12	12[illegible]	6	5	6
19	Parisi, Caterina	144	21		1	" tel $		Fath Antonio 54 Hill View Crown Conn						
20	Varsami, Polychome	133	27		1	" med exam		R R Trust John 164 W Pearl Nashua N H						
21	Guaricci, Albina	141	6		1	" sister								
22	Lo Turco, Rosaria	150	7		1	" father		Fr Raphael Italian Doc						
23	Palumbo, Angela & 1	163	11		2	" daughter		Comp. Flore di Reggi 345 Oneoga & Celeste Pa						
24	De Augustis, Grazia	154	7		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs Maria Sarno 159 no 8 2 K Clyn						
25	Difino, Chiara & 4	159	1		5	" husb.		Husb Rocco Vignone 2085 Arthur ave nyc						
26	Collevechio, Carmina	146	14		1	" father		Fath Nicolo 769 E 150 nyc						
27	Spagnoli, Carmela & 2 ch	145	15		3	" tel $		Husb Alexandro Donatatelus 118 Ward Bridgeport Conn						
28	Giordano, Crescenza	152	25		1	" cous.		Cous Aug. Fanelli 347 Waterside 2 K Clyn						
29	Testa, Caterina & 2 ch	139	3		3	" husb.		Husb Beaqua Rocco di Trowbridge Putnam						
30	Di Prima, Rosalia & 3 ch	144	1		4	" tel $		Husb Giuseppe Mauro 334 Girle & Court Easton Pa						

DUCA D'ABRUZZI JUNE 1916

D'Abruzzi 13

25 39 71

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' ABRUZZI arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Perrotti, Carolina	155	19		1	To uncle							
32	D'Innocenzo, Marianna	141	19		1	" ind. Add.							
33	Busacca, Claudia	149	19		1	" sister							
34	Battaglia, Salvatrice & 3 ch	149	20		4	" husb.							
35	Greco, Francesco	146	24		1	" med exam							
36	Cerri, Angelina & 2	2	12		3	" husb.							
37	Varacalli, Guiseppa	148	15		1	" med exam							
38	Ciotti, Maria	160	7		1	" ind. add.							
39	Pino, Guiseppa	149	12		1	" cous.							
40	Brancaccio, Nunzio & 2 ch	167	6		3	" husb.							
41	Raimondi, Febe & 2 ch	1	14		3	" husb.							
42	Luciani, Antonetta & ch	142	18		2	" med exam							
43	Rizzi, Concetta	152	26		1	" sister							
44	Retucci, Maria & 3 ch	153	1		4	" husb.							
45	Uliana, Ancilla	1	3		1	" uncle							
46	Fontecchio, Nicoletta	140	28		1	" sister							
47	Di Loreto, Filomena & 3 ch	142	7		4	" tel $							
48	Fantecchio, Marianna	140	30		1	" tel $							
49	Bittone, Zaira & 3 ch	1	4		4	" husb.							
50	Conti, Vincenzo & ch	157	7		2	" med exam							
51	Trabalza, Assunta	1	1		1	" frd.							
52	Amato, Antonia	158	29		1	" uncle							
53	Marinaccio, Celestine	156	27		1	" med exam							
54	Toto, Lucia	158	26		1	" sister							
55	Tomasi, Guiseppa	147	11		1	" med exam (with # 56)							
56	Tomasi, Teresa	149	29		1	" with # 55							
57	Bonaccorsi, Concetta	148	30		1	" father							
58	Tsimis, Nicolaos	136	28		1	" med exam							
59	Contolino, Salvatrice & 3	148	16		4	" husb.							
60	Marotta, Calogera	143	30		1	" med exam							

D'Abruzzi 13

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI arrived ..., 19..., M., from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											164	99	164
61	Pennolino, Antonia & 2	163	7		3	To med exam.							
62	Remedio, Guiseppa	15	7		1	" med exam	RRW Bell Northern Pac Ry Dock 319 Jackson St. Fargo Wash to Domenico Baow. Mont Ellis Island Del		5	3[20]	6	6	6
63	Di Cerbo, Angelina	155	14		1	" med exam			6	11[55]	3	2	3
64	Di Cesare, Lucia B	158	9		1	" med exam			6	8[55]	3	2	3
65	De Bellis, Antonia & 1	152	10		2	" mother in hosp	father Michele 22 State Buffalo NY		6	1	2	3	3
66	Nisticos, Stefanos & 1	133	13		2	" med exam	RRF Conv Lindi & Papastolou 5th Ave Bridge post Com.	Del	10	3[20]	10	14	14
67	Spiro Sofia	133	8		1	med exam Carmela to Hosp 6/14 10[20] am. " retd 6/15 11[30] am.	L.I.		5	3[20]	4	4	4
68	Lostaniello, Carmela & 3 arr. 6/4	II Cabin	?	?	4	Stud			7	3[20]	4	3	4
69	Di Nardo Gaetano arr. 6/4	II Cab	6	28	1	Fath	Stud Fath Nutrile Saverio 13 Graham Ave Passaic NJ		7	3[20]	13	6	5
70	Coppolo Vittoria arr. 6/4	II Cab	6	29	1	Conv.	RRW Fath Antonino 402 W 2 Wilmington Del			11			✓
71	Bennacchia Zenia	II Cab	4	2	1	Hosp arr.	RRW Conv. Tauto Richardo 402 W 2 Wilmington Del		4	11			✓
72	Sefik Abil		133	24	1	from Quar 6/4 13[30]	L.I.						✓
73	Botticelli Concetta & 1		162	9	2	" Hosp 6/10 13[30]	RR Conv Coli Alia 2 Zucchi Rosina 12 Ave Le Roy	Flannery	7	7[30]		1	
74							Stud Fath Michele 22 State Buffalo NY		10	3[20]			
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

201.136 N1

D'Abruzzo 13

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

On S.S. Duca D Abruzzi (N G I) arrived June 3, 1916, 19..., M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							201	136	201
15m	1	Bini, Ezio	2	9	1	L P C 2 pm	Mann							6/6	2	K 2	45							3	3	3
18f	2	Salerno, Giuseppina	149	28	1	" 210	Tuttle							6/3	43	MS 422								3	3	3
15m	3	Faiella, Paolo	158	3	1	"	Watson							6/6	177	0152	35							3	3	3
25m	4	De Bartolomeo Orfeo	160	17	2	"	Behlert							6/5	190	M 1022								1	2	4
26m		De Nicolantonio, Giuseppe																								
15m	5	Ventura, Giuseppe	160	27	2	"	"							6/6	171	En 2								8	8	8
23m		Ranella, Vincenzo																								
40m	6	Scibetta, Giuseppe	164	1	1	" Reject by Canada	Macatee	6/5	200	M								141	6/9	D'Abruzzi				4	4	4
15m	7	Cipolla, Giuseppe	158	13	1	"	Watson							6/5	189	M 1015								2	1	2
53m	8	Esposito, Gaetano	164	2	1	" Rej by Canada	Macatee	6/5	168	OPS								140	6/9	D'Abruzzi				6	6	6
43m	9	Turi, Vito	139	29	2	" Cert	Tuttle	6/4	113	gr	6/7	3	M							D'Abruzzi				1	4	4
15f		Maria																								
44m	10	DiCocco, Giovanni	141	30	1	" Cert	Schwartz							6/4	66	MS 11								1	—	1
53m	11	Romitei, ~~Michael~~ Michele	164	22	1	" Rej by Canada	Macatee							6/3	172	K 415								3	3	3
34m	12	Riza, Gudru	135	3	1	"	Bool							6/5	196	K 4								2	2	2
52m	13	Damiani, Pietro	152	5	1	" HOLD	Mann	6/7	33	M	6/9	60	M					35	6/3	Duca d'Aosta				2	7	7
39m	14	Kavallis, Giorgio	135	12	2	" Cert	Bock							6/7	37	M 11								8	6	8
19m		Joannis																								
54m	15	Armocida, Giambattista	148	5	1	" Cert	Watson	6/6	23	K	6/6	161	MS						6/10	Duca d'Aosta				2	7	7
42m	16	Surace, Giuseppe	147	29	2	"	DiMicel							6/5	160	OPS 3								4	4	4
14m		Rocco																								
26f	17	Troia, Cira Consiglia	146	4	1	"	Kaba							6/5	197	M 1135								2	1	2
48f	18	Cappadona, Felicia	149	5	4	"	Tuttle							6/4	52	MS 10								4	—	4
13f		Russo, Giovanna																								
8f		Maria																								
6f		Angela (Claims U S Born)																								
14m	19	Spiridis, Panajotis or Constantine	138	5	1	"	Watson	6/5	201	K	6/6	116	K											7	7	7
51f	20	Porrica, Giovanna	167	5	1	"	Kaba							6/6	130	MS 10								3	2	3
73m	21	Sarullo, Francesco	143	[illegible]	2	" Cert	Tedesco							6/4	75	gr 10								2	—	2
14m		Delco, Carmelo																								
		D'Abruzzi 6/3				TOTALS.																		318	279	318

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

CMM S. S. D D Abruzzi (N G I) arrived June 3, 1916, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Bellevue	Dinner	Supper
																								258	279	35
18m	22	Filopulo, Dimitrio	138	16	1	L P C 330 Cert	Watson							6/6 10 K 2										3	3	3
39f	23	Zoutanpendon Vassilion, Eugenia	138	25	1	"	"							6/- 118 gr 1145										2	1	2
40f	24	Carella, Lucia	163	?	7	"	Tedesco	6/ 78 gr																4	4	4
16f		Abrusci, Rosa																								
12f		Lauretta																								
10m		Antonio																								
8f		Venturina																								
4m		Vitantonio																								
1f		Ida																								
47f	25	Borrelli, Ma. Rosa	157	17	3	L P C	DiMiceli	6/6 154 OPS						6/7 3 OPS 240										1	2	1 2
14f		Bovenzi, Margherita	HOLD																							
11m		Domenico																								
17f	26	Capitano, Doemica Antonia	151	12	1	" Cert	Schwartz	6/6 156 OPS						6/0 49 gr 1025										7	6	7
15m	27	Generali, Pietro 1-143089	3	2	8/18/36 1	"	Tedesco	6/6 33 K						6/0 70 m 1045										7	6	7
31m	28	Pandullo, Sabatino	146	27	1	" Cert	Kaba							6/6 31 K 350										3	3	3
13m	29	D'Uva, Tito C.	161	7	1	" Claims U S Born	(Cert) Schwartz							6/4 40 gr 1055										1	—	1
40m	30	Dalis, Stamatios ~~Fiordalis~~ George	136	23	2	" Cert	Kaba							6/3 38 m 1110										8	6	8
18m		Constantinios																								
51m	31	Battista, Pacifico	161	14	2	"	Schwartz							6/4 116 gr 120										2	2	2
14m		Clementina																								
58m	32	Sbezzi, Carmelo	149	17	1	" Cert	Tuttle	6/3 141 m 7 13 OPS										1st 6/20 Duca di Aosta						2	7	7
53m	33	Bocchieri, Rosario	150	1	1	"	Behlert							6/4 101 gr 1130										1	—	1
50m	34	Tidona, Giovanni	150	4	1	"	"							6/4 44 NS 950										1	—	1
55m	35	Stracuzza, Antonio	150	2	1	" Cert	"							6/5 155 OPS 240										2	2	2
57m	36	DiMarco, Constantino	164	29	1	" Cert Rej by Canada	Macatee											1st 6/9 D'Abruzzi						6	6	6
19m	37	Gazzillo, Michele	144	25	1	" Cert	"							6/6 58 NS 1022										1	—	1
29m	38	Mucci, Gius Antonio	145	29	1	" Cert	Book																	6	6	6
59f	39	Guglielmo Isabella	155	5	1	" Cert	"	6/6 180 OPS						6/8 40 m 1115										5	4	5
56m	40	Benimato, Giovanni	155	1	2	" Cert	"							6/4 55 NS 1018										2	—	2
19f		Girolama																								
		D D Abruzzi 6/3																						103	113	113
		67 / 0 TOTALS																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 157

S. S. D D Abruzzi (N G I) arrived June 3, 1916, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								503	4x503	
19m	41	De Rosa, ~~Francesco~~ Divdato	168	1	1	I P C Stowaway 4 pm	Kaba	6/4	47	NS				6/5	5	M 1'5"								2	2	2
74f	42	Olanda, Filomena	152	27	1	" Cert	Mann							6/4	74	M.S.11								1		1
66f	43	De Rosa, Maria antonia	153	21	1	" Cert	Tedesco							6/5	196	M. 11"								2	1	2
58m	44	Orsini, Vincenzo	160	5	2	" Cert	Behlert							6/5	148	CPS 2								4	4	4
18f		Oliva																								
40m	45	Menino, Paolo	156	19	1	" Cert	Kaba	6/5	115															6	6	6
70m	46	Brun, Giovanni	1	13	1	" Cert	Bock							6/5	163	CPS 330								2	2	2
65m	47	Orello, ~~Paulo~~, Paulo	143	1	1	" Cert	Tedesco							6/6	176	CPS 2 25								3	3	3
69f	48	Licata, Giuseppa	143	1	1	" Cert	"	6/6	157	CPS				6/7	4	CPS 2 25								4	4	4
50f	49	Chiappini, Giacinta	146	17	1	" Cert	Kaba							6/6	178	CPS 2 40								3	3	3
20m	50	Paonessa, Domenico	142	12	1	" Cert	Mann	6/6	40	K				6/11	198	K 12 45								8	8	8
44m	51	Brancatisano, Domenico	147	24	1	" Cert	DiMiceli							6/6	180	CPS 2 45								3	3	3
43f	52	Rossero, Adelaida	3	6	4	" Cert	Tedesco	6/6	152	CPS				6/7	68	K 350								16	16	16
16f		Girardi Albertina																								
13f		" Amalia																								
10m		" Alberto																								
62f	53	De Maria, Maria M.	163	13	1	" Cert	Tedesco							6/6	150	Gr 1 15								3	3	3
50m	54	Ricciardi, Antonio	155	24	4	" Cert	Bock							6/4	32	Gr CPS								4	4	
15m		Gaetano																								
39f		Luisa																								
32f		Margharita																								
52m	55	Lisi, Domenico	163	1	1	" Cert	Tedesco							6/6	42	K 11 45								3	3	3
60f	56	Picciali, Maria	153	26	1	" "	Bock	6/7	31	M 6/7	65	K	6/12	44	NS 230									9	9	9
55f	57	Melo, Anna	153	19	1	" "	"	6/6	183	CPS				6/11	66	K 1 50								11	11	11
48f	58	Gagliardi, ~~Martina~~ Maria Teresa	139	19/22	4	" "	"	6/4	84	Gr 5			6/2	44	NS									28	28	28
13m		Sputa, Dominico																								
9f		" Maria																								
7f		" Grazia																								
		The following cabin cases brought to Ellis Island June 4th, 1916, A.M.																								
15f	59	Baldelli, Almanda				Under 16 II Cab.	Richardson							6/4	154	Gr 12 55								2	3	2
27m	60	Giustmiani, Salvatore	8	12	1	1pc Cert " "	Snider	6/7	100	Gr														5	6	5
																								615	1/4	615

S. S. Abruzzi 6/3 TOTALS

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. D D Abruzzi (N G I) arrived June 3, 1916, 191, M., from 158

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Cabins continued June 4, 1916																								
51f	61	Angelini, Annunziata	2	11/12	2	LPC	Richardson							6/5	193	11								6 5	8 6	5
14m		Pontani son Bruno				II Cab.																		2	2	2
19f	62	Mario, Nicoletta	7	15	1	LPC	Snider	6/7	190	gr				6/6	117	gr 1145								4	4	4
57m	63	Fabrizio, Raffaele	6	5	1	"	"	6/6	121	gr														1	3	1
27f	64	D'Auria, Elisia # 65	6	21/22	2	" sec 11	"							6/5	1	111	1250							2	4	2
2m		Cirella, Vitaliano				"	"																			
6f	65	Polico, Anna # 64	7	22	1	" under 16	"							6/5	1	111	1250							1	2	1
61m	66	Tamburri, Felicia Antonio	-	-	1	"	"							6/5	145	OPS	145							1	2	1
5m	67	Pilla, Giovanni	7	18	1	"	"							6/5	143	OPS	120							1	2	1
54f	68	Caruso, Giovanna # 69-70	8	5/7	3	" sec 11	"							6/7	34	m	1041							4	4	4
20f		Tobia, Giovanna				"	"																			
14m		Todoro, Guiseppe				"	"																			
15f	69	Castiglione, Leonarda # 68-70	8	8	1	under 16	"							6/7	34	m	1030							3	3	3
17f	70	Margagliotti, Anna # 68-69	8	9	1	LPC	"							6/7	34	m	1041							3	3	3
71f	71	Scalzi, Ma. Rosa	-	-	1	" Dr. Memo"	"							6/8	97	gr	1125									
59f	72	Stiavelli, Petronella	2	8/9	2	"	Richardson							6/4	87	gr	1045									
14m		Allegrini son Nicolo				"	"																			
15f	73	Guaricci, Albina	141	6	1	Under 16 LPC S.I. 6/4	9:20 Tedesco							6/7	77	M.S.	1:45									
48m	74	Genta Savino	139	18	1	LPC cert from Hosp	6/12	12 Schmaltz			6															
16m	75	Lanzetta Centonza	169	1		LPC cert in Hosp	6/5	Marcelli			6/6															
33f	76	Di Lesare Lucia B	158	9	1	LPC S.I.	6/6	1pm Johnson			6/7															
18m	77	Petrosino Nicolino	134	3	1	pounder 16		Ellacatt			6/6															
48m	78	Spiro Attia	133	7	1	LPC cert in Hosp	6/7	#82 Smith			6/7															
29m	79	Ennin Mardin	134	27	1	LPC cert in Hosp	6/7	Flannery			6/8															
30m	80	Palanzi Vincenzo	162	23	1	LPC cert	"	"			6/8															
21f	81	Bernacchia Zenna	4	2	1	LPC cert.	"	"			6/8															
17f	82	Bilecca & Viraski Sofia	133	8	1	LPC S.I. 6/7/16	11 am #78 Johnson							6/7	44	K	310									
44m	83	Perulli Vincenzo	153	25		" From Ohio	6/7/16 2nd	Lobe			6/7	66	K	6/12	49	MS	230							3	6	3
24m	84	Greco Francesco	146	24		Cert to S.I. 6/7/16	1pm Behlert				6/7															
25f	85	Marullo Vittoria	154	30	1	LPC Teach in Hosp	6/8	Morelli			6/8															
		D D Abruzzi 6/3 Totals																								

619 369

FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Duca d'Abruzzi N.Y. arrived June 3, , 1916, M., , from 159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 f	86 Alfonso Angela	142	1	cert 7 m. St 6/2/16 - 10 25	Pibler	6/12	30	5	6/14			7/26	82	5	10 25							679	5	679
28 f	87 Marotta Coltulangera	143	30 1	cert 7 m St 6/12 30 5	Tedesco	6/12													8/19	Duca d'Aosta		434343		
30 f	88 Zumbardo Filomena	7	19 1	cert 1 m to Hosp 6/13	Schmaltz	6/13	94	m	6/16													282728		
58 m	89 Chiumento Luca	108	18 1	1 P.C. from Hosp 6/14 - 12 30	Macales							6/16	66	E	15							404040		
																						—		
																						< 1 —		
																						70		
																						679	5	679

L. D. Abruzzi 6/3 TOTALS.

Bennett Hosler 160
S agts
S/S

160

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Barnard

June 3-196

6 al
6 manifests

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

List 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Farmand 9-10 sailing from St Domingo, Porto Rico 8-10, 21 May, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Richards	Charles.	25	9	m	blacksmith	yes.	Denmark	Afr. black	St Croix	Denmark	St Croix	brother Jonannes H. Fredericksted, St. Croix
2	Williams	Jacob	43	9	m	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife August Fredericksted
3	Gomez	Emanuel	21	9	m	blacksmith	yes.	England	"	"	St Kitts, Castar		mother Frederiksted St Croix
4	Haco	Obediah	25	1	m	fireman	no.	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Joseph Castar St Kitts
5	Cagne	Joseph	26	9	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Antigo	St Johns	father Isaac Castar St Kitts
6	Hill	Moses	22	1	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father John Hill St. Johns Antigo
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.
RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

Examined at George's Spit Nfld. June 2-16. Wt

Above crew shipped from San Domingo to Cy, via Portoluco

Barnett Woosley & Co Agents.

Wt Negro. Carpenter.

#7. will ship foreign if possible

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of ...*NY*... *May 30*, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Examination on admission, or immigration officers and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	—	as sailor	21			made Hubert Frederick 311 E. 156th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark		St Croix	Frederikstad.
2	"	"	—	"	21	"	"	no one	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"	25	no		St. Joseph. address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro.		St Kitts	St Kitts.
4	"	"	—	"	26	no		no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	dark.		"	Easter
5	"	"	—	"	25	no		bro Wm Vayne. 101 W. 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	25	no		bro Charles Hill 130 W. 134th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Antigo	St Johns.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AF Transp 100

Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, Sailing therewith, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Farmand, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1916,
at New York

M. Linfrender.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

At Transport

I, Chas. Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges
of Physicians and Surgeons of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

June 3—1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Korea" sailing from London, England, May 24, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Hahner	Walter Fred	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. Sa.	U. Sa.	U. Sa.	Scot. Glasgow	
2		Walker	Geo Seaman	37		M. S.	Elect. Eng		✓					
3		Bellamie	Harry	23		M. S.	Clerk		✓					
4		Fowler	Scott	20		M. S.	Laborer		✓					
5		O'Brien	Leo	22		M. S.	Clerk							
6		Goodman	Ralph	18		M. S.	Clerk							
7		Schofield	Henry	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	Geo Schofield Tilbury Docks Eng, Father
8		Isaac	Edw Tucker	28		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	London Channel Islands	
DEPORTED 9		Cain	Edward	36		M. S.	Fireman			Eng.	Eng.	Eng.		Mrs Wallis 6 Moundenon Channel Islands
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL No 1 Leith DISCHARGED

6 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 2nd, 1916. 163

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1								680 Fulton St. Brooklyn											U.S.A.	New York
2								1373 E. 10th Ave. Tacoma Wash.											✓	Elmira
3								Boston House Boston											✓	Mich
4								37 College Pl. Brooklyn Cole Annex											✓	Brooklyn
5								1475 Pacific ave Brooklyn											✓	London
6								165 E. 114 St. New York City											✓	Eng
7	Going to join friend in Canada		Yes	Worked my passage	No	Yes	1914 Seaman	Employed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	Eng	Kent	England
8	Going to join friend in Canada		Yes	Worked my passage	No	Yes	1915 Seaman	Employed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Left forearm	Eng	Sweden	Sweden
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Blair (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Korea, from London Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Blair

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 16,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. Korea, Atl Trans. arrived June 3, 1916, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36	m 1 Cohn Walter		1	91 L.P.C.	Hosp on arrival Ret 6/12-1920 Gain Dr Chas F. W. Dyckes	6/12/20	Gr									920	9/14	Finland			2	2	2	
																								77
																								222

Korea 6/3

TOTALS.

Form 630

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

(3)

I, Ernest O'Hutton, Surgeon of the S/S Evangeline, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest O'Hutton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at Evangeline

Immigration Officer.

June 3-1916

1

42 18 6 6 4

3 32 5 - 4

36
3

24 36 66
32 3 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4-6 EVANGELINE sailing from 5-11 Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1916 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Jorge	24		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	32 Pleasant P.	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marshall	Antone	34		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda		Bda	Warwick
3	Bmerides	Manuel	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda		Bda	Warwick
4	Speight	Herbert	36		m m	None	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leeds	95 Lane Leeds England	Eng	
5	Burgess	John. H.	14		m. s.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		
6	Rice	Irene	21		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	New York	New York	208 West 131st	N.Y.	New York
7	Bell	Grace	26		f s	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	368 Frank St., Ottawa, Can		Canada
8	Mrs	Fairn	40		f s		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada		Hamilton Bermuda	N.S	Halifax
9	Worthington	Ethel	22		f s	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton			
10	Ignatius	Donald	37		m m	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Halifax, Nova Scotia	N.S	Halifax
11	Ignatius	Alice	55		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Halifax, Nova Scotia	N.S	Halifax
12	Cabrone	Manuel	26		m m	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Middleton
13	Cabrone	Marie	27		f m		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Middleton
14	Cabrone	Manuel	2	10	m s	None	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Middleton
15	Cabrone	Tony	-	9	m s	None	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Pembroke, Bermuda	Canada	Halifax
16	Rice	Eldon	6		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
17	Robinson	Mary	66		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English Africa	Bermuda	Hamilton	Pembroke, Bermuda	Nf.	New York
18	Jones	Richards	26		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 19	We Silva	Rosa	38		f m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 20	We Silva	Sarah	9		f s	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 21	We Silva	Abraham	8		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 22	We Silva	Amy	17		f s	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 23	We Silva	Esther	6		f s	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
ADMITTED 24	We Silva	Manuel	2	5	m s	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Flatts	Flatts Bermuda		
25	~~Robbridge~~	~~Jennie~~	~~40~~		~~f m~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Flatts~~	~~Flatts Bermuda~~		~~N.Y. Long Island~~
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1916 , 19 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	32 Pleasant St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	St George
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1906	N.Y.	200 Falkin St E. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	br	None	Azores	Teale
3	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	300 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	br	None	Azores	St Michaels
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	9 St. Lane, Leeds, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	blue	None	England	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			339 & 32 St. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Br.	B.	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Guelph Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Br.	B.	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	208 W 131 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Spanish Point
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	366 Frank St. Ottawa, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	br	None	Canada	Beauceville
9	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Br.	B.	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
10	No	Self	over $50	[illegible]			Halifax, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	blue	None	Scotland	Wick
GRANT ALIEN 11	No	Self	over $50	[illegible]			Halifax, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Chattanford
12	No	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Fridenburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	br.	None	Azores	St Michaels
13	No	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Middleboro Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	br	None	Azores	St Michaels
14	No	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Middleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		dark	dark	br	None	Azores	St Michaels
15	No	Self	over $50	-	-		Middleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	br.	None	Azores	St Michaels
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	over $50	[illegible]			Guelph Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	Br.	B.	None	Bermuda	Somerset.
GRANT ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	155 West 165 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Gray	Blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	113 West 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
19	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	1051 Holland St Somerset Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Br.	Br.	None	Azores	St Michaels
20	Yes	Self	over $50	-	-		1053 Holland St Somerset Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Southampton
21	Yes	Self	over $50	-	-		1053 Holland St Somerset Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Southampton
22	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	1053 Holland St Somerset, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	Br.	None	Bermuda	Southampton
23	Yes	Self	over $50	-	-		1053 Holland St Somerset, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	dark	Br.	None	Bermuda	Southampton
24	Yes	Self	over $50	-	-		1051 Holland St Somerset Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	dark	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Southampton
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over $50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ofsconk, Long Island~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~Br.~~	~~None~~	~~Ofsconk~~	~~Long Island~~
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EVANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK JUN 9 2 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 167
1	Gunnell	Arthur	60		m	m	1855	New Bedford, Mass	New Bedford, Mass
2	Welch	Alphonse	60		f	m	1855	New Bedford, Mass	New Bedford, Mass.
3	Welch	John	44		m	m	1871	New York, Ny.	278 W. 132d St New York.
4	Welch	Nettie	[illegible]		f	m	1888	New York, Ny	278 W. 132d St New York.
5	Carey	Donovan	27		m	s	1888	Buffalo, Ny.	867 Riverside Dr. New York
6	Hart	William	49		m	s	1866	naturalized in 1903 by District Court of St. Paul, Mo.	Morton, Minn
7	Mitchell	Isaac	58		m	s	1877	Salem, N. J.	427 W. 57th St Chester, Pa.
8	Terry	Gene E.	36		f	m	1879	Canal Haven, Me.	Burlington, Mass.
9	Eldracher	Mary	26		f	s	1890	Boston, Mass.	118 Conant St, Roxbury, Mass.
10	Ogden	Isabella	31		f	s	1885	Chicago, Ill.	Hotel Martha Washington, New York
11	Pourtenier	Edward	24		m	s	1891	No. Adams, Mass.	426 Newbury St, Boston, Mass
12	Greaves	Frederick	80		m	w	18		180 Claremont Ave, New York.
13	Greaves	Edith	51		f	s	18	Brooklyn, Ny.	180 Claremont Ave, New York
14	Mann	Helen	65		f	s		Watertown, Ny.	180 Claremont Ave, New York
15	Richardson	Herbert	40		m	s		Boston, Mass	"Peabody", Belmont, Mass
16	Larkin	John	34		m	s		Cambridge, Mass	80 Upper St, Cambridge, Mass
17	Willard	Mary B.	41		f	s	1874	Evanston, Ill	2045 10th St. New York.
18	Straat	Graham	57		m	m	1859	Lakeland, Me	Asbury Park, N. J.
19	Jemmott	Mary K.	29		f	m	1886	Brooklyn, Ny.	Cape May, N. J.
20	Jemmott	Leslie	8		m	s	1907	Brooklyn, Ny.	Cape May, N. J.
21	Waterbridge	Henrietta	56		f	w	1859	Brooklyn, Ny.	Cape May, N. J.
22	MacDonald	Alvis	26		m	m	1889	Philadelphia	6703 Lansdowne Ave, Phila,
23	MacDonald	Emma	25		f	m	1890	Philadelphia.	6703 Lansdowne Ave, Phila
24	Malloy	Frank	21		m	s	1894	Baltimore, Md.	4915 Surf Ave, Coney Island, Ny.
25	Black	Joanna	53		f	m	1862	Salem, N. J.	9 Dartmouth St Malden Mass
26	Lynd	Staughton	49		m	s	1866	Cincinnati, O.	Louisville, Ky.
27	Prince	Beatrice	20		f	m	1895	Jersey City, N. J.	Sparington, N. Y.
28	Collins	Ross	52		m	m	1863		Larchmont, Ny.
29	Collins	Virginia	41		f	m	1874	New York, Ny.	Larchmont, Ny.
30	Taylor	Frank K.	50		m	m	1865	New York, Ny.	Larchmont, Ny.

father US Citizen

father US Citizen

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton Bermuda ....., MAY 31 1916, 19..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 163
1	Smith	Florence	22		f	s	1893		22 Cooper St Brooklyn NY
2	Smith	May Y.	26		f	s	1889		22 Cooper St Brooklyn NY
3	Tatten	John	29		m	s	1886		1631 Bergen St Brooklyn NY
4	Barksdale	George	53		m	m	1863		102 Prospect PK W Brooklyn NY
5	Page	Louis	22		m	s	1894	11	Main St, Speonk, L I.
6	Outerbridge	Fannie	46		f	m	1870		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York, Ny.
New York, Ny.
York, Co
Brooklyn, NY
Freeville, N.Y.
Speonk L I

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus Ohlsen, Surgeon of the S/S Evangeline, sailing steamer, (State whether surgeon employed by owners or "contract surgeon" or "employed by owners-thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ohlsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EVANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1916, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simons	Alvin	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Bermuda	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
2	De Shield	Edmund	20		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
3	Smith	Crosby	26		m s	Hotel Porter				Black African	Bermuda	Tuckerstown	Tuckerstown, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
4	Odell		28		m s	Hotel			Gt Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
5	Tavares	Manuel	21		m s					African			Warwick, Bermuda		
6	Fenechief	Katherine	46		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
7	Fraser	John	36		m s	Chef			Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
8	De Shields	Reggie	30		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
9	Athill	Mary	45		f m		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
10	Wooster	Hilton	22		m s		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
11	Wickenson	Fred	26		m m		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
12	~~Jones~~	~~Richards~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Black African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Richardson	Thomas	34		m m	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
14	Smith	Albert	21		m s	Pilot	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15	Simons	Leonard	21		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Paget, West	Paget West, Bermuda	Larceny	New Hampshire
16	Bowling	Thos.	35	6	m m	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
17	Bowling	Beatrice	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
18	Bowling	Mary	42		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
19	Watkins	William	36		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	R.I.	Newport
20	De Vanza	Leo	14		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	R.I.	Newport
21	Smith	Leonard	23		m s	Valet	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
22	Richardson	Quentin	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	N.J.	New York
23	Watkins	[redacted] Anna	36		f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	R.I.	Newport
24	Paynter	James	19		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
25	John	Norman	31		m s				Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
26	Heliger	Henry	24		m s	Cook			Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
27	King	Joseph	34		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	Mass	Cambridge
28	Mereza	John	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
29	Brown	Jesse	19		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda		
30	Lightbourne	Alicia	36		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Black African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 1916, *190* 170

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	over no				Mrs Mary Parker (mother) North Easton Mass
2	no	self	over no				3 Arnold St. Dorchester Mass. Mrs. Emmett Barker
3	no	Self	over yes 1913 hy.				34 Woodbury St. Boston Mass
4	no	Self	over no				Miss M. Spurling 62 Dover St. Boston Mass
5	no	self	over no				Santa Maria (daughter) Laura Leuchoff 104 W. 132nd St. New York.
6	no	Self	over no				6 Strachman Place
7	no	Self	over yes 1913 hy.				134 W. 131st St. New York, hy.
8	no	Self	over yes 1915 hy.				113 W. 100th St. New York Mrs Plamer
9	no	Self	over yes 1887 hy.				7 William St. Montclair New Jersey. Virginia Douglas
10	no	Self	over no —				48 West 132nd St. New York City Samuel Yorkin
11	no	Self	over yes 1911 hy.				124 West 134th St. New York hy
12	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~over yes 1914 hy~~				~~113 West 46th St. New York City~~ Mrs. G. Sayre
13	no	Self	over yes 1915 hy.				234 West 131st St. New York hy G. Banks
14	no	Self	over yes 1915 hy.				234 West 131st St. New York hy A. G. Johnstone
15	no	Self	over no —				Laconian New Hampshire hy Edna Seaforth
16	no	Self	over yes 1915 hy.				106 Wantmouth St. Boston Mass
17		self	over yes 1914 hy.				106 Wantmouth St. Boston Mass Mrs Edith Clayton
18	no	Self	over no —				21 Newcomb St. Boston Mass.
ALIEN 19	no	Self	over yes 1916 hy.				341 Kay St. Newport R. I.
ALIEN 20	no	Self	over no —				341 Kay St. Newport R. I.
21	no	Self	over yes 1915 hy.				23 Bayswater Park Boston Mrs Sayer hy Stynch
22	no	Self	over yes 1914 hy.				234 W. 131st St. New York City Mrs Sayer
23	no	Self	over yes 1916 hy.				341 Kay St. Newport R. I.
ALIEN 24	no	Self	over yes 1905 hy.				28 West 131st St. New York City Mrs William Quinto
25	no	Self	over no				14 Ballantyne Place Montclair N.J. hy Mrs. Lloyd.
26	no	Self	over yes 1914 hy.				108 W 136th St. New York
27	no	Self	over no —				200 Hurst St. Cambridge Mass Arthur W. Mason
28	no	Self	over no —				Montague Place. Montclair N.J. (Sister) Mary Adamson
29	no	Self	over no —				341 Kay St. Newport R. I. hy Mrs Sayer
30	no	Self	over yes 1916. hy.				1920 Carga St. Cuba.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk		Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Pembroke Town
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	None	Portugal	Santa Maria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	St Kitt	Basseterre
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~None~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	St Davids
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	St Davids
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Paget West
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Somerset
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Southside
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	B'do	Lowlyspring
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	St Georges
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	St Georges
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blk	blk	blk	None	St. Lucia	Kingstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blk	blk	blk	None	West Indies	St. Martins
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blk	blk	blk	None	St Kitt	St Paul's
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Smith Parish
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blk	blk	blk	None	St Kitt	Basseterre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda	Devonshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Hawes Master, of the S S Evangeline, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Hawes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerico Ubata, Surgeon of the S.S. Evangeline, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ubata M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EVANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1916, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cruikshank	Hugh	20		m s	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bermuda	Barley's Bay	Barley's Bay Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2	Crawford	Albert	23		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	Morgan	Nora	30		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

3 adl

1 1

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1916, *19* 172

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; specify which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.	588 Lenox Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda Paily Bay
2	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1913	N.Y.	136 West 132 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk	None	Bermuda Hamilton
NT ALIEN 3	No	Self	over	Yes	1916	N.Y.	20 Cokehill Tavistock London W.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	brown	None	England Gloucester
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Hawes Master, of the S S Evangeline, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F H Hawes

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EVANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 2 1916, 19... 173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	George	19	7	M	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	1768 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hartnett	Monie	28	7	F	S	1887	Troy, N.Y.	247 6th St., Troy, N.Y.
3	Lippincott	Iona	25	7	F	S	1891	Durham, Pa.	Phillipsburg, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Evangeline Quebec SS. arrived June 2, 1916, M., from 174

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 f	1 De Silva Rosa	1 Cabin			Donovan							6/2	4	75	355									
9 f	" Sarah	"			"																			
8 m	" Abraham	"			"																			
11 f	" Amy	"			"																			
6 f	" Esther	"			"																			
2 m	" Manuel	"			"																			
																						77		

Evangeline 6/2 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
175

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela May 25, 19 16 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morris	T. Clifford	58		M	S	Philada, April 28, 1858		146 Carroll St Paterson N J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

master.

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward A. Pochard, Surgeon of the S.S. Scotia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and the Univ. of Vienna etc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Pochard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela 8-12 May 25, 1916

14—450

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\		Wicksteed	Henry King	61	-	m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife Mrs H. K. Wicksteed Toronto Canada
2								\		Wicksteed	Phyllis	20	7	F	S		yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother " "
3								\		Walker	Alison	20	11	F	S		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father J. R. Walker 35 Common St Montreal
4								\		Molina	Ramon	35	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Senda Molina Maracaibo Venezuela
5								\		Molina	Paulina	24	-	F	m		yes	yes	Venezuela	american	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Senda Molina Maracaibo Venezuela
6								\		Mackellar	William	26	11	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Dr. R. Bartlett Maracaibo Venezuela
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... 6

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ANI ALIEN	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1916 3 months ago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec
2	Canada	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	3 months ago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Cobourg
3	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1 year ago N.Y.	Father J. P. Walker 35 Common St Montreal C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Canada	Montreal
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C	no	Husband	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Venezuela	Merida
ANI ALIEN 6	N.Y.	N.Y.C	no	self	yes	no	no no	Hotel Mc Alpine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris, of the S. S. Zulia, from Maracaibo Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

178

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Curacao D. W. I., May 26, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Samuel C.	43	7	m	m	New Canaan Conn Oct. 9, 1872		2573 Amboy Road New Dorp S. I. N.Y.
2	Guerth	Robert S.	30	8	m	m	New York Sept 14, 1885		New York
3	Dubocq	William	21	6	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 17, 1894		Hollis L. I.
4	Quinby	William M	37	6	m	m	Chappaqua N.Y. Nov 20, 1878		White Plains N.Y.
5	Marcusson	Samuele	35	6	m	m		Eastern District Court of N.Y. Nov 18, 1903	50 W 117th St. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

Master.

9.3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward A. Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Julia, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Denmark, Laws of the State of Texas, etc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A. Boyd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—215

179

4 + D P Rico

S.S. Julia

June 3 - 1916

(2) from P Rico (3) from P Rico (4) from P Rico

27 27 10 37 — 9

actual + Revised

7 6 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Curacao D W I 6-12, May 26, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Willemsen	Albert	30	11 M	M Merchant	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Porto Rico	Mayaguez	Wife Clara B Willemsen Mayaguez P R. NCN LMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	self	yes	yes	1905 to 1911	N.Y.C.	Cousin Mr Salvador Perera 430 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right hand forefinger	D.W.I.	Curacao
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Marina *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S. S. Julia *, from* Curacao N.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

List 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia", sailing from Mayaguez P.R. May 28, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York, June 3., 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Trott	veda	22	F.	U.S.	American			New York
2	Trott	Stanton	1	M	U.S.	"			"
3	Teringer	Ellis	50	M	U.S.	"			New Castle Pa
4	Teringer	Elizabeth	45	F	U.S.	"			New Castle Pa
5	Teringer	William	27	M	U.S.	"			New Castle Pa
6	Blackwood	Ralph	33	M	U.S.	"			Brooklyn N.Y
7	Blackwood	Edna	32	F.	U.S.	"			Brooklyn N.Y
8	Blackwood	Alice E.	2	F.	U.S.	"			Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Tournier	Jimmey	26	M	U.S.	"			New York
10	Tournier	Florence	28	F	U.S.	"			New York.
11	McAllister	James	43	M	U.S.	"			New York
12	Lander	Walter K.	58	M	U.S.	"			New York
13	Telfield	Esther C.	22	F.	U.S	"			New York
14	Pattyson	Mary R.	25	F.	U.S.	"			New York State.
15	Vanzwalenburg	Royer H.	25	M	U.S.	"			New York.
16	McGuire	Judson H.	23	M	U.S.	English			New York
17	Dunphey	Charles	21	M	U.S.	American			New York
18	Hernandez	Luis	24	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
19	Torquer	Joseph	55	M	U.S.	American			New York
20	Quinones	Luis	21	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
21	Quijano	Rafael Cuebas	21	M	"	"			New York
22	Boas Tranco	José	27	M	Spain	Spanish	July 10/15	Spain #11648	Barcelona Spain
23	Salva Marques	Antonio	26	M	Spain	Spanish	Dec. 29/04.	Spain #11647	Barcelona Spain
24	Garfunkal	Rebecca	25	F	Russia	Russian	May 9/16.	Republic Dominicana #17202	68 & 107 St N.Y.C.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J Donovan
Insp.

24
21
2/3

95

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S 4293

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Nonis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Julia, from Mayaguez P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julia

S. S. Nonis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1916

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

14—45

June 3/16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5732

June 1-3, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11—4884

Volume 5733, from June 3rd, 1916, to June 5th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 3rd	S.S. Vestris	Rio de Janeiro. Port of Spain	40
2	" 1/	" New York	Trinidad	33
3	" "	" Montevideo	Vera Cruz. Havana. Pto Mexico	11
4	" 5	" Guiana	St Thomas. St Croix. St Kitts	22
5	" 4	" Oregonian	Buenos Aires	1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5733

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5733

June 3-5 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from San Pedro Cal. Jan 11th, 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wesson	Frank A.	35		M	M	Springfield Mass.		14th. Longfellow Apts Springfield Mass
2	"	Victoria D.	30		F	M	Co. Cork. Ire.		" "
3	Stevenson	Horace C.	29		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 5. 1881.	Tidd st Akron Ohio.
4	"	Hattie L.	16		F	W.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Jan 20 1898.	C/o G.H. Fabes Akron Ohio.
5	Hamilton	Ellis A.	30		M	M	Oldtown Me.	Feb. 22 1884	C/o Ford Motor Co. Detroit Mich.
6	"	Sarah E.	41		F	M	Skowhegan Me.	Aug 15 1875.	" "
7	Goodrich	Amy	58		M	M	Arlington Ill.	Nov. 2 1858	5040 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Hirst	Mary C.	51		F	M	Wilmington Del.	Aug 22 1862	Private Res. Cass
9	Van Dyck	Wilhelmina B.	40		M	M	New Brunswick N.J.	Oct 8. 1895.	Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.
10	"	Frances.	42		F	M	New York City N.Y.	Jan 20 1903.	" "
11	Speed	Lewis M.	41		F	S	Louisville Ky.	Jan 11. 1895.	1117 1st St. Louisville Ky.
12	Sweetman	Mary Ann	44		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 1st. 1855.	Astor Hotel New York City.
13	Drake	Edith E.	24		F	S	St Louis Mo.	Jan 15. 1890	Stoddard Apts Clay St. St Louis Mo.
14	Van Horn	Anna	38		F	M	Franklin, Ohio.	Sept. 12. 1899.	Franklin Warren Co. Ohio.
15	"	Florence E.	17		F	S	" "	Jan 29 1906	" "
16	Thompson,	Dana D.	33		M	S	St Louis Mo.	June 19. 1880	338. Lawrence ave Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.
17	Winebrenner	Herbert	22		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio	June 6 1892	Withrow Hall Lawrence Ave Ithaca N.Y.
18	Crane	George C.	20		M	M	Taunton Mass	Nov 13 1885	13 Charles St Taunton Mass.
19	Eisenthal	Hebert	21		M	M	Cumberland Md.	Mar 25 1890.	1350 Bryden Rd Columbus Ohio.
"	"	Celia M.	21		F	M	Columbus Ohio	Aug 14 1892	" "
20	Williamson	Sydney E.	51		M	M	Lexington Va	Apr 15 1865	120 Broadway, New York City
21	Robbins	Ray A.	21		M	M			Ultimate Court State of New York June 1915 120 Broadway " "
22	Smith	E.A. Stapleton	47		M	M			First Court of U.S.A. Mar 2nd 1916 120 Broadway " "
23	Lewis	Arthur	50		M	M	Waterbury Conn	Sept 14 1887	35 Prospect St Waterbury Conn.
24	Jackson	Charles J.	21		M	S	New York City N.Y.	Nov 24 1891	55 Bank St New York City.
25	Egan	Alphonsus	24		M	M	Chicago Ill	July 2 1891	3648 So. Hamilton Ave. Chicago.
"	"	Catherine	20		F	M	Jennings Mich.	Nov 2. 1888	" "
		Catherine J.	1	10	F			Born in Lyons Conn (per Cert of U.S. Passports	" "
26	Goodwin	Mary A.	55		F	W.	Flint Mich.	July 2. 1850	270 Lenox St Jersey City N.J.
27	Hadward	Henry	30		M	S	England	Nov 25 1891	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Lib. Co.) ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staters	James H.	45		M.	S.	Centerville W.Va.	July 3d 1895	Buckhannon W.Va.
2	O'Neil	Margarite L.	25		F.	W.		Papers U.S. Citizen Dept of State Washington 13th day of February 1906	113 W 61st St. New York City.
3	Goodmanson	Dwight	20		M.			Papers U.S. Citizen U.S.C. Embassy Tokio Japan 25th day of March 1905	1050 N Hogan St. Chicago Ill.
4	"	Margaret	3	6	F.	S.		born in Buenos Aires, of U.S. Parents March 13 1903	" "
5	"	Grace	1	6	F.	S.		born in Batavia of Prep Chapel U. States Sept 9 1904	" "
6	Howard	Ingram H.	29		M.	M.	Monticello Ark.	June 3d 1897	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2-8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Ens Aires), Mar 11th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lodovan	Catherine	26		F	W	hse wife	yes	yes	Scotch	Reading	Buenos Aires		Husband J. N. Lodovan Tongate 690 Buenos Aires.
2			"	Kate Yarnshill	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother " " "
3			"	Robert Yarnshill	24		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Scotland St Gibson
4		Gibson		Esther Knysdale	21		F	S	house	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Arroyo Buenos Aires.
5		Little	Walter K.		31		M	Married	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	"		Friend K. G. Thorn Paseo Sarmiento Buenos Aires
6		"	Alice K.		27		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	"		Friend " "
7		"	David K.		10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend " "
8		"	Edward W.		21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend " "
9		Rodriguez	Rosario		21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"		Father Sr. Jose Rodriguez 2777 Calle Centenario Buenos Aires
10		Cerioda	Francisco				M	S	Asst. Steward	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"		Uncle Jose Cerioda 2 Sta Augusto Vigo, Province Entre Rios
11		Krujis	David		25		M	S	Asst. Saloon Steward	"	"	Rep. Ara	Ukn Amer.	"		Father Samuel Krujis 325 Lavalle, Sarmiento Buenos Aires
12		Dunn	William C.		45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Rep. Arg	English	"		London Sarah Knysdale NON IMM. Photo Peru Buenos Aires.
13		"	Daisy		36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin in law " "
14		"	William K.		13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle in law " "
15		"	Ronald C.		34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle in law " "
16		"	Neville W.		13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle in law " "
17		Sorr	Lucinda		23		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Spanish	"		Relatives here
18		Johnson	Emily A.		31		F	S	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"		Relatives here
19		Pinto	Annie		23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Josefa Allende de Chiarizia
20		Chiarizia	Eduardo C.		42		M	M	"	"	"	Rep. Arg	Spanish	"		1021 Calle Suipacha Buenos Aires
21		Petit	Charles E.		51		M	M	Farmer Orchardist	"	"	France	French	"		Nearest in our [illegible] Rua dora 1273 Buenos Aires
22		Gonzales	Pedro		28		M	M	Engineer Civil Engineer	"	"	Nicaragua	Cent. Amer.	"		Accredited to Argentina Pueblo Nog
23		Carvajal	Francisco M.		27		M	W	Surgeon	"	"	Dominica	Br. Amer.	Cuba	Santiago	Wife Maria G. de Gomez 2 1870 Calle Peru Buenos
24		Gimenez	Carlos L.		40		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Rep. Arg.	S. Amer.	"		Wife Mrs Dominica Cellino
25		Cellino	Attilio		28		M	M	Electrician	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	6	829 Parana, Buenos Aires
26		Robin	Voices		25		M	M	Publisher	"	"	Rep. Ora	Br. Amer.	"		Wife Emma Robin Photo [illegible]
27		Skaug	Arsenio		40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Chile	"	"		Sr. Julia Corsta de Abreu 78 Arcachon, Buenos Aires
28		Mabel	Charles		32		M	M	Manager	"	"	G. Britain	Scotch	Rep. Arg		Friend R. Gordon
29		"	Annie Lucas		21		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"		
30		"	Charles E.		3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or other infirm person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires	Sr.	Self	$100	No.		Parents					Sr.	Sr.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Belg Arg	Lomas
2	"	"	"	Mother		No.		Stepfather					"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Chascomus
3	"	"	"	Self	$100	No.		Stepfather					"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires	"	Mother	$50	Yes	1907 Belmont Park, L.I.	Friend Mrs. Charles Wetmore, Belmington Ave.					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Buenos Aires
5	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires	"	Self	500	No	1911 entered	Father Newton Wade & Little					"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on middle finger right hand	Iowa (USA)	Hartley
6	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	Father-in-law Newton Wade & Little					"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Grandfather "					"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	Employer	"	"	"	Accompanied by Mr & Mrs Little & Grace					"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	"	"	Spain	Lerero
10	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires	"	Self	$100	No.		Friend Henry Morgan Jr. 52 Broadway New York City					"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	Italy	Calpeas
11	"	"	"	"	150	No.		Relative "					"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Grey	"	Canada	"
T ALIEN 12	England	London	No	Self	1000	Yes	1897 East Bound 1916	Brother Lawrence Broad St. London Eng					"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires
13	"	"	"	Husband	25	No	"	Brother-in-law "					"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Red	"	England	London
14	"	"	"	Father	No.			Uncle "					"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	"	"	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires
15	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle "					"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle "					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Lumbre
17	"	"	"	Employer	"			Accompanied by Mr & Mrs Lewis & family					"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Spain	Asturias
18	"	"	"	"	"			" " "					"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Leicester
A... 19	"	"	"	"	"			" " "					"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stratford
20	Via New York	"	Self	No	Yes	Jan 1907	Lawrence Grace	Friend Thomas Lavagna " "					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires
ALIEN 21	France	Paris	No.	Self	1000	No.		Dep. 1917 Boulevard Haussmann Paris					"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	"	"	England	London
ALIEN							Toronto	Wife Joseph de Gonzaga														
22	Nicaragua	Leon	No	Self	300	Yes	1910 Boston Dartmouth	Son Dr. Max de Gonzaga					"	"	5	10	Dark	Red	Dark	"	Nicaragua	Chinandega
23	Cuba	Santiago	No	"	200	"	1915 via Key	Son-in-law Cuba					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Republica Dominica	Santo Domingo
24	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	1500	No		Friend Mr. Gerwin 2					"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Dark	"	Belg Arg	Buenos Aires
25	Hol	New York	Yes	Self													Dark			"	Wales	
26	Hol	New York City	Yes	Self	3000	No		Friend Mr Eldridge									Dark			"	Rep Oriental	La Rioja
27	S.S.	Providence			1000	Yes	June 1916 Hol City	Cousin Diego Fabregas Hotel Colon Buenos Aires					"	"	5	6				"	Chile	Valparaiso
NT ALIEN	Scotland	Elgin	No	Self	200	No		Friend Leonard Noble					"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberlour
28	"	"	"	Husband	2000			Daughter Mrs. Wetmore Belmont Park L.I.														
29	"	"	"	Father	"			Father-in-law " "					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin
30								Grandfather " "					"	"	4	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the S.S. Victoria, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master upon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep. Arg.), May 11th, 1916

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims Acted U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Brown	Ernest C.	21	5	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	Rep. Arg	Scotch	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	Father James Brown 857 Chacabuco Buenos Aires
2		\	Kent	Leonard G.	33	7	M	Married Farmer	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"	"	Friend Edwin Kent Lagunitas Florida Pcia Buenos Aires
3		\	Young	George C.	21	5	M	Student	"	"	Rep. Arg.	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs. Young 1769 Calle Cordoba Buenos Aires
4		\	Hartley	Alfred	43	11	M	Weaver Buyer	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"	"	Wife Mrs. Hartley 150 Avenue Tomas de Iriarte Buenos Aires
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

TOTALS,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan* ....., 191 6

11—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or epileptics, or persons who have been insane or epileptic within the past five years; idiots; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, and persons coming for any immoral purpose; persons who have been deported as being under offer, solicitation, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of sufficient money or other means to support himself or herself after arrival, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that he or she does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, foreign or domestic, or by any person or persons in behalf of such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN																			
1	Rep. Arg. Buenos Aires		Yes	Self	1000	No		Sohn Thomas Brown 552 Chestnut Ave Roselle N.J.	No	No	No	Good	Good		5	10	Fresh	Blue	Brown	Hesp. Arg	Monroe Co. Ohio
2	S.S. New York Dock		"	"	2000	No		Returned							5	11½	"	"	"	England	Staffs.
3	Rep. Arg. Buenos Aires		"	"	1000	No		Returned							5	11	"	"	Scar of appendicitis operation	Hesp. Arg	Buenos Aires
4	Mass. Boston		No	"	1000	Yes	Sept 1913 Boston Mass	Returned							5	6	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bradford
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies Master, of the S.S. Vistula, from La Ceiba Hond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Fort de France (Mart.) June 17, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Geo. E.	23		M	M	Yellow Springs, Kansas	Ellsworth Co. 1887	2110 Eng. St. Kansas City, Mo.
2	Durant	Aldrich	28		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Mar. 31 1881	177 E. 31st St. New York City
3	Schoenfeld	H. L. Arthur	29		M	M	Providence R. I.	Jany. 31 1880	3448, 31st St. Ave, Washington D.C.
4	"	Alida Marion	10		F	M		Named U.S. Citizen Dec. 22, 1905	
5	Robinson	Mathew J.	31		M	M	Winchester Ia.	Feb. 9th 1884	Switch Tie Union Stock Yards, Chicago Ill.
6	"	Francisco M.	30		F	M	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 9 1881	" "
7	Norfolk	William J.	35		M	M	Lancaster, Texas.	Dec. 11 1880.	2320 Forest Ave, Dallas Texas
8	McGee	Clarence	26		M	W.	Ford, Ia.	Dec. 3 1884	613 Crowdus St. Dallas Texas
9	Lowell	Carl H.	27		M	M	Hancock and	Oct 10 1904	[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

29

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Montevideo (Via Uruguay), May 12, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Reid	Maria L.	50		F	Wife			British	English	Great Britain	Montevideo	Husband, John J. Reid, 1st Cavendish Montevideo Urug.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

TOTALS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1916

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ability to read or write, or both, any language, and if so, what language? (Printed matter must be read in the alien's presence.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	England	London	No	Self	$15	No			Brother Harold Cooper 57 Leadenhall St London E.C.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Brown	White Caucasian
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the S/S Victoria, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

30

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 30

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Santos (Brazil), Last, 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York, June, 19 11.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leighard	James C.	28		M	M	Williamsport Pa		220 W Belvedere Road Rm. Chas.
2	"	Irene L.	23		F	M	Lehighton Pa		" " " "
3	Israel	Achille L.	28		M	S	Clinton, Louisiana	April 1st 1908	61 Wall St New York City
4	Kuhl	Elmira	34		F	S	Flemington Pa	Feb 13th 1907	151 Fulton Avenue Hempstead L.I.
5	"	Catherine	32		F	S	" "	Apr 11th 1904	" " " "
6	Tuttle	Ralph J.	24		M	M	Northampton Co.	Apl. 13th 1907	Mountain View California

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Santos (Brazil), May 5th, 1916

14—130

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF									NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Card Andrew K.	21	6	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mabel Card Montreal
2										Carvalho Paulo F de C.	19	5	M	Student	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	São Paulo	Brother Joaquim Paulo Carvalho Rua Mons Ubaldo São Paulo Brazil
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN																	
1	Canada Montreal	Self		200	No	Wife. Mabel Good					good	No.	5	a	Fresh	blue	Canada Montreal
2	Ont. Hamilton	Self		Hood=No.		Father. Simeon J. Montagu. Relief					good	No.	5	9	dark	black	Brown scar in point of the Tragus. Born in Canada
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS.

Form 630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master of the S.S. Vestris, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19... ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Paten	Henry J.	53		M	M	Sandwich Ill	June 30. 1862	316. Davis St. Evanston Ill.
2	"	Emma M.	47		F	M		Name of U.S. Citizen Dept of State Passport 15893 June 22 1916	" "
3	Briggs	Geo. E.	61		M	M	Dartmouth Mass.	Aug 22nd 1854	108 Dartmouth St Westport Mass.
4	"	Louise	51		F	M	New Bedford Mass.	June 2nd 1850.	" "
5	Ellbogen	Maximillian	19		M	M		Cook Co. Ill. 1865 Dept of State Passport	131 West State St Chicago Ill.
6	"	Albert L.	25		M	S	Chicago Ill.	Feb 2nd 1891.	" "
7	Fisher	Henry	27		M	M	Allg and Lit. Pa	Dec 18th 1888	Highland Ave, Redlands Calif.
8	"	Marion L.	27		F	M	Washington D.C.	June 1st 1893	" "
9	"	Natalia L.	18		F	S	Redlands Calif.	Name of U.S. Citizen Dept of State Passport 15893 May 30th 1908	" "
10	"	Jason	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	Dec 26th 1893	401 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa
11	"	Hazel L.	30		F	M	Rockford Ill	June 11th 1885.	" "
12	Kinsolving	Alice	50		F	M	Mount Holly N.J.	Sept 27 1865	Church Mission House New York
13	Kline	Leonard H.	55		M	M	Dayton Ohio	Dec 29 1860	505 W 84th St New York City.
14	Keep	Eugene J.	24		M	S	Bloomington Ill	May 18. 1892	c/o Harold C. Bakewell Esq 120 W. 11th St New York City.
15	Koon	Abraham L.	31		M	S	New York City Ill.	May 18. 1910	1437 W 15th St Cleveland Ohio.
16	Koon	John	30		M	M	" " "	Feb. 15. 1881	" " "
17	"	Jane L.	24		F	M	Cleveland O.	Aug 9. 1892	13 Beacon St Boston Mass.
18	Koller	Helen J.	28		M	M	Cleveland O.	Nov 9 1888	1347 Cleveland Ave Canton O.
19	Himes	Joseph H.	30		M	M	The Expositor Co.	Aug 15 1915.	1347 " "
20	"	Eileen C.	24		F	M	Los Angeles Calif.	May 27 1892	Declarant Passport No 81. Oct 10th 1914 1039 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Krauenstein	Harry M	26		M	M			316. William St Scranton Pa.
22	Kopple	Stephen H.	43		M	S	Scranton Pa.	Dec 1893	127 Mount St Bangor Me.
23	Kohl	Emma L.	18		F	M	Winslow Me.	Oct 2nd 1916	" "
24	"	Miriam L.	38		F	S	Bangor Me.	Sept 14th 1909	130 Fairfield Jacksonville Fla.
25	Smith	Lizzie	40		F	W	Boston Mass.	Oct 20. 1876	1001 Pine St. Thomasville Geo.
26	Lottmer	George	44		M	S	Shawnigan L.	June 11 1897	Dept of State Passport No 100 issued at Dallas Dec 29 1915. 15. So. Main St. Wallingford Conn.
27	Libis	Joseph L.	28		M	M	Port Potosi	Jan 10. 1887.	" "
28	"	Breda H.	25.		F	M	Canton Mass	March 8th 1891	" "
29	Dudley	Henry J	40		M	M	Newburgh N.Y.	June 8th 1895.	30 Broad St New Brit.
30	"	Ann L.	31		F	M	Jamestown N.Y.	May 22 1885	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

33

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) May 19 16 Arriving at Port of New York June 19 16

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pearsall	Lilian E.	44	F	M.		New City N.	June 27 1871	86 Woodruff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Short	Edgar C.	31	M	M.		Kansas City Mo.	Oct 17 1884	Box 15 Attica Kansas U.S.
3	"	Blake Thos.	2	M	M.		Sunday C	Feb 13 [illegible]	" " "
4	"	Mary C.	5	F	S.			Born in Baker, Bragil of U.S. Parents	" " "
5	Kayan	Joseph	51	M	M.			Southern District of New York Book 8 P 5	16 East 116th St New York City.
6	Belcher	Irving B	38	M	M.		Baltimore Md.	Dec 18 1890	2028 N Bal ave Baltimore Md
7	"	Jamie M	33	F	M.		" "	Sep 22 1883	" " "
8	"	Dorothy M.	12	F	S.		" "	Sep 28 1903	" " "
9	"	Irving Jr.	5	M	S.		" "	March 18 1911	" " "
10	Twining	Edmund S.	23	M	M.		New York City N.Y.	Sept 8th 1893	3 Leonard St New York
11	Edmundson	David G.	15	M	M.		Atascosa Ja.	Aug 1st 1851	201 Grand Ave Kerrville Ja.
12	"	Belle P.	50	F	M.		Maryland	Jany 31 1869	" " "
13	Lee	William J.	45	M	S.		Elizabeth N.J.	Feb 26 1871	80 South St New York City N.Y.
14	Stecher	Charles E.	31	M	M.		Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 6 1884	537 West 111th St New York City N.Y.
15	Goldsoll	Louis H.	43	M	M.		Cleveland O.	Nov 11 1893	Grethen Hotel New York City N.Y.
16	Happ	Lee H.	43	M	S.		Sandersville Ga.	[illegible]	321 Pine St Macon Ga.
17	Valduende	Joseph J.	28	M	S.		Fajardo, Porto Rico	Nov 19 1888	Bureau of State Feb 15 1916 (consular) Feb 1st 1916 155 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N.Y.
18	Fordham	Lizzie L.	39	F	M.			Born at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil of U.S. Parents as Embassy Clerk Pp No 150 of May 7th 1915	Lawrenceville School, Easton Pa.
19	"	Chester	13	M	S.			born at Petropolis, Brazil of U.S. Parents	" " "
20	"	Linnie	11	F	S.			" " " "	" " "
21	"	Flora	9	F	S.			" " " "	" " "
22	Swingley	Minnie	46	F	M.		Chicago Ill.	Dec 10th 1871	70 Hanson Place Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Hofgood	Emma M.	31	F	M.		Pennsylvania New York	Oct 20 1885	63 Central St Manchester Eng.
24	Mehrer	Oswald	58	M	W.			St Louis, Mo about 1881 U.S. (Prof) Embassy Paraguay 158 March 1916	130 Horn Avenue St Louis Mo.
25	Loughran	John J.	44	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) Dec 1st, 1911.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Grecici	Aiba	33	F	W	Saleswoman	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro Sister, Clara Gozack. 615, Rua Visconde Inhaúma, Rio de Janeiro
2									Pereira	Francisco de S.	39	M	M	Farmer	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	" Father in law, Antonio Lopes Rio de Janeiro
3									"	Lyte Graciosa	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	" Father Manoel Figueiro Rio de Janeiro
4									Farrell	Gordon	21	M	S	Salesman	"	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Father, William Farrell.
5									Stigen	Gustaf. B. O	44	M	M	Chemist	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Atlanta just left Pernambuco Brazil
6									Patrick	Charles Wm.	54	M	M	Accountant	"	Gt Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro Friend, J. C. Stuntzes.
7										Eleanor J.	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	" Town Co. Rio de Janeiro
8									Rouse	Clara E.	23	F	S	Secretary	"	"	English	England	London Relative " "
9									Koechlin	Camille	29	F	S	Governess	"	Switzerland	French	Brazil	Petropolis Relative Bro.
10									Pacchiotti	Albertina	27	F	S	Shopgirl	"	Italy	N. Italian	Caffelles	Redlands Relative Friend
11									Nelson	Hilma	29	F	S	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago Relative Friend
12									Selmo	Hugo	21	M	S	Student	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro Father, Antonio Selmo.
13									Chasgue	Charles	42	M	S	Salesman	"	Gt Britain	Canadian	by U.S.A.	135 Rua Batataya Rio de Janeiro Relative Friend
14									Simpson	Rowland. K	21	M	S	Salesman	"	"	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro Relative Friend
15									Lisboa	Carlos	30	M	S	Diplomatic	"	Brazilian	Portuguese	"	" Father, Manoel Lisboa
16									Jaime	Gyisseppe	10	M	S	Waiter	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	" 3109 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo. Relative Friend
17									Lima	Francisco	21	M	S	Laborer	"	Salvador	S. Amer.	"	" Relative Friend
18									Isaacsstein	Harry M.	20	M	M	Salesman	"	Russia	Roumanian	English	Brooklyn Wife, Jennie B. Isaacsstein. 63a Ocean Ave. Brooklyn.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TOTALS

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1916.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Sevenths 1911 [illegible]	Mother, [illegible] and 3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	Dark	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Jassa
2	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Rebecca [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Brown	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	"	"	"	Husband	No.			Ethel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Self	$0	Yes	1911	visiting	Father, Wife and Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	"	England	Huddersfield
5	La Atlantic	Ho	"	150	Yes	1903 1911	Parents	Wife, Anna O. Stigen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
6	La Pittsburgh	Pa.	"	500	Yes	March 1911	"	Daughter, Mrs. Richard Rowland 2408 Richland Road Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Leamington
7	"	"	Husband	"				Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Brown eyes, scar on right forearm	"	Birmingham
8	England	London	Self	500	Yes	1906	3 months touring	Father, Mrs. Carrie 28 Ancaster St. Womb. Gen. Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	London
9	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Employer	No.				Occupation, Mrs. Jordan (Employer) 2 East 33 St. No. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Grey	Light	Scar 3rd finger left hand	Switzerland	Geneva
10	Calif.	Redlands	No.	"	Yes	1912 1915	Relative City	Occupation, Employer Mrs. Henry Fisher 31 W. 37 St. No. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Bristol
11	Ill.	Evanston	"	"	Yes	1905 1911	Chicago	Occupation, Employer Mrs. Parker 31 W. 57 St. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Dark Brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	No.	Father	$5	No.		To study Electrical Engineering as a University Graduate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black	Brown	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
13	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Employers	10c	Yes	1909 1915	Brother Employed in Battery Place N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	3 fingers missing right hand	Canada	Canada Central Brantford
14	England via Canada	Ho.	Self	$500	"	1911	Relative	Father, James Seminar Briar Bank Wetwood Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bedford
15	Venezuela	Caracas	No.	"	500	"	1900	Occupation, Employer Lagunetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	Black	"	"	Portugal	Lisbon
							15 days in transit	Left to visit Lisboa							5 4						
16	"	"	Employee	$5	No.			Returning to Caracas													
17	El Salvador	San Salvador	No.	Self	500	Yes	1914 1915	Intends to remain permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	Salvador	San Salvador
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1916	Wife, Mrs. R. Baumann 70 39th St. Res. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APPALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the S.S. Vesta, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and laborer simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21.

TOTALS.

65

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 35

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I., May 26th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	de Villaverde	Enrique C.	49		M	M	New York, Ny.	Aug. 31st 1864	Interlaken N.J.
2	Childs	Thos M.	25		M	S	New York Ny	Oct. 31st 1891	259 W. 109th St. New York.
3	Lantz	James B.	35		M	M	Blacksville, W. Va.	Sept. 15 1880	5th + Highland Ave., Pittsburg
4	"	Linnie	36		F	M	Waynesburg, Pa.	Feb. 19th 1880	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I., May 26th, 1916

1			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Ribeiro	Emelia	44		F	Wa	None	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Son Joaquim Ribeiro 34 South Quay Port of Spain
2				"	Philip	21		M	S	Provision merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do
3				da Silva	Mary	50		F	Wi	Lady's maid	No	No	"	Negro	"	"	Sister Rosa da Castro 31 Quay Port of Spain
4				Malloy	Lee	35		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Very Rev. Father Casey Presbytery, Port of Spain
5				Dowling	Agustin	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
6				Wright	Eric B.	56		M	M	Judge	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Hon. J. W. Pagge Government House, Port of Spain
7				"	Janet I.	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
8				"	Armine	5	0	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
9				"	Erica	4	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
10				"	Mary	3	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
11				"	Anthony	2	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
12				Lier	Ellen	44		F	S	Nurse maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Expired None
13				Miller	James	64		M	Wi	General merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Duncan Miller Roseneath, Port of Spain
14				Fraser	Joseph	55		M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. J. Fraser Grenada, Port of Spain
ADMITTED 15				Robinson	Ernest A.	54		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Jas. C. Deane Port of Spain
16				Duff	Robert	62		M	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Friend do do
ADMITTED 17				Lisnett	Vivian	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Henry A. Lisnett Sudan, Essequibo, B. Guiana
18				Smith	William E.	33		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Archdeacon Hombersley All Saints Church, Port of Spain
19				"	Catherine	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
20				"	Miriam E.	0	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend do do
21				Hombersley	Annie J.	53		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband do do
22				"	Marjory	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do
23				Lobis	Geronimo	62		M	M	Coloured farmer	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	"	"	Daughter Emma Lobis Matelot, Trinidad
24				"	Maria P.	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Daughter do do
25				Hobson	Matilda	30		F	Wi	"	"	"	St. Lucian	"	NY	N. York	Daughter Mrs. M. Simpson 24 Queens Park S. Port of Spain
26				Childs	Frank A.	3	7	M	S	"	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Aunt do do
27					George W.	2	1	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother do do
28				Morgan	Marion	20		F	S	Nurse maid	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs. J. Morgan Belmont, Port of Spain
29				Nicolas	Lorenzo	30		M	M	Overseer	"	"	Russia	Russian	NY	N. York	Friend Lorenzo Nicolas Belmont Port of Spain
ADMITTED 30				Torrens	Ramon	15		M	S	Student	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Margaret A. Herrera Pedros, Port of Spain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

TOTALS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *June* 19 16

14—30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or a cripple from birth or from causes (specify which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	500 Yes	July 1896	New York	Replies home	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Madeira	Funchal
2	"	"	"	"	500 "	do	do	do do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	"	"	"	Employer	Nil	No		Accompanying Mrs E. Ribeiro Next above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Demerara	Georgetown
4	Ireland	Dublin	No	self	450	Yes	Dec 1910 Washington	Friend Father Linbar Ryan St Saviours Priory Dublin Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Roscommon
5	"	"	"	"	450	No		Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Brown	Small wart on left cheek	Ireland	Kilkenny
6	England	London	"	"	500	"		Mother Mrs C.H.H. Wright 40 Bolingbroke Road, London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Iron grey	Blue	None	England	Middleton Tyas
7	"	"	"	husband	"			Mother-in-Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Winchester
8	"	"	"	father	"			Grand Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	Fair	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	employer	"			Accompanying Mr Wright family Sister Mrs G G Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	"	"	"	Barbados	Hastings
13	"	"	"	self	1000 Yes	Feb 1910	via my Intranet	Daughter Mrs J Woodville Margate England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Iron grey	Brown	"	Scotland	Kirkwall
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	250 "	married 1884	via my Intranet	Friends Strong & Trowbridge 14 Battery Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Banff
15	England	London	No	"	200 No			Wife Mrs Robinson Downlee, Hendon London	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Dark	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
16	"	"	No	"	100 Yes	April 1910	via my Intranet	Sister Mrs E. Field Brent Villa, Hendon London	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	"	Blue	Scar on ridge of nose	Demerara	Georgetown
17	"	"	"	father	30 "	1913	via my Intranet	Aunt Mrs Robinson Downlee, Hendon London	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
18	"	Leeds	"	self	700 "	1912	do	Father: Robert Smith 61 Woodland Lane, Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	England	Stockton on Tees
19	"	"	"	husband	No			Father-in-Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Chester
20	"	"	"	father	"			Grand father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
21	"	Birkenhead	"	self	300 "			Mother Mrs H. George 6 Devonshire Road Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead
22	"	"	"	mother	"			Grand Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	300 "			Daughter: Maria M. Solis 649 Sydenham Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Venezuela	La Guayra
24	"	"	"	husband		Yes	2 months 1914	New York Daughter do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
25	"	"	"	self	350 "	1911	1915 do	Daughter Mrs F E Childs 35 Fort Washington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	father			U.S. Born	Father: F. E. Childs 35 Fort Washington Ave, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Employer	Nil	No		Accompanying Mr Hobson Wife age 25 as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
29	"	"	"	self	50 Yes	Jan 1916 April 1916	New York	Wife Antonina Nicolas 308 West 109 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia	Moscow
30	"	"	"	Guardian	Nil	No		Accompanying guardian of the Sheep	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Venezuela	Corupino

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies Master, of the S.S. Victoria, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21.

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad B. W. I., May 26th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-born U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Parlin	Charles J.	63		M	M	Government Service	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Daughter: Victoria Parlin 65 Frederick Street, Port of Spain.
2									"	Marie	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: do do
3									"	George C.	34		M	M	Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: do do
ADMITTED 4				1					D'Hervreux	Frederick	69		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret D'Hervreux Piedras, Port of Spain
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

TOTALS,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , June , 191 . 21

11—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	2000	No			Niece: Mrs J.B. Kenny, 324 E. 22nd St. Patrick Bldg. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Iron gray	Brown	None	Trinidad	Naparima
2		"	"	"	husband	"				Niece: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	"	"	"	Port of Spain
3		"	"	"	self	2000	Yes	1903 and 1912	New York	Cousin: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	1000	"	3 months 1913	"	Friends: Lowdney 4790 Cty Savoy Hotel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Iron gray	"	"	"	"
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

TOTALS

29.

Form 630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davis, Master, of the S/S Vestris, from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

TOTALS

38.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados, B W I, May 24th, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pomeroy	George S.	54		M	M	Pembroke Me	June 22nd 1801	Pembroke Me.
2	"	Anna C.	33		F	M		Married in Virgin. August 1, 10	"
3	Bynoe	Eugenie	28		F	M		Married in Virgin Isls. Oct. 1, 11.	105 Prospect Place, Brooklyn NY
4	"	Russell E.	3	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	Oct. 19th 1912	" " "
5	"	Herbert	1	11	M	S	Bronx NY	June 14th 1914	" " "
6	Budlong	Julia M.	31		F	S	New York NY	Feb 4th, 1885	
7	Kupin	Julius H.	33		M	S	St Louis Mo.	March 15, 1883	
8	Taussig	Frank	24		M	S	New York NY	January 1st, 1892	10 West 45th Street, New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOCALS.

139

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., May 24th, 1916

11—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Citizenship Claimed.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos. Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Foster	Samuel C	53	M M									Son J P Foster Bayleston Jamaica, Barbados
2			"	Gertrude	51	F M			"	"	"		"	"	Son do do
3			Clarke	Beatrice	26	F M			"	"	"		"	"	niece: Family C. da Costa Bayleston Barbados
4			da Costa	Enid M.	23	F S			"	"	"		"	"	do do
5			"	Ruby C.	16	F S			"	"	"		"	"	do do
6			Jones	Violet	36	F S			"	"	"		"	"	
7			Thorne	Edith P	45	F M			"	"	"		"	"	
8			"	Vera C.	25	F S			"	"	"		"	"	
9			Torres	John V	31	M M			"		"				Father do do
10			Clark	Augustus	20	M S			"		"				
11			Patterson	Ivor E	19	M S			"		"		"	"	Father do do
12			"	Bertha C.	21	F S			"		"		"	"	
13	ADMITTED		Batson	Lucy C	21	F S			"		"				
14	ADMITTED		Lane	Frieda	6	1 F S			"		"				
15	ADMITTED		"	Winifred	5	1 M S			"		"				
16			Foster	Samuel Gilbert	0	7 M M									
17			"	Ethel Gertrude	41	F M			"	"	"		"	"	
18			"	John C.	5	5 M S			"		"		"	"	
19			Orr	Annabel	31	- F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Mass.	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Home
20			Swaby	Lucian	54	F M	Farmer	2-5178	31-4/30/23	"	Engish	Barbados	Bridgetown		
21			St Hill	Mary	27	F S	Dancer		1-73125	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Hinds	Samuel H.	11	M S	none			"	"	"	"	"	
23			Thomas	Mary A.	52	M S	none			"	English	"	"	"	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , June , 1916

14—40

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					350 Yes	4 mos 1904 Jamaica		Retired											
2								Brother 5 rue C Da vecla											
3			self	1000		2 wks 1905 New York not in my		HYI Grenville ave. Toronto Can											
4				500		1915 Intended		father do do											England London
5				500	no			sister do do											Barbados Bridgetown
6			employer	nil				Retired Hotel											" St. Peter
7			self	3000															" St. Michael
8			mother																
9			self	300	Yes	Dec 1915													
10			employer	14	no														" "
11			father	100															" "
12				100															" "
13				250	Yes	6 mos 1904 New York													" "
14				no															
15																			
16			self	500	Yes	1915													
17			wife and			U.S. Born													
18			father																
19			employer	50		1904 1916													
20				no				Sister Miss Ida Jeffrey 20 Connaught Road, Chiswick Eng							5 6				" England London
21								Emma Miss Ida Budd Eng (Sister) place of birth Carson City Nevada							5 6				Barbados Bridgetown
22																			" "
23								Friend Hy S Hotel							5 6				Eng England London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the S/S Vestris, from Barbados, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

APPEALS.

13

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep Arg.) May 11, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York. June 25, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heiman	Jesse H.	36		M	S	Leavenworth. Kan	July 8. 1879	Mulhall. Okla
2	Pike	Daniel M.	42		M	M	Roanoke. Ala	May 10. 1874	Mobile Co. Ala.
3	Dahlstrom	Axel L.	35		M	M		New Orleans. La. 1889 Circuit Ct. Orleans Parish. Nov. 7. 1916	1509 St Charles Ave. New Orleans.
4	Shaffner	Irving	29		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 17. 1887	1076 E. 49th St. Chicago. Ill.
5	Larson	Frederick L.	25		M	S	Omaha. Neb.	Apl 1st 1891.	Farnham Hotel 19th & Farnham. Omaha. Neb.
6	Dillinger	George A.	33		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Nov. 26 1887	556 97th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Schroeder	Conrad E.	30		M	S		Nov. 25. 1886	135 E 11th St. New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 C

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Y. Kater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing Seattle, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Y. Kater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep. Arg), May 11th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bergalsky	Gregorio	31	M	M	Upholsterer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Replies home
2			Bluma		29	F	M	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
3			Sheen	Florrie	27	F	S	Nurse	" "	G. Britain	English	Chile	Santiago	Replies home
4			Rabin	Leiba	23	M	S	Chemist	" "	Russia	Russian	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Replies home
5			Vasilion	Theodoro	30	M	M	Bricklayer	" "	Greece	Greek	"	"	Replies home
6			Raoumi 917/671	Jean 9-29-25	28	M	M	Machinist	No No	"	"	"	"	Replies home
7			Vlacho	Loucicas	30	M	M	Bricklayer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Chamudes. Ave. San Diego Santiago Chili.
8			Chamudes	Leon	27	M	M	Student	" "	Chili	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Replies home
9			Dunate	Perla	21	F	W	Housewife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Moron	Replies home
10			Anselmi	Guiseppe	57	M	W	Cigar Maker	" "	Italy	N. Italian	"	Entre Rios	Wife Margarita Ruiz.
11			Ruiz 221/1175	Maximo L.	31	M	M	Tenant 33-1502 Office Block 9-39	" "	Spain	Spanish	"	Buenos Aires	1466. Estados Unidos. Buenos Aires. Replies home
12			Shuler	Robert	27	M	S	Hardware Salesman	" "	France	French	"	"	Wife Anne Pratt. 1248. Sarmiento. Buenos Aires.
13			Frabb	Mateo	48	M	M	Book Keeper	" "	Rep. Arg.	Hebrew	"	"	Replies home
14			Kogan	Gedalio	37	M	M	Salesman	" "	"	"	"	"	Father. Adolfo Acuña.
15			Acuña	Julio C.	24	M	S	Student	" "	Chili	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	1150. Avenida Irarrazaval. Santiago. Chile.
16			Mackay	Robert	45	M	M	Book Keeper	" "	G. Britain	Scotch	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Brother. J. D. Mackay. Sr. Gerjavino Cals. & C.A. Rep. Arg.
17			Grandin	Enrique	24	M	S	Commercial Student	" "	Rep. Arg.	Sp. Amer.	"	Rosario	Father Arturo Gagnadin. 755. Australia. Buenos Aires.
18			Pedevilla	Juan	VL 644/717	20	M	S	" "	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Uncle. Lucio B. Pongalani. 371. Calle 55. La Plata. Rep. Arg.
19			Burgess	William W.		37	M	M	Mechanic " "	G. Britain	English	"	San Eduardo	Replies home
20			Sala	Juan		39	M	M	Moving Picture Film Buyer " "	Rep. Uruguay	Sp. Amer.	Rep. Uruguay	Montevideo	Wife Laura Sala 1911. Mexico. Buenos Aires
21			Burgess	Grace	(Cr)	29	F	M	Housewife " "	G. Britain	Scotch	Rep. Arg.	San Eduardo	Replies home
22	X		Kochekian	Yatios		21	M	S	Mechanic " "	Armenia	Armenian	"	Buenos Aires	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
23			Zammazzaro	Guilio		26	M	S	Jeweling maker " "	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Brother Carlo Zammazzaro. 145. San Martin Cordoba. Rep. Arg.
24			Lopez	Victor		17	M	S	Student " "	Chili	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Mother Peter Gazeg. 691. Independencia. Santiago. Chile.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11-331732 - 5-16-42

15

1 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pol	New York	yes	Self	200	no		Friend J. Pitkofsky 30 Monk Place New York City Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Libau
	2	"	"	"	Husband	"			Friend A. J. Sweet 75 Essex St. Sydney Nova Scotia Canada							5	7	Fair					Sosnitza
T ALIEN	3	Canada	Sydney	no	Self	1000			Friend P. Pitkofsky 30 Monk Place New York City							5	8	Fair	Grey			England	Carleton
	4	Pol	New York	yes	"	70	"		Cousin Costa Paola 829 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio							5	8	Black	Brown	"		Russia	Ekaterinaslaw
	5	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	"	70	"		Cousin Paul Pascalo 829 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	Dark	"	"		Greece	Castoria
	6	"	"	"	"	100	"		Brother in law Teodor D. Siela 559 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	7	"	Dk Brown	"		"	"
	7	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	95	"		Friend Mr D. Ratzman 98-98 Grand St New York City							5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	"		Chile	Santiago
eminary	8	Pol	New York	yes	"	50	"		Sister Lizzy Korenberg 195 E 80th St Brooklyn Pol							5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Warsaw
	9	"	"	"	"	700	"		Replied None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Rovereo
NT ALIEN	10	Pol Arg	Buenos Aires	"	S	600	"		Friend Simon 18 Broadway N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Santander
	11	Pol	New York	"	"	200	yes 1909	N.Y. City	Friends Suffield & Cox 220 5th Ave Pol City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	France	Alsace
	12	"	"	"	"	200	no		Friends Leonard Schonfeld & Sig 71 Wall St N.Y. City Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Vilna
	13	"	"	"	"	1,000	"		Mother in law Mrs Ra Hirsch 200 William St N.Y. City Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Thin	"	Blue	"	"	Kagoul
	14	"	"	"	"	100	"		Friend Charles Murray 124 E 28th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Chile	Santiago
	15	"	"	"	"	50	"		Wife Mrs E Hughes 5 Dornaway Rd Inverness Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
NT ALIEN	16	Eng.	Liverpool	no	"	700	"		c/o J. M. C. A. 215 W. 23rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Dk Brown	Grey	"	Cap. Arg.	Rosario
	17	Pol	New York	yes	"	60	"		c/o J. M. C. A. 215 W 23rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Buenos Aires
ortsky	18	"	"	"	"	50	"		Mother Mrs E. Burgess. 1745 Fairfield Rd Victoria B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brown	"	scar under left eye brow	England	London
NT ALIEN	19	Canada	Victoria	no	"	1000	"		Replied None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
	20	Pol	New York	yes	"	100	"		Mother in law Mrs E. Burgess. 1745 Fairfield Rd Victoria B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	two scars on Forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
T ALIEN	21	Canada	Victoria	"	Husband	—	"		Uncle Avelak Mastikian 1113 West St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brown	None	Armenia	Egutti
	22	Pol	Racine	no	Self	50	"		Replied None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	Italy	Valenga
	23	Pol	New York	yes	"	300	"		c/o J. M. C. A. 215 W. 23rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dk Brown	"	"	Chile	Santiago
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this June day of ....., 19.., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

15

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Montevideo (Rep. Urug.) May 17th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rasmussen	Harold	37		M	S	San Francisco. Cal. 1910	(Ponfort SS. 29 Apl 1916 U.S. Consul Montevideo 1913 (SS. 55 . . . . .)	114 East St. San Francisco. Calif. 418 Barton St. "
2	Kittilson	Alfred	28		M	S	" Aug 30. 1886.	Superior Ct.	1038 20th Ave. E. Oakland Calif.
3	Hicks	Harry	56		M	M			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

16

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Santos (Brazil), May 15, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chanian	Nubar	32		M	M		Ny. Supreme Court Dec 20th 1913. 38	Washington St. Boston Mass.
2	"	Elizabeth	21		F	M.		wife of above. Ms. Embassy (Swiss) S.S. 173 May 15. 1916.	" "
3	"	Rosabelle M.	4		F	S.	New York N.Y.	June 20. 1912.	" "
4	"	Olga	1	3	F	S.		Born in Araguary State Brazil of Ms. Parents.	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Kater, Surgeon of the S. S. Victric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma & Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. F. Kater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14 14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Santos (Brazil), May 15th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Michel	Nicolas	16	M	S	General laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	San Paulo	Replies None.
2		Agazzoni	Agostino	38	M	M	Chef	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	wife Augusti di Agazzoni 101 Largo da Republica San Paulo Brazil
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cambridge	No	self	$50	No		Uncle. George Mc Cookson 5th Ave & Wheeling Ave. Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Mont Lebon
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	400	Yes	1904 1906	Chicago Friend. 139 W 10th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	"	"	Italy	Novara
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

18

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) May 16, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 32, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lasker	Harry F.	25		M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec 15 1890.		3440 Douglas Boulevard Chicago Ill.
2	Day	Thomas L.	53		M	M	Shelbyville Texas. Oct 22 1862.		Garrison. E. Texas.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Katz, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

E. H. Katz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) May 16, 1916

11—465.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1							\			Makovska	Elka	24		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rebeka Rosenberg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

\

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No.			Fata, Mr. Makowska 110 Ludlow St. N. York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown.	Brown.	Freckles.	Russia	Hasselek.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—935

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Trinidad (Port of Spain), May 26th, 1916

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Williams	John R.	23	M	S	Gardener	y/e	B. Britain	Negro	Trinidad	Diego Martin	Father. Joseph Williams. Diego Martin. Trinidad
X 2			Daniels	Ruth	27	F	S	Domestic Servant	.	.	.	.	Belmont	Father. Ernest Daniels. Trinidad
3			Wyatt	Mabel	26	F	M	Housewife	4/3/36	(British)	Negro	2/2/39	Port of Spain	Father. Joseph Collins. 1 Baden Powell St. Port of Spain. Trinidad
Stamped S.L.			Lynch	Harriet	50	F	S	Midwife	.	.	.	.	.	Sister. Mrs Angie Knight. 90 Edward St. Port of Spain. Trinidad
S.L. ADMITTED			Paddmore	Cecelia	40	F	S	Domestic Servant	.	.	.	.	.	Friends. . . .
X 6			Smith	Margaret	40	F	M	Housewife	.	.	.	(Grenadines) Tobago	Scarborough	Rebbie Moore
7			Simmons	John	36	M	M	Mechanic	.	.	.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Wife. Rose Simmons. 76 Gallus St. Port of Spain. Trinidad
8			Worrell	Simeon	29	M	S	Waiter	2-918738-9/29/41-505	.	.	.	.	Mother. Mrs Amelia Worrell. 6 Suffolk Rd Port of Spain. Trinidad
9			Fahmil	Daniel	35	M	S	Fisherman	.	.	West Indian	.	.	Father. Shazon Fahmil. Reform. Trinidad
10			Martin	Manuel	23	M	S	Gen'l Office Clerk	.	.	Portuguese	.	.	Brother. John Martin. 20 Prince St. Port of Spain
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. — 36

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Oswell Leonard 118 Dekalb Av. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Negro	Black	Dark	small sca. right hand	Trinidad	Diego Martin
2	"	New York	"	"	20	"		Am't. Adella Daniels. 320 W. 86th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	St. Vincent	Canard
3	"	"	"	Husband	Self	"		Husband Isaac Pratt 120 W. 135 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	do	"		Cousin Wilhemina Selby 178 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	"	"	Barbados	St. Michael
5	"	"	"	"	30	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Tobago	"
6	"	New York	"	Husband	Self	"		Husband Samuel Lovitt 267 W. 134 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Scarborough
7	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Sister Constance Simmons 59 Cypress Hill Rd. Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St. Philips
8	Del	New York	Yes	"	35	Yes	1915	Brother Joseph Powell 255 W. 46th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews
9	"	"	"	"	$5	"	1914	Friend Mr. Blunett 1132 Grand Ave. Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	"	"	"	Trinidad	Whiteland
10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	35	No.		Brother Charles Morton 378 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Port of Spain
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

21

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 37

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados (B.W.I.) May 29, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooper	Susan D.	42		F	S	Springfield Ill	Feb 13th 1874	137 W. 131 St. New York City
2	Hart	George O.	48		M	S	Cairo. Ill	May. 10. 1868.	Ford Co. New Jersey.
3	Neff	Thaddeus	31		M	M	Craig. Mo.	any 7. 1885	Delta. Colo.
4	"	Katrine	21		F	M	Burgess Stone. Ia.	Nov 14. 1888	" "
5	"	J. Lowell	3	3	M	S			" "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Born in Port of Spain, Trinidad March 3 1913 Will Parents

5C

25

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Yater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. F. Yater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

22

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados (Br. W. I.), May 29th, 1916.

11—403.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carter	David	22		M	S	Gardener			Br. Subject	Negro	Barbados	St. Phillips	Mother. Dorothy Carter. St. Phillips, Barbados.
2			Maycock	Richard	21		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father. Ralph Maycock. St. Phillips, Barbados.
ADMITTED 3			Ralston	Fitzclarence	68		M	W	Gardener			"	"	"	St. Michael	Wife. Helena Depeza. St. Michaels. Barbados.
4			Depeza	Hubert	36		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	St. George	Mother. Zedora Moore. Belleville, Barbados.
5			Moore	James St.	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother. Bertina Miller. NON IMM
6			Roach	Flora	25		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	Christchurch	Grandmother.
7			Courtney	Ch	3	6	M	S	Home	ho	ho.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.
8			Bargle		7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle. Catherine Herbert. Green St. Bridgetown, Barbados.
9			Herbert	Agnanda	30		F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	Boston	Aunt.
10			Hinds	Elena	2	9	F	S	Home	ho	ho.	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Georgeana Upward. NON IM
11			Spooner	Anna	47		F	M	Housewife			"	"	Barbados	St. Johns.	St. Michaels. Barbados.
12			Birch	Winifred	20		F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	St. Michaels	Father. Ernest Burgh. St. Michaels. Barbados.
X 13			Miller	Helen	40		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Cousin. Francis Moe. St. Michaels. Barbados.
X 14			King	Cecile	18		F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	Aunt.
X 15			Moe	Clara	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	2-606313-No. C/A-505-1/2/1-38		"	"	"	St. George	Father. Leabert King. Barbados.
X 16			Grosvenor	Doris	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	St. Michael	Uncle. Clara Moe. St. Michael Barbados.
ADMITTED 17			Layne	Frederick	11		M	S	Home	2-991096-7-6-42		"	"	"	"	Father. Jacob Grosvenor. St. Michael. Barbados.
ADMITTED 18			Eddogan	Elena	28		F	W	Housewife			"	"	"	St. Lucia	Uncle.
X 19			Gittens	Maud	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	2-765003-1/7/41-505-~~1/2/1~~ C/A 505 (28-VI)		"	"	"	St. George	Father. Albert Boyce. Sevens Villa. Barbados.
20			Boyce	Clara	39		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	St. Lucia	Father. William Gittens. St. George. Barbados.
21			Rogers	Florence	47		F	M	Domestic Servant			"	"	"	Christchurch	Father. James Grant. St. George. Barbados.
22			Thomas	Elsie	21		F	S	"			"	"	"	St. Lucia	Husband. Christopher Rogers. Apteans. Longpt. Village. Christchurch. Barbados.
X 23			White	Eva	20		F	S	"			"	"	"	Christchurch	Father. James Thomas. St. Lucia. Barbados.
X 24			Rose	Valerica	30		F	M	Housewife	1-244845-34/40		"	"	"	St. Michaels	Father. Joseph White. Christchurch. Barbados.
ADMITTED 25			"	Hildaida	3		M	S	Home			"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 26			Rawle	Abingdon	11		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 27			Moore	Oliver	1	11	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 28			Yearwood	Beatrice	25		F	S	Domestic Servant			"	"	"	"	Replies home.
ADMITTED 29			Jones	Alberta	31		F	S	"			"	"	"	Christchurch	Father. Douglas Jones. Bush Hall. Christchurch. Barbados
30																

John A. W. Richardson Insp.

615 26 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

– 39

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Self	30	No			Barrister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Black	Black	Dark	None	Barbados	St Philips
2	"	"	"	"	30	"			Uncle Joseph Meek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Negro	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	60	"			Son Thomas Robert	"	"	"	Servitude	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns
4	"	New York	Yes	"	30	"			Sister Griffith Thorpe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
5	"	"	"	"	30	"			Brother Egmont D. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George
6	"	"	"	Husband	30	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y. City	Husband Cozetta Roach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch
7	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1915 1915		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	Ada	New York
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mass	Boston	No	Self	30	"	1910	Boston Mass	Cousin Mrs Edward Lewis 15 Willow Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	"	"	"	Father	50	"	1913 1915		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		"	"	"	"	Ada	Boston Mass
11	Canada	Montreal (Quebec)	"	Husband	50	No			Husband Charles Greaves 1679 St James St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Johns
12	N.J.	Bridgeton	Yes	Friend in New York	35	"			Cousin Mrs Dora Dean 158 Carroll Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Violet Yearwood 60 W. 139 St		5	0	"	"	"	St Michaels
13	N.J.	Bridgeton	"	Husband in New York	Yes	"			Husband Stewart Miller 933 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St John
14	"	"	"	Father	0	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels
15	"	New York	"	Father	30	"			Friend Mrs Beatrice Lynch 78 W 134 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St George
16	"	Brooklyn	"	Mother	30	"			Cousin Mrs Adelaide Johnson 597 Warren St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels
17	"	"	"	Father	30	"			Sister Blanche Lafayette 719 Cumberland St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Weak eyes right hand	"
18	"	"	"	Mother	Nil	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Home	"
19	"	"	"	Sister	30	"			Sister Delilah Daniel 93 St Lawrence St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
20	N.Y.	New York	"	Father	30	"			Friend Mrs Jane Bridgman 29 W 99 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	St John
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Husband	30	Yes	1914 1914 1907 1914	Brooklyn Middletown Conn	Husband Philip Pryce 676 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	St George
22	Conn	Middletown	No	"	65	"			Friend Mrs James Clarke 76 William St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Shellets
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	15	No			Cousin Mrs Ellenor Umbleach 47 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
24	"	New York	"	Sister	30	"			Sister Mrs Gordon Burton 129 W. 99 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch
25	"	"	"	Husband	150	"			Husband James H. Rose 21 W. 134 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Michael
26	"	"	"	Father	Nil	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mass	Cambridge	"	Mother	"	"			Mother Mrs Florence Sydenham Rev. 254 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Boston	No	Mother	0	Yes	1914 1915	Boston Mass	Mother Mrs Lonery Moore 3 Russell Place Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	em ft.		"	"	"	"	Ada Thomas	Boston
29	N.Y.	New York	"	Sister	50	No			Friend Mrs James Rose 21 W. 134 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Michael
30	Mass	Boston	"	Self	30	"	1910 1915	Boston	Friend Frederick Sanford 21 Fletcher St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, master, of the "VESTRIS", from Barbados, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, E. J. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on arrival thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

23

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados (Brit.), May 27th, 1916

11—465.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pace	Ethelda	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	B. British	Negro	Barbados	Christchurch	Father Donnelly & Jones Bros. Agts. Christchurch. Barbados.
2										Mark.	Elizabeth	38		M	S	home	to Mo.						Sister Annie Hyatt Christchurch. Barbados.
3										Shepherd	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes					Replies none
4											Lilian	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"			Replies none
5	ADMITTED									Branch	Gertrude	45		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados (nat)	Brooklyn	Replies none
6	ADMITTED									"	Leonard	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St. Michael	Father John D. Jones. Mother Lock dec. Barbados.
7										Jones	Reuben	39		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Father Agnes Blackman St. Michael. Barbados.
8										Blackman	Milton	24		M	S	Plain Repairer	"	"	"	"			Mother Cecelia Rowe Hastings, Barbados.
9										Howell	Maud	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	B. Indian	Negro	Atlantic City		Grand mother
10											Charles	3		M	S	none	no	no	U. S.	"			Grand mother
11											William	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs. E. Seale.
12										Seale	Agnes	39		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Barbados	St. George	Dryhall St. George Barbados.
13										Stobo	Robert.	22		M	S	Stonecutter Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Scotland	(St. Bride's)	Replies none

John A. Jr. Cochran Insp

1 N I N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 191 6

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	30	Yes	1909 1913	Boston Mass	Herbert Joseph H. Spree 179 Brookline St. Boston Mass. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Black	Black	Dark	None	Barbados	Christchurch
2	"	"		Father		Will Born										3	0						Combridge Mass Boston
3	"	"		Husband to be					Husband Samuel Stephens 1 Belgrave Place, Comb. Boston Mass Father							6	11					Barbados	Christchurch
4	"	"		Father	65	No										5	7						
NT ALIEN 5	Mass	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909 1915	Brooklyn	Brother Ida Legault 199 Bogeschap St Brooklyn	Bad Hold Mass						5	6						
6	"	"		Mother		No				Sick Hold "Mental & Feul ftiyeient"													
7	"	"		Self	28	Yes			Brother Rafael Prescott 15 Livingston Avenue Prof. Cty.							5	9					St Michael	
8	New York	"		do		"			Sisters Nelson Barnes 15 W. 99 St. New York Cty.							5	10						
NT ALIEN 9	Atlantic City	"	No	Husband	95	Yes	1901 1906 1914	Atlantic Cty.	Husband William Houpt 119 N. Tennessee Ave Atlantic Cty							5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		Tobago	
N ALIEN 10	"	"		Father			1916 1914	"	Father							3	0	Light				Atlantic Cty	
L ALIEN 11	"	"					1916	"	Father							Infant							
12	"	"		Employer	No				Accompanying Mr. Houpt Lives & a home.							5	5	Black	Black	Dark		Barbados	St Georges
NT ALIEN 13	Canada	Lorsonto	"	Self	1350				Refers to None	Will stay at Hotel in Toronto Can.						5	10½	Dark	Fair	Negl	Thumb Fingers right forearm	England	Scotland
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 Number 71

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep Arg) May 11, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freidman	Leroy	21		M	S	Buffalo N.Y.		Mar. 30. 1895		2103 Eagle St. Baltimore Md
2	Connor	Julius	29		M	M	Middleport O.		Nov. 2 1889		358 Rhodes Ave. Chicago Ill
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2 C

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vestris, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep. Arg) May 11th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	83516						5/27/16		Matios	Nasium	22		M	S	Gen Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	Replies Mother Rome
2									Palumbo	Alexandro	27		M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Mendoza	Replies Rome
3	69676						3/16/16		Spainos	Jean	23		M	S	Gen Laborer	No	No	"	Serbian	"	Buenos Aires	Replied Rome
4									Marinos	Jean	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Brother George Chaco Calle Lima Buenos Aires
5									Chaco	Nicolas	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
6									Petrow	Christo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	"	Replied Rome
7									Papanikolakis	Paraskeva	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
8									Petrow	Jean	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Replied Rome
9									Kianopoulo	Jacovo	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
10									Michaladakis	Michel	26		M	S	"	7-8937 11/4/38		"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
11									Dimitriou	Christo	37		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
12									Michou	Panteli	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Replied Rome
13									Petrou	George	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
14									Constantino	Panteli	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
15									Georgovich	Jando	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	"	Replied Rome
16									Petrovitch	Traiko	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Juan Spiravich Calle Republiqueto Buenos Aires
17									Spirovich	Kioni	37		M	S	Common Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
18									Cassim	Ismail	20		M	S	Railroad Engine Cleaner	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Father Solomon Algazzi 368 Tucuman Buenos Aires
19									Algazzi	Marco	21		M	S	Ground Store Salesman	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
20	49461						6-29-16		Mustapha	Adam	21		M	S	General Laborer	No	No	"	Turk	"	Magdalena Buenos Aires	Replied Rome
21									Nicolaou	Basile	39		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
22									Papaconstantinou	George	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Replied Rome
23									Dimitriou	Trifon	45		M	M	"	No	No	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
24									Anagnostakis	Nicolas	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
25									Stamatiadis	Stavros	23		M	S	Ground Floor Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
26									Adem	Tefik	25		M	S	General Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
27									Gercari	Ali H.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied Rome
28									Contoudis	Constantino	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Replied Rome
29									Kapo	Sadiur	20		M	S	Railroad Engine Cleaner	8-8625	1/28/41	"	"	"	Loloza	Replied Rome
30									Yeanou	Christoforo	23		M	S	Gen Laborer	No	No	"	Greek	"	Buenos Aires	

29

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1916

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or kept within a prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Springfield	No	Self	50	No.			Uncle Piotr Somoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Costesca
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	260	No.			Bro in law. Moiz Mezrahe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	deformed finger right hand	"	Patras.
3	Ohio	Springfield	No	"	80	"			87 Rivington St. New York City Friend. Peter Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	slight pock marked	"	Gorichka
4	"	Toledo	"	"	20	"			P.O. Box 39 Springfield Ohio. Cousin Leo Rangeloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Florena.
5	W.Va.	Clarksburg	"	"	80	"			918 Front St. Toledo Ohio. Friend. Nicolas Semirnoles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chios
6	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	60	"			R.F.D. 3. P.O. Box 29 Clarksburg Va Friend. Jno Peteff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Florena
7	"	New York	Yes	"	65	"			930 Simpson Ave Lackawanna NY Friend. Jacman Nicolau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	Small scar on forehead	"	Kesoreia
8	W.Va	Williamson	No	"	60	"			241 8th St. New York City Friend. Jando Stoeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	scar & appendicitis operation	"	Goricka.
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"			P.O. Box 109 Williamson W.Va Friend. Moiz Mezrahi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cavala.
10	Ohio	Canton	No	"	125	"			87 Rivington St. New York City Cousin. John Mandalakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Bullet scar on left forearm	"	Creta.
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	200	"			978 Cleveland Ave. Canton Ohio Friend. Elia Yocoleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Dk Brown	small scar left hand	"	Florena
12	"	"	"	"	200	"			831 N. Harrison Ave. Chicago Ill. Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	"	"
13	W.Va	Williamson	"	"	120	"			Son Tambe George. Uncle A. P.O. Box 109 Williamson W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	None	"	Chorecika.
14	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	45	"			Friend. Demetri Constantinos 545 Knowles St. Dayton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	scar left cheek	Turkish Armenia	Antavoni.
15	"	Cincinnati	Yes	Cousin at Cincinnati	50	"			Cousin Evangeli Koleff 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fresh	Dk Brown	None	Greece	Florena.
16	"	"	"	"	50	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	45	"			Cousin Manolo Paitan 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"
18	Mass.	New Bedford	No.	Self.	50	"			Friend. Negib R. Dassani 159 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Sepetlene.
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	"	75	"			Cousin. Alexander Rehenna 502 E. 115 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	"	"	Saloneika
20	Mass	New Bedford	No	"	60	"			Cousin. Nysim Peladin 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Black	"	"	"	Sepetlene.
21	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	97	"			Friend. Spiro D. Pila. 559 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Kostorea
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	50	"			Friend. Vasil P. Stefanoff 3 Morris St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	70	"			Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	Very Dark	"	"	"	"
24	Ohio	Canton	No	"	395	"			Friend. John Mandalakis. 978 Cleveland Ave Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Creta.
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	50	"			Friend. George Bontezas 55 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Kulia.
26	"	Jamestown	No	Cousin in Jamestown	325	"			Cousin Nesim Alem 29 Market St. Jamestown NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown	"	finger next to third missing	"	Goricka
27	Mass.	Peabody	Yes	Cousin Peabody	30	"			Cousin Steed on Isaac 19 Lowell St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Goricca.
28	La	Monessen	No	Self.	100	"			Brother N. Contoudis P.O. Box 445 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Chios
29	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	50	"			Uncle Voci D. Kuta 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sepetlene.
30	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	45	"			Friend. Demetri Constantino 545 Knowles St. Dayton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	small finger on right hand misformed	"	Kavala.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaterland, saving herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "saving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

diploma license, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep Arg), May 5, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Traenos	Stefano	33	M	M	Laborer	No.	No.	Greece	Peloponnesian	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	Replies to Friend Stefano Traenos Calle Cochabamba 1167 Buenos Aires
2										Damoulakis	Emanouel	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	"	Replies to Father Emanouel Damoulakis Same address
3										Traicheff	Jean	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Replies to Father Jean Traicheff Same address
4										Chaimi	Elia	35	M	M	Street Vendor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cordoba	Replies to Wife Behore Chaimi 105 10942-505-3/14/40
5											Behore	26	F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies to Husband Elia Chaimi Same address
6										Rivkah Atlanta 6/30/38	Rebecca	3	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	Replies to Father Elia Chaimi Same address 10-8102 (505) 10-26-37
7										Tassopoulo	Anastassio	23	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Buenos Aires	Replies to Father Tassopoulo Same address
8										Angeli	Svetko	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies to Wife Angeli Same address
9										Loaru	Nicolas	36	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Replies to Wife Loaru Same address 2-470652-2-15-37
10										Mara	Petro	10	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies to Father Mara Same address
11										Vogiazi	Christo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies to Brother Pandori Orginico Calle Cuellanes Santa Fe Rep Arg
12										Arginion	George	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies to Father Orginico Same address
13										Mourli	Kiassion	28	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	La Plata	Replies to Father Kiassion Mourli Same address
14										Feisi	Choussion	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Replies to Father Choussion Feisi Same address
15										Maganos	Jean	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies to Father Jean Maganos Same address
16										Rodriguez	Maria P.	30	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Visits Pilar Perez Buenos Aires 2-819332-505-1-9-41-~~160~~ (C.L.-205-Oct-21-41)
17										" 1st	Paulona P.	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "
18										Blakes ch of 1917	Mercedes	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " 2-A-5479 4 4 37 105
19	598883 5/8/30									" do	Francisco	7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Visits Paulo Medrano 6a Olavarria Buenos Aires 10 A 1073 8/14/13
20										Medrano	Pasqual Maria P.	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies to Husband Pasqual Medrano Same address
21										Perez	Jacinto M.	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies to Brother Jacinto Perez Same address
22										Canales	Joaquin	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies to Brother Benito Canales Same address
23	413 151 647 547									Canales-Izura	Aniceto	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visits Benito Canales 963 Calle Joaquin Buenos Aires
24										Rivas	José	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Marcelino Rivas 855 Bangalla Buenos Aires
25										Garcia	Eliseo Toledo	29	M	M	General Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario	Visits Jesus Garcia 1725 Calle Catamarca Rosario
26										Martin	Francisco	37	M	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Replies to Brother Francisco Martin Same address
27										Ramos Gonzales	Manuel	22	M	M	Student	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies to Father Manuel Ramos Gonzales Same address 2-227763-Pack-7/14/39
28										Santamaria	Celestino	36	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies to Husband Celestino Santamaria Same address 22-81031-Apr-11-39
29										Montero-Suarez	Rogelio	23	M	S	General Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visits Manuella Calvino 1079 Rivadavia Buenos Aires 2-590141-9/9/38
30										Calvino	Antonio	31	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 191[illegible]

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lackawanna	No	Self	40	No.			Friend Sandor Stavroff 277 Seman Ave Lackawanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Sale	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loreka
2	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	240	"			Uncle Mines Petrakis P.O. Box 24 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Loreta
3	Pa	Butler	Yes	Brother in Butler	50	"			Brother Simo Spacieff P.O. Box 413 Lindora, Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cressna
4	Ala	Montgomery	No	Self	248	"			Bro in law Solomon Varsos Mesenge & Lawrence St. Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Lobonica
5	"	"	"	Husband		"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Father		"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	unknown	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Rep. Arg.	Cordoba
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	"			Cousin Telemahos Goutas 276 E 40th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	"	Tattooed on right arm over on first finger right hand	Greece	Saloneika
8	"	"	"	"	80	"			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Florina
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	No.	"	180	"			Friend Pan Pascaleff 529 W 5th St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"	None	"	Castoria
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	60	Yes 1907 1909	Mexico La.		Cousin Telemako Goutas 276 E 40th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Leboneka
11	Mich	Kalamazoo	No	"	90	No			Brother in law Bozzia Atonas 1126 3rd St Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	"	"	Florina
12	Ohio	Springfield	"	"	60	"			Friend Eddie Nicola P.O. Box 359 Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	scar on left wrist	"	Kastoria
13	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	45	"			Cousin Kabri A. Kato 159 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	None	"	Tefeberi
14	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bro in law Aaron Daizan 159 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	small fingergraining from left hand	"	"
15	Pa	East Bethlehem	"	"	60	"			Brother Evangelof Magonas 525 E 3rd St So Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	None	"	Chios
16	N.Y.	New Constantinople	"	"	30	"			Brother in law Francisco Ruiz 329 Calle 13 Columbia 11/13 329 Calle 13 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dk Brown	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
17	"	"	"	Husband in N.Y.	20	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Father in N.Y.		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	"	Brown	"	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires
19	"	"	"	"		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	~~New York~~	"	Husband in N.Y.	50	"			Husband Federico Pasquali 69 Columbia St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Brown	"	"	Spain	Logrono
21	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	"			Friend Ramon Morosco 127 Utah St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Avila
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Santander
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Black	"	"	"	Navarra
24	"	New York	"	"	50	"			Friend C. H. Coulis 12th Floor So. Chovel St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Blond	Grey	"	"	Lugo.
25	"	"	"	"	55	"			Friend Michael Hopeg 829 9th Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Roan	Brown	"	"	Malaga
26	"	"	"	"	100	"			Replaces Justo Nino Friend Jose Bilboa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	90	"			170-23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Coruna
28	Calif	Los Angeles	No.	"	25	"			Friend Mr. F. A. Finck 1832 S. Main St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dk Brown	Grey	"	"	Bargos
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	115	No			Brother Juan Montes Lugueg 60 Columbia Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	"	"	Coruna
30	"	"	"	"	24	"			Uncle Dr A. Lopez del 709 Washington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Vistrus, sailing the south, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma + certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep. Arg) , May 11th , 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Prieto Santos	Jesus	23	M	S.	General Ground Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	Brother Antonio P. Santos 337 Calle Cangallo Buenos Aires
2									Moralae	Victor Berruezo.	29	M	M.	General above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
3									Carrasco	German	26	M	S	General Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
4									Cortadella	Santiago	39	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario	Replies none
5										Maria Berinquel	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
6									Zogoeian	Manug	26	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Buenos Aires	Replies none
7									Telian	Krikor	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
8									Hadjinian	Garabet	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
9									Agadorian	Mahabed	20	M	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies none
10									Serkisian	Dikran	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
11									Apkorian	Aredis	21	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies none
12									Baldjian	Kirkan	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
13									Valtigian	Agheg	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
14									Tonikian	Varak.	29	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
15									Ahakian	Krikor	30	M	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Replies none
16									Arakelian	Mikran	25	M	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies none
17									Andonian	Babig	40	M	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Replies none
18									Artadian	Krikor	23	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies none
19									Jorasandjian	Letrak	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
20									Mgrdichian	Nigoghos	36	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Replies none
21									Margosian	Pilibos	39	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Replies none
22									Gabrielian	Mesrob	28	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Replies none
23									Kaiaian	Lakaria	23	M	S		14-19877	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
24									Kokjian	Rupen.	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
25									"	Nictar	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
26									"	Bagos	26	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
27									"	Karork	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied none
28									"	Hoosek.	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies none
DEPORTED									Apkorian	Kevork	47	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies none
30									Jumaian	Aredis	43	M	M	Ground Clerk	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies none

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11+174680 – 7129137

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or an almshouse, or institution wholly supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	New York	yes	Self	$180	No			Replies Self Nephew 221 Bayne Ave Detroit Reynolds Mo recvs. 29 Stak St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Spain	Santander
2	"	Brooklyn	"	-	$205	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Navarre
3	"	New York	"	-	$200	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"	scar on right forearm	"	Alava
4	"	"	"	-	$350	"	"	"	Replies Self Nephew Juan Lasa 39 Walker St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	-	None	"	Zaragoza
5	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	"	Turkish Armenia	Vizcaya
6	Ohio	Cleveland	No.	Self	$47	"	"	"	Bro in law. Kevork Torosian 1307 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Bidasoa
7	Wis.	Racine	"	"	$70	"	"	"	Brother in law. Aris Afkalian 922 Douglas Ave. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	slight ely pock marked	"	Somorja
8	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Avrones Hadjinian 959 Lenox St Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	Grey	None	"	Djarjen
9	"	"	"	"	$70	"	"	"	Cousin Somog Stayalian 959 Lenox St. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	slight ely pock marked	"	Djarjen
10	Mass	Watertown	"	"	$70	"	"	"	Nephew Mesrob H. Tavkjian 93. Arlington St Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Grey	"	"	"	Egrek
11	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Bro in law Manuk Chokonian 1307. 12th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brown	"	small scar on left hand	"	"
12	Mass	Indian Orchard	"	-	$27	"	"	"	Bro in law. Hagop Hasonian 35 Healy Ave. Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	None	"	Bardizag
13	Wis.	New York	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend. Hovsep Arabajian 136 E. 26th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Erzinga
14	Ill	Chicago	No.	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother. Armenak Sarajian 2729 Mango Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brown	"	scar on right cheek hand	"	Ladvag
15	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother in law. Sarkis Kayajian 1009. Davis Ave. S. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	"	None	"	Egrek
16	"	Racine	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother in law. Nahabit Astonian 804 State St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Dekone
17	Wis.	Marsena	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Shemavon Andonian P.O. Box 15. Wessena Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	"	"	Duzgoz
18	Wis	Racine	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother. Ghazar Datadian 922. Hoover St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	"	strongly pock marked	"	Somorja
19	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$150	"	"	"	Nephew. Levon Torosadjian 324 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	Racine	"	"	$70	"	"	"	Cousin Sam Pentzirian 1917. Dickson Ave. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Izdje Le
21	"	"	"	"	$45	"	"	"	Brother. Hrshon Marjoorian 922. Douglas Ave. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$95	"	"	"	Cousin Lon Pendikian 1917. Dickson Avenue Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
23	"	So. Milwaukee	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother. Artin Kayajian 1299 Davis Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Egrek
24	Conn	New Haven	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in law. Kodi Aghaian 84 Church St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Togunalak
25	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Resp. Rep.	Buenos Aires.
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant						Turkish Armenia	Egrek.
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$400	No			Bro in law. Chinork Chobanian 1307. 12th Ave. Milwaukee Wis. Cousin Artin Chobanian 1307. 12th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	Left prison Jan — 1916 Released from Quarantine	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	5	Med	Grey	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 24 Oct that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma & Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep Arg), May 11, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Gnazian	Harutun	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	Replies home.
2			Danielian	Tateos	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
3			Abrahamian	Nazar	20		M	M	24-8398-9/12/38-505							Replies home
4			Sarkisian	Sahag	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies home
5			Kalaidzian	Mikran	30		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies home
DEPORTED 6/8/16	1		Kerseian	Manug	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	~~Replies Oskin Mercerian~~ Norwegian Replies Agop 4401 Pan Jaendorst
7			Basmadjian	Elia	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
8			Kaiserlian	Sahak	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	2761	Replies much Vartan Haidarian San Juan home
9			Sarkisian	Kupian	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosario	Replies 4401 home
10			Papelian	Hairabet	24		M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Replies home
11			Derdezian	Savit	38		M	M	5-85446	No	No	9/21/38	(Visa 10/31/38)	"	"	Replies home
12			Stockser	Schlime	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Replies home
13			"	Fejsie	0	7	M	S	2-476806 None	11/17/36	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies home
14			"	Moische	0	3	M	S	2-44259 4/27/36	No	No	Reach 10/7/38	"	"	"	Replies home
15			"	Lily	3	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
16			Pencherg	Berta	29		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replies home
17			Braunsch	Heinrich	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Replies home
18			"	Rudolf	6	3	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Replies home
19			"	Alma	2	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
20			"	Reinold	7	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 5/15/16	1		Aschpitoff	Ismail	29		M	M	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Caucasian	"	"	Daughter Rosa Minnie 139 Cerrito Buenos Aires
22			Minnic	Zeiga	56		F	W	Housewife	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Replies home
23			Panagotti	Lavazdi	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	"	"	Brother Jorge Lapa Antonio 486 Calle 25 de Mayo Buenos Aires
24			Lapa Antonio	Juan	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
25			Pissas	Stamatios	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Guiseppi Lagorgio 339 Calle Virgenes Buenos Aires
26			Lagorgio	Antonio G.	33		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Sister Carmela Maiorini 1103 Pasco Buenos Aires
ADMITTED 27	1		Maiorini	Carmela	59		F	W	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother
ADMITTED 28	1		LaPreste	Maria	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Gerald Alfonsio 967 Calle Darsena Buenos Aires
X 29			Aldorisio	Fronicia	23		F	S	~~Housework~~ T-282308-605-12-5-34				S. Italian	"	"	Wife Margarita Reggio 4063 Carlos Calvo Buenos Aires
30			Reggio	Michele	42		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	

32

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	No	Self.	50	No			Cousin Hachadour Apkarian 1907 17th Ave S Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Black	Brown	pockmarks + white spot right eye	Turkey Armenia	Egnek
2	Wis	New York	No	"	75	No			Brother Joseph Tancilian 339 E 73rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	None	"	Yozgad
3	Wis	Racine	No	"	175	No			Cousin Sam Tendirian 310 Douglas Ave Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Heavily pockmarked	"	Yuzgad
4	"	"	"	"	190	No			Friend Garos Tendirian 109 Douglas Avenue Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	30	No			Brother Shan Kalaidjian 335 W. 73rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Evnek
6	"	Massena	No	"	60	No			Nephew Ochan Kasparian P.O. Box 32 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	"	"	Gavra
7	"	"	"	"	29	No			Brother Judig Kasparjian Po Box 90 Massena N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	"	"	Dusagor
8	Wis	Racine	"	"	60	No			Uncle Hagi Kasparian 910 Huron St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Tomegga
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	75	No			Friend Hagop Arabajian 136 E 71st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Gorinlar
10	"	Massena	"	"	130	No			Friend Artin Tashjian P.O. Box 15 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brown	"	"	Dazaeo
11	"	"	"	"	80	No			Cousin Kaikor Khorasanian Po Box 90 Massena N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	New York	Yes	Husband in New York	1	No			Husband Abraham Stockser 39 Jasmine St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Padolia
13	"	"	"	Father in New York	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant								
16	"	"	"	Husband in	"	"			Friend Jno or Kellerman 29 899 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	Brown	Grey	"	Switzerland	Berne
17	Hungary	Shaffer	No	Self.	20	No			Brother in Law George Leonard Bartel 21 Farmer Carpenter Shaffer Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	small scar forehead left hand	Russia	Chetoma
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	Dark	"	Rep. Eng.	Kesan Thrac.
21	Nfld	New Brunswick	"	"	80	No			Friend Teodore Cohen 79-81 Barnes St New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	scar under bottom lip	Russia	Yerak
22	Ont. Canada	Toronto	"	Son in Canada	10	No			Bro. in Law A Warnick 391 Shaderac Ave Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Grey	Grey	None	"	Yenko
23	La	Woodland	Yes	Self.	60	No			Friend Demetri Giannakos P.O Box 636 Woodland La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Salesklades
24	"	"	"	"	50	No			Friend Georgios Carpadis P.O. Box 636 Woodland La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Turkey Armenia	"
25	La	Redington	"	"	545	No			Brother Boston Morgoian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Judgia
26	Wis	Racine	Yes	"	55	No			Cousin Douglas Ave Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Reggaroni
27	Conn	Torrington	No	"	100	No			Brother in Law Joseph Moscetti 47 Main St Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	superfluous hair on chin	Italy	Torcorica
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	100	No			Uncle Enrico Lorenzini 300 E 111 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	Mother Uncle in	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
30	"	Brooklyn	"	New York	80	Yes	1897	New York	Uncle Fiore Ferraro 1166 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Orellone
		New York	"	Self	65	Yes	1905	Boston	Bro. in law Alexander Belcer 391 Hatt St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	"	scar on chin	"	Gonticate

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Kater, Surgeon of the S.S. Victris, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Kater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from La Plata (Rep. Arg) , May 11th , 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Zaffaroni	Pietro	34		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	Replies home
2										"	Maria A de	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
3										"	Juan	4		M	S	home	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 4										~~Aragona~~	Guiseppe	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sp	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 5										Torre	Anna	21		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 6										Torre	Mateo J.	6		M	S	home	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	Replies home
ADMITTED 7										"	Guiseppe	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
8										Sanion	Antonio J.	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Replies home
9										Savadi	Jean	35		M	M	"	ho	ho	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Replies home
10										Spiro	Petrati	23		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Replies home
11										Christo	Naoum	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
12										Bolaños	Gustavo A.	28		M	S	General Store Clerk	"	"	Nicaragua	Sp Amer	"	"	Replies home
13										Habana	Taichi	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Wife	Portland, Ore.	Replies home
14										Poulla	Charles	45		M	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	Replied home
15										Miloslavovitch	Storico	21		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	Replies home
16										Infogazio	Stefan	22		M	S	General Laborer	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	Replies home
17										Puppi	Victorio	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Rep Arg	N. Italian	"	"	Zaffp. Juan Puppi in Los Eduardo. Buenos Aires
18										Pencherg	Jorge	21		M	M	Musical Instrument Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Replies home
19										d' Aranjo	Antonio A	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Replies home
20										"	Jose A	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
21										Vucolitch	Petar	23		M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Replied home
22										Peirovitch	Djouritzo	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replies home
23										Zachariadakis	Michel	24		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Replies home
24			1							Mullen	David	33		M	S	Foreman (Seaman)	ho	ho	Gt. Britain	English	England	address	Replies home
25			1							Blott	Samuel	23		M	S	Sailor (Seaman)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Replies home
26			1							Payne	Henry	25		M	S	Steward (Seaman)	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.		Replied home
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 191 6

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Galilee	ho	Self.	100	yes	1907	Various	Bro in law Charles Tenchi Po Box 68 New Galilee Pa	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Turate
2	"	"	"	Husband	ho				Sno in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	"				Uncle in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	"	"	"	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self.	100	yes	Various times & places working on ships		Brother Frank Aragone. 2019 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Grey	"	Italy	Melati
5	"	"	"	Brother	ho				Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Uncle	"				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	Dk	"	"	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires
8	Pa	Woodland	ho	Self	50	"			Cousin Emmanuel Agapito Po Box 626 Woodland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Isola d'Asti
9	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	30	"			Friend Jos. Igvazoff 711 Front St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	Light Brown	Scar behind left ear	Romania	Salistrea
10	Wis	Williamsburg	"	"	100	"			Cousin Lucas Loseff Po Box 407 Williamsburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Brown	None	"	Contanga
11	O.	Miamisburg	"	"	200	"			Stephen Yoneche Pasleff Po Box 1064 Miamisburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Salistrei
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	"			Friend K. Lomeya 79 Wall St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua
13	Ore.	Portland	ho	"	200	yes	1916	Portland Ore.	Friends Lemeya & Co. 51 W. 4th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Japan	Bongo
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	120	No.			Friend Rene Lemeya 25 Winslow St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Grey	Dark	"	France	Carrier
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	ho	"	170	"			Cousin Angelo Svetcovitch 137 S. West St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Brown	"	Servia	Serbstina
16	Pa	Butler	ho	Self	40	No.			Friend Simon Jarseff Po Box 647 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Servia	Bitoli
17	"	New Galilee	"	"	50	"			Cousin Mario Alberti Po Box 68 New Galilee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Grey	Scar on left hand	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	80	"			Friend Moses Kellerman 229 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	"	"	None	Switzerland	Rome
19	"	"	"	"	20	"			Brother Juan d'Aragon 513 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Dark	"	Portugal	Castello
20	"	"	"	"	20	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Mageleton	ho	"	50	yes	9 months 1917	Portland Ore.	Friend Dorzon Nasor 648 Main St. Mageleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Montenegro	Cetchana
22	"	"	"	"	50	No.			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Grey	Dk	"	"	Biletcha
23	Ohio	Canton	"	"	350	"			Friend Manuel Mateo 1925 11th St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	"	"	Greece	Crete
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	British Consul in Buenos Aires	0	yes	various times & places as seaman		c/o Sailors Home 25. South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	"	Arm & chest tattoos	England	Liverpool
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			Friend M. Leisman 342 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"	Tattoos on right upper arm	Russia	Warsaw
26	"	New York	"	"	Not	"			c/o Sailors Home 25. South St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Boston
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies Master, of the "VESTRIS", from La Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the S. S. Ventris, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma + license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Montevideo (Rep. Urug), May 17th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Shoretar	Vicente	29	11	M	M	Hand-shoe factory man	Yes	Yes	Rep. Uruguay	N. Italian	Rep. Urug	Montevideo	Mother in law. Stela Canela. 588. Piedras. Montevideo. Urug.
2		"	Maria	10	"	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York., June, 1910

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj.	New York	Yes	Self.	$30	No.		Friend, Joe Menendez 52 Concord st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Romano.
2	"	"	"	Husband	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Repub. Emig.	Montevideo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, E. F. Prater, Surgeon of the S. S. Victrix, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Prater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Santos (Brazil), May 15th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Urbanik	Bladestawa	25		F	M	Domestic Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Kuretiba	Husband Estanislaw Urbanik Coritiba Portao Brazil
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 191[illegible]

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj.	New York	Yes	Husband	$0	No.			Leaving Chas. Ansbro 73 Franklyn St. Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Fair	Yellow	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "VESTRIS", from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), May 16, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 57, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seinfeld	Herman	28		M	M		Eastern District of New York Borough of Brooklyn. Oct 18 1900.	88 Delancey St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Yater, Surgeon of the S. S. Victrix, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Yater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), May 16th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kalamibiou-Kube Albert	48	M	M.	Chemist	yes yes	Greece	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Replies home
2			" Marie	44	F	M	His wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
3			" Michel	18	M	S	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
4			" Henry	17	M	S	Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
5			" Alice	15	M	S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
6		1	Ellamia Saint O	28	M	S	General laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Replies home
7			Barreiro Sebastian M.	29	M	S	"	" "	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Replies home
8			Alves Pedro Pereira	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Replies home
9			Moure Manuel F.	18	M	S	"	" "	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Replies home
10		1	Fernandez Francesco	30	M	M	(Fireman) Seaman	" "	"	"	No permanent home		Replies home
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEPORTED

37

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3d, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nef	New York	No	Self	$2000 +50	No			Friend Solomon J. Fogas 1644 E 115 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laconika
2	"	"	"	Husband	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Red	Black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Self	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Red	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Father	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	Neb.	Omaha	No	Brother	$40	"			Brother Mr. named Ellanica 418 S. 16th st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Black	"	Tattoo spot on right hand	Spain	Cuba Remedios
7	Mass	New Bedford	"	Self	$50	"			Brother Jose A. Barreiros 73 S. Eggleston Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	None	Portugal	Fonnmonte
8	"	Bondville	"	Brother in Bondville	$57	"			Brother Francisco P. Alves Po Box 56 Bondville Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vidoreal
9	Nef	New York	"	Self	$57	"			Friend Jose Mendonca 50 Cogbeed st Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Pontevedra
10	Nef	New York	Yes	Baptist Church	$42	Yes	Several times as seaman		C/o Seamens Institute 25 South St New York City 1676 Christopher st	"	"	"	"	Fair		5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo mark on left hand	Spain	Corcora
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Kater, Surgeon of the S. S. Ventris, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Kater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 11

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad (B.W.I.) May 26th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
61							1		Gray William	22 M	S	Mulatto	Cabinet maker 2-78748 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED for fs	Yes Yes	Br.	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father B. Gray Belmont Port of Spain, Trinidad
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1916.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brooklyn	yes	Father	30	No.		Sister. L. Lopez 1130 E 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, E. F. Fater, Surgeon of the F. J. Vestris, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Fater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

13

F. J. Vestris

arr June 3/16

June 4/16

Actual
Revised
1915
198
51 12
Dow 23

M—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Barbados B.W.I., May 29th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Burnett	Benjamin G.	34		M M	Waiter Clerk	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	negro	Barbados	St. Michael	wife. Mrs. J. Burnett 72 Wallace St. Boston Mass.
2	Yates	Zacharia	40		M S	Carpenter	.	.	.	West Indian	Barbados	St. Michael	Bro. B. Yates St. Michaels. Barbados.
3	Lee	Campbell	27		M S	Gardener	.	.	.	B.W.I.	"	"	Father E. Lee St. Michaels. Barbados.
4	Warren	Cecil D.	20		M S	Mechanic	.	.	.	Negro	"	Bridgetown	Father E. Warren Bell Plain Barbados.
5	Hinkson	Earl	18		M S	Sailor	1/27881177	1/6/41	"	West Indian	"	"	Mother M. Hinkson St Georges Barbados.
6	Trotman	Henry	38		M M	Farmer Grocer	.	.	.	Negro	"	Christchurch	Wife. E. Trotman Christchurch Barbados.
7	Codrington	Albert	25		M S	Shoemaker	.	.	.	.	Br. Guiana	Demerara	Mother L. Codrington 27 Water St Albertown Demerara.
8	Clark	Granville	20		M S	Grocer Clerk	.	.	.	West Indian	Barbados	Speightstown	Brother A. Clark Cherrygarth Barbados.
9	Holder	Charles	18		M S	HOSPITAL Sailor	24/1/32263	6/22/39	.	Negro	.	St. Joseph	Mother J. Holder St. Joseph Barbados.
10	Rawlins	Kenneth	21		M S	Carpenter	2-3908	1/7/36	Born 4/4/38	.	.	Christchurch	Father C. Rawlins Christchurch Barbados.
11	Callesmore	Shirley	16		M S	None	.	.	.	.	.	St. Joseph	Mother E. Callesmore St. Joseph Barbados.
12		Sander G.	23		M S	Saddler	.	.	.	.	.	Bridgetown	Replied None
13	Garnes	Marston	18		M S	Store Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	Christchurch	Father F. Garnes. Christchurch Barbados.
14	Shepherd	Nathaniel	18		M S	Printer	1/297609	4/30/40	.	.	.	.	Replied None
15	Hickson	Charles	19		M S	Saddler	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother A. Hickson Christchurch Barbados.
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADMITTED

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 191[illegible]

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		25	26	27		28	29																
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read, (place an x); Illiterate, or [illegible] Race or Nationality, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	No	Self	35	1906		Wife Mrs. J. Evans 28 Ballard St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Sound	No.	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
	2	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	"	20	No		Brother-in-law B. Lovell 549 Bway Cor Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk.	"	Dark	"	"	St Michaels
	3	"	"	"	"	30			Cousin G. Gibson 74 W. 9th Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"	30			Brother Jno Russell 136 W. 139 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	"	"	Bridgetown
	5	"	"	"	"	30			Brother A. Jemmott 513 W. 40th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"
	6	N.J.	Atlantic City	"	"	30			Brother R. S. Trotman 9 Jackson Terrace Atlantic City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	"	"	Christchurch
	7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25			Friend Charles Windsor 57 W. 139 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	B'Guiana	Demerara
	8	"	"	"	"	30			Friend E. Dash 393 9th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
	9	"	"	"	"	30			Father G. Holder 71 or 99 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Black	Black	Black	"	"	St Joseph
	10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30			Cousin Mrs C. Braden 76 Cedar Avenue Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch
	11	"	New York	"	"	30			Father J. W. Gallagher 39 W. 99th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph
	12	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30			Brother C. Gallagher 44 Lexington Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown
	13	"	"	"	"	30			Friend Peter Robert Lucie 189 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch
	14	Mass	Boston	No	Father in Boston	30			Father G. Shepherd 1 Cambridge Place Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Mass	"	"	Mother	30			Friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Slater, Surgeon of the U. S. Pacific, sailing Fourth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
diploma & license, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. F. Slater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW.
2-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from S. Va Plata (Arg) May 11th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Conde	Jose	32	M	S		Steamer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Not stated	address.	Replied	None.
2			Campiello	Diego	20	M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Replied	None
3			Paz	Manuel	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Replied	None
4			Vazquez	Jose	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Replied	None
DEPORTED 5-X			Tarraty	John P.	38	M	S		Ho. Ho.		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Replied	None
6			Eglaire	Francisco	22	M	M		Fireman	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Not stated		Brother	Santo de Pedro.
7			de Pedro	Eugenio	20	M	S		Assistant Steward				Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	658 Ora	Buenos Aires.
8			Feldman	Victor M.	27	M	S		(Steerage Clerk)		Gt. Britain	Russian	U.S.	New York	Sister Mrs. Jennie Zieve. 451 Bolivar	Buenos Aires. NON IM
									Cert 2-671745 12/15/96						Replied	None
9			Limbo	Stebanos J.	28	M	S		(Scullion)		Greece	Greek	Egyptian	Alexandria		
10			Ohanion	Bedros	20	M	S		Asst Steward		Armenia	Armenian	"		Replied	None
11			Herron	John	23	M	S		"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	"	La Plata	Father Andrew Herron. R.S. Box Lavoga	La Plata
12			Fleury	Robert	32	M	M		"	"	Gt. Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Wife Isabella Fleury 1st Bath St.	Port of Spain.
13			Fenty	Hubert C.	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	Afr Brit	Barbados	Father Forest Fenty Roebuck St.	Bridgetown
14			Seale	Robert	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Edg Seale Mayfield St.	Bridgetown
15			Davis	Charles	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hal or Davies	Bridgetown
16			Thomas	Charles	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs King Bay St.	Bridgetown
17			Wiles	Elam A.	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lands End	Father Wm Wiles Lands End	Barbados
18			Batson	George F.	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	Afr Brit	"	Wife Christiana Batson Office Org	Hastings
19			Brooks	Gabriel V.	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James R.F. Brooks Hermitage	St Peters Barbados
20			Berger	Solomon	28	M	M		Bank Clerk (Asst Steward)		U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Russian	New York	Wife Annie Berger 446 Lexington	James Buenos Aires Nature Co. of N.Y.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. A. Dunn
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Shipping Office	On Ship Articles			45	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Replied Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
2	"	"			45				Replied Home							5	7		Brown	Grey			Llanes
3	"	"			45				Replied None							5	9		Black	Brown			Corcuera
4	"	"			45				Replied None							5	7						
5	"	"			45				Replied None							5	4	Fresh	Grey	Light	Scar on right eye	England	Liverpool
6	Shipping Office	Brooklyn			45				Replied None							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corcuna
7	Shipping Office	New York			50	Yes	3 months 1913	New York	Friend 273 Monroe New York							5	3						Galgza
8	"	"			50	"	1910	"	Father 5 Belanger 507 Pennsylvania Av. Brooklyn							5	3		Black			Eng.	Reardon
9	Shipping Office	"			50	"	1905	"	Replied None							5	4					Greece	Salonika
10	Shipping Office	Nyc			45				Replied None							5	8				Scar on right forearm	Germany	Saxes
11	Shipping Office	Nyc			50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Replied None							5	8	Fresh	Blue	None		Eng. Eng.	Pegua
12	Shipping Office	Nyc			15	No.			Sister in law Lillian Segovia 395 Pacific St Brooklyn NY							5	10	Dark	Brown			Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	Shipping Office	New York			50				Friend Charles Lawson (Captain on Barge)							5	4		Brown			Barbados	Bridgetown
14	Shipping Office	"			50	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	Brother Clifford Beale 73 Maiden Lane New York							5	3		Fair				
15	Shipping Office	Nyc			50				Replied None							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Jamaica	Kingston
16	"	Brooklyn			10				Uncle George Eccles Cor Flatbush Av & Brooklyn NY							5	4					St Lucia	Dennery
17	Shipping Office	Nyc			10				Sister Mrs Jameson 284 S Brooklyn NY							5	10		Brown	Blue		Barbados	St Phillips
18	Shipping Office	Brooklyn			200	Yes	1907	Various times	Friend Percival Bateau 38 St Felix St Brooklyn							5	9		Brown				Hastings
19	Shipping Office	Brooklyn							Replied None							5	6	Fresh	Red				St Kitts
20	Shipping Office	New York			25				Mother Rebecca Berger 101 Avenue B New York							5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Petrakoff
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s "VESTRIS", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1916,
at New York

John L. Burrows
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5733

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vestris sailing from Buenos Aires, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
								Sturbe	Manuel Vincente	20		M	S	Sat	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	arg	Buenos	Mr. Walhelina San Pedro Tres Arroyos Arg.
								Thermos	Joanis	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wf Tasopulos Lefka Greece
								Tumbos	George	27		M	S	F Sat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Arguro Tumbos Chios Greece
								Nicolas	Joanis	25		M	S	† Sat	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	arg	Buenos	Father Chios Greece

File 99124/836

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon,

List 4d 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NY, June 4, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or imbecile, or insane, or afflicted, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY Bklyn	NYC	Self		—	No			Bro Mario Sturbe	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	8½					Spain	Sorgono
2	NY	Orange	—	"	10	"			Cous. Spiros Kallamanis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½					Greece	Lefka
3	"	"	—	"	100	"			Fr Nicolas Sideratos 261 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Greece	Chi
4	NY	Orange	Self		50	No			Cous. Nicolas Sideratos 261 Wash. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Greece	Chio
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

odd

68

(1)

S/S

Vestis

Ans June 4 1916

Dec 20-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vestris sailing from Buenos Aires, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Konidaris	Demetrios	31		m	S	laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkos	father: Apostolos Konidaris Lefkos. Greece

arrest on Warrant by Immigrant Inspector A A Seraphic # 54156/26

head tax paid Post office Money Order

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 4* ....., *1916*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NY city		Stowaway	80	no	— —	Stylianos Lymbos 226 W 39 st NY city top floor rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	black	dark brown	none	Greece	Lefkos
2	Stowaway																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

S. S. Vestris (L & H) arrived June 3, 1916, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	1	Robinson, Ernest A I Cab	36	15	2	L P C 10	Motgomery							6/3	129	Zd	11.25									
12m		Sisnett, Vivian																								
25f	2	Urbanik, Wladislawa	8	1	1	" 1140	Kaba	6/4	95	gr				6/5	109	NS	10.35							2	2	2
21f	3	Zatson, Lucy C I Cab	39	13	3	"	Montgomery							6/3	131	Ld	11.45									
6f		Deane, Freida																								
5m		Wilfred																								
18f	4	Grosvenor, Doris II Cab	22	17	2	" 1125	Richardson							6/3	138	K	215								2	
11m		Layne, Frederick																								
68m	5	Ralston, Fitz Clarence II Cab	22	3	1	" 1135	"							6/3	163	K	353								1	
25f	6	Kearwood, Beatrice II Cab	22	29	1	" 1130 C[illegible] 98672/68	"							6/3	141	K	230								1	
35f	7	Makovska, Elka II Cab	19	1	1	" 1130	Pearsall							6/3	166	K	351									
30f	8	Rose Valaria II Cab (with 6)	22	25	4	" 1130	Richardson							6/2	141	K	230								4	
2m		Hillard																								
4m		Rawle, Abrugdon																								
11½m		Moore, Alives																								
69m	9	D' Hevrenx, Frederick I cab	51	21	4	2 " 1220	Montgomery							6/3	50	gr	150								2	
15m		Torres, Ramon																								
17m	10	Thomas, Charles	Crew	16	1	LPC	Tuttle							6/5	194	K	345							2	3	2
34f	11	Aragona, Anna	6	5	4	"	Kaba							6/8	23	NS	3.00								4	
6m		Torre AMateo																								
10/12m		Arrigona Giuseppe																								
42m		" Giuseppe																								
57f	12	Maiorini, Carmela	5	27	2	" Cert	Mann	6/6	148	Gr				6/7	186	gr	11.50								8	8
17f		La Presto, Maria																								
56f	13	Mirnic, Feiga	5	22	1	" Cert 120	Mann	6/6	12	CPS				6/5	344	K									1	2
		#13 - Rejected by Canadian Official																								
40f	14	Padmore, Cecilia	20	?	2	" Cert (Fr NYR 6/3 115 pm)	Johnson	6/3	154	K	6/4	K	CPS					6/10	340	denied						
																		ex 30. Gr								
50f		Lynch, Harriet II Cabin																			1930	6/23	Mayary			
								6/6	98	111	7	51	K								1930	6/6	Carmania	1	4	4
37m	15	Moreesian, Manug	5	6	1	" Cert	Mann																			
24m	16	Gaeraty, John P.	Crew	5	1	" Cert140	Tuttle	6/3	16	NS											1930	6/6	Cretic	2	8	2
						H cabin	Dr Cert																			
45f	17	Branch Gertrude	23/5/6	2	"	2	Richardson							6/3	19	NS	2.55								3	3
16m		" Leonard																8/16	12.45	Landed						
		Vestris 6/3	TOTALS																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

S. S. Vestris 1 of H arrived June 3, 1916, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m 18	~~Mechanicos Nicolas~~	~~3 x 3~~	~~1 P.C.~~	~~2 x~~	~~Macatee~~												See 1 26 1 93		27 5546						
18m 19	Holder Charles	12	9	1	S.C.L.	Dr Hosp 6/6 from Hosp 9/0 - 1/6 P.M.	Lata	6/7	36	M			7/19	173	K	11c									
28m 20	Allia Hosein	10	6	1	"	Trach Dr Hosp 6/6	"	6/7	183	J2							20	10/6	10123						
42m 21	Apkarian Kevork	4	21	1	S.C.L.	cert Dr Hosp 6/7	F Hanery	6/7		OPS							"	"	"						

Victor 6/3

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

72

S. S. VESTRIS (L &H) arrived June 3, 1916, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cadogan, Elena	11 cabin	22	19		1	To sister	Inst Mrs Delilah Daniels 72 Lawrence Brklyn	J	3	2.20	-	1	-
2	Smith, Margaret	"	20	6		1	" husb.	Husb Samuel S. 262 W. 124 nyc	J	3	2.15		1	-
3	White, Eva	"	22	24		1	" sister	Inst Mrs Millicent Butler 24 W. 99 nyc	J	3	2.20	-	1	
4	Daniels, Ruth	"	20	2		1	" aunt	Aunt adele D 320 W. 86 nyc	J	3	2.20	-	1	
5	Thomas, Elise	"	22	23		1	" cous.	Cous Mrs Elenora Cumberback 41 Summit Brklyn	J	5	1.22	2	3	2
6	Moe, Clara	"	22	16		1	" cous.	Cous Mrs a delaide Johnson 592 Warren Brklyn	J	3	2.15		1	
7	Birch, Winifred	"	22	12		1	" frd.	Cous Violet Yearwood 60 W. 139 nyc	Bk	3	11.45	-	-	
8	King, Cecile	"	22	15		1	" frd.	Frd Mrs Beatrice Smith 118 W. 134 nyc	J	3	2.30	-	1	-
9	Miller, Helen & sis	"	22	13		2	" husb. &	Husb Mrs Roy Miller 43 Lafayette Ave Brklyn nyc	J	3	11.40	-	-	
10	Rodrigues, Maria & 3		3	16		4	" husb. &	Inl Husb & fath 7 Co. Quades 11 1/3 Columbia	J	3	2.35	-	4	-
11	Stocksser, Schlime & 3		5	12		4	" husb.	Husb Schmiel 39 Carmine nyc	J	3	1	-	4	-
12	Aldorisio, Emminia		5	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Piano Ferrara 91 Clarkson Ave Brklyn	J	3	2.15	-	1	-
13	Santamaria, Celestine		3	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Ward Rumford & Finch 1834 Emain Los Angeles Cal	J	5	2.28	2	3	3
14	Medrano, Maria		3	20		1	" husb.	Husb Federco 60 Columbia St Brklyn	J	3	1.05	-	1	-
15	Michel, Nicolas	11 cab	17	1		1	" O. K.	R.R. Uncle Geo McConc 5 St & Wheeling Ave Cambridge O	Bk	3	1	-	1	
16	Padmore, Cecilia &							2 J	J	3	1.15	-	-	-
17	Lynch, Harriet	11 cab	20	5		2	" cous.	2 J	J	3	1.10	-	2	
18	Kochekian, Tatios	11 cab	14	22		1	" uncle, hosp. on arr.	R.R. Uncle Arshok Mattiosian 7713 West Ravenswood	J	6	12	-	-	-
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

72

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arata	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Anderson	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Anderson	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Brown	[illegible]					[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						By virtue of Husband's citizenship	Detroit Michigan
6	[illegible]	Euphemia	57						
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
9									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					April 14th 1850	[illegible]	[illegible]
11							[illegible]		
12	Duprey						[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Duprey	[illegible]							
14	Delaney								
15	Eppe	Edward					[illegible]		
16	Eppe	Ethel					[illegible]		
17	Finch	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Finch	[illegible]					May 11th 1892	New York City N.Y.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Home.
20	Hale	[illegible]					[illegible]		
21	Hartpence	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Johnson	[illegible]					By virtue of Husband's citizenship		
23	Lackey	[illegible]					Feby 18th 1889	Newark N.J.	338, Stephens St Belleville N.J.
24	Lackey	[illegible]					Dec. 5th 1882	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Manwaring	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Mackie	[illegible]					[illegible]		Low Point Illinois
27	O'Connor	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Reinel	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Peters	[illegible]					[illegible]		2 Bathurst Place
30	Peters	Mary D.					[illegible]		Chicago

District Court Decatur Co Iowa Sept 6th 1899

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74 Number 52

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of June 4th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Fishel								
✓ 2	Fields								
✓ 3							Jan 28th 1884		
✓ 4	Lawrence								
✓ 5	Goodbread								
✓ 6							March 2nd		
✓ 7	Yale								212 W Recolet Ave
✓ 8	Yale						By virtue of Husband's Citizenship		
✓ 9	Fox								
✓ 10	Price						May 2nd		
✓ 11									Home East Centre
✓ 12	Gadbois								
✓ 13	Mourickes		32		m	s		District Court. New York City	
✓ 14	Bartholomew	Marshall Moore	31		m	s.	March 2nd 1885.	Pittsville, Del	11 St. Marks Ave. New York
✓ 15	Nelis	Harry	42		m	m		U.S.D.C. E.D. of Pa April 1905.	13 Carlisam Ter. Philadelphia
✓ 16	Johnson	Edward S.	6		m	m.	Jan 11th 1910.		130 W 88 St New York
✓ 17	Kay	Lewis Sylvester	15		m	s.	Sept 1st 1900.	New York.	Home: 6 W. 92 St New York
✓ 18	Newcombe	Albert	32		m	m.	April 12th 1910.	New York.	Plaza Hotel New York
✓ 19	Neal						Jan. 1st 1914.	New York	
✓ 20	Steinle	Rose Marie	4		F.	M.	June 1st 1914.	New York.	106 Hudson Ave, Madison, Wis
✓ 21	Steinle	Leo Casper	2		M	M	July 7th 1914.	Madison, Wisc	do do
✓ 22	Sturgis	Harry Akers	[illegible]		m.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible] Ind.	Home 222 Riverside Drive New York City
✓ 23	Allen	Lydia J.	62		F	M.	Oct. 8th 1853.	La Porte. Ind.	Home: Cazenovia. New York.
✓ 24	Lewis	Robert J.	32		m	S	May 1st 1883	St Louis Mo	Hotel Biltmore. New York
✓ 25	Young.	John B.	47		m	Wd	June 9th 1868	Morrison Ill.	Home: 131 West 79th St. New York.
✓ 26	Johnston	Letetia	20		F.	S.	June 16th 1896	Birmingham Ala	R.F.D. #1 Louisville Ky.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Leas, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be")

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 2 1916, 191

14—130

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Asher	Max	21		M	S	Engineer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia		Father: Mr. Asher Kazan Russia
2										Kaschuk	Fedor	21		M	S	Engineer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia		Father: Mr. Kaschuk Kazan Russia
3										Ward	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			England	Manchester			Wife: Atlas works Bury, Lancs
4										Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Surgeon			[illegible]				Husband [illegible] 2a Forth Place Leith Scotland
5										Emard	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Tailor			[illegible]				
6										Guernsey	Harriett Mary	50		F	W	Dress Maker			Great Britain	English			Aunt. Miss Harris-Smith 2 Rochester Row
7										Guernsey	[illegible]	17		F	S								
8										Guernsey	[illegible]	8		F	S								
9										Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				c/o John A. Douglas Esqre. Temperley Ave. Douglas Isle of Man 83 Nottingham Place, W.
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]				
11										Cookes	Charles	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer			Canada				Wife: Mrs. C. Cookes Kinsale Ontario Canada
12										Coudge	James	53		M	M	Engineer			England				Wife: Mrs. Coudge Manor House Wigan Lancs
13										Coudge	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Joseph Coudge 2a Manor Place Wigan
14										Simpson	Edward	41		M	M	Engineer			Canada				Wife: Mrs. E. Simpson 1 Cecil Court Victoria Embankment W.C.
15										Cameron	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
16										Crothers	[illegible]	5		F	S								Wife: Mrs. Crothers [illegible]
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Wife: Mrs. J. J. Hincks 2 Bayley Dorset Square London
18										Henderson	Jan Elizabeth	22		F	M	Nil			Canada	Canada		London	Alex. T. Turnell, 21. Mincing Lane, London. E.C.
19										do	Ida Beatrice	15		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	
20										Walker	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Wife			do	do	Canada	Hamilton	Son: W. Benson-Walker R.N.A.S. c/o Admiralty London
21										Mills	Lennox	70		M	M	Bishop			Ontario	English	do	Kingston	Bro. in law. Robt Lindsay. 8. Pradnox Place London
22										Mills	Katherine	65		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	
23										Kiam	Esther	63		F	W	H Keeper			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. A.A. Martin North Lodge Sunningdale Berkshire. Eng
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM.

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 4th, 1916

~ 76

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Rect Montreal					No		Home						5	9	pale					
2									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3		grey	brown			
3	✓	—	✓			1912	Intransit	c/o Johnson & Co watchmakers Saint Henry, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5							
4	Ont. Toronto							King Edward Hotel Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	fair	brown	brown			
5	✓	✓	✓					Home 95 Riverside Dr.	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	fresh	fair			Scotland	Aytshir
6	B.C. Kelowna							Home	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7						Loggerait
7	✓	✓	—					Kelowna	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7					England	Cranbrook
8	✓	✓	✓			No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓								Canada	Kamloops
9						1908	West Selkirk	Gov. J. H. Douglas c/o International Engineering Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	healthy					
10	Nfld St Anthony		✓					Home:-	✓	✓	✓	✓									
11	Ont. London		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	fair	brown	blue		England	London
12	Que Montreal		✓					c/o Grindlay & Co. agents Bank of Montreal Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	blonde	brown				
13	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8						
14								wife Mrs Lena Simpson Mr D. C. C. Frasi:	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5						
15																					
16	✓	✓	✓			1913	Intransit	59 Victoria Street Home:-	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	fair					Bracebridge
17	✓	Dorset Ont	✓			✓		Unit Farm	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	fresh	brown			England	
18	Ont. Hamilton	No	✓			1916	In transit	Home, 112, Charlton Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓					fair	brown	Dk. mark over right eye		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 Freeman Place Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mole on left side of neck	England	Birmingham
20	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	1903 New York Home: 39 Dukes St., Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	do	do	do	none	Canada	Toronto
21	Ont Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home/ Kingston Ont		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	do	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Woodstock
22	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	do	do	Blue	none	do	Montreal
NT ALIEN 23	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home: 347 Walmer Rd. Toronto		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.R. Lewis Ch Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Newyork, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1916,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Lea, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Lea

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool 27th, May, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Beer.	Archibald G.	44		M.	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Trinidad	Wife Mrs Beer Grand Hotel Bella Vista Trinidad
✓ 2			Bell	Alexander Caraz	30		M.	Clerk	✓	✓	do	do	England	London.	Mother Mrs C. Bell 70 Princes Gardens London S.W. NON IM.
✓ 3			Crowhurst	Lillian Ida	7		F.				do	do			
✓ 4			Chandler	Henry Frank	32		M.	Surgeon	✓	✓	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Brother H. W. Chandler 58 Chirden Rd. Wimbledon London Parents:- NON IM.
✓ 5			Fullager	Beatrice Charles	20		F.	Nurse	✓	✓	do	do	England	London	NON IMM.
✓ 6			Hoffmans	Leon							Belgian		England	London	NON IMM.
✓ 7			Monro	David Thomson	62		M.	Editor			British	Editor	China	Shanghai	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Monro 20 Queen Anne Street London W. NON IMM.
✓ 8			Monro	Mrs	58		F.								do do NON IM.
✓ 9															Friend Mrs Thos Morley 2 Chatham St. Reading Wife
✓ 10			Bastien					Civil Engineer			Belgian	Belgian			M. Hovens des Courrels Bruxelles Friend. M. Zarchrinsson Moorgate St. London E.C.
✓ 11															Mother.
✓ 12			Moore								Great Britain	British			17. Leinster Str. Pelsboro Dublin
✓ 13			Hyde										Australia		Daughter Mrs Dickson Littlecroft, nr Hanley Surrey
✓ 14			Porter					Artist							Father - J. Edwards Barcelona
✓ 15			Crane												Cousin 16, Nollin
✓ 16			Hopkins	Florence	50		F.								Father Mother in law. Col Mrs Shepherd 34. Brunswick Gardens Kensington London
✓ 17			Sharp		6										
✓ 18			Tomiya	Gitaro				Naval Architect							Wife: Mrs Tomiyama Yuresuchcho Tokio Daughter Miss Meade
✓ 19			Moore								Great Britain	English	England		Uncle Mr. Moore 31 Leverton Pl. Kentish Town
✓ 20			Montagnac	Louis Ivan de	36		M.	Barrister			British	Jamaica		Bromley	Mother Mrs de Montagnac (Brother) 31. Pembroke Square
✓ 21			✓	Florence Edith de	30		F.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—
✓ 22			✓	Jean Ann	7		F.	Infl.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
✓ 23			Gray	Joseph George			M.	Billiardist	✓	✓	✓	Australia	✓	England	mo
✓ 24			Smith	Albert James	24		M.	Jockey	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Smith 2. Nottingham Terrace Baker St.
✓ 25			Clarke	Percival R. F.	38		M.	Manager Rubber Coy.	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Singapore	Sister Mrs Nelson Watford 10 Rivelstoke Rd Wimbledon Pk Lon.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Fremantle, June 4th, 191[illegible] — 78

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Eng	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	1901		Parents: Central Ave Toowoomba, Home: Kalgoorlie W. Australia Mr Edward Read	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	St Leonards on Sea
IT ALIEN 2	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	Home: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 3	Switzerland		No	Self	Yes	1903 1904	Manila San Francisco	Home: c/o Farmer & Co Sydney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Auburn	Blue	Scar on right forearm	Switzerland	
NT ALIEN 4	Eng	Eng	No	Eng	Yes	1916	New York	Home: Pitt St Sydney c/o Mrs C. G. Shepherd Georgetown British Guiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	
ALIEN 5	British Guiana		No	Mrs Shepherd	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None		
T ALIEN 6	China	Peking	Yes	Eng	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Cut forefinger right hand	China	Peking
T ALIEN 7	China	Shanghai	Yes	Eng	Yes	1916	New York	c/o China Merchants Nav Co. Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
NT ALIEN 8	do	do	do	Husband					No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	9 Japan	Osaka	Yes	Self											5	7	Dark					
	10 Java	Batavia													5	9		Grey				
	11							Parents: Central Ave Toowoomba,														
	12																					
	13	Kalgoorlie						Home: Kalgoorlie W. Australia Mr Edward Read														
	14																					
	15	Trinidad						Port of Spain														
	16							Mrs C. G. Shepherd Georgetown														
	17																				England	St Leonards on Sea
	18							Wife Mrs Tomeyn Nakuchi Husband San Luis Potosi							5	3	dark	Grey	Brown			
	19																				San Luis Potosi	
	20	Jamaica	Kingston			1914		Sister: Mrs French Sharp Kingston Ja.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					dark brown		Jamaica	Kingston
	21				No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No					medium dark brown			
	22				No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
	23 Aust	Australia	Sydney	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Grey		Australia	Melbourne
	24	do			Yes	Yes	1905	San Francisco Home: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
NT ALIEN	25 India	Singapore	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	In transit. Singapore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brown	Blue		England	Cambridge
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Lewis Ch. Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Lee, Surgeon of the P. H. New York, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.)

John A. Lee

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YO... sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Gatrogue Annellos						Great Britain	English			Sister Miss S Gatrogue
2		~~Lucas~~										~~Wife Mrs Lucas~~
✓ 3	/	Creighton										Wife 2 East Bank Stamford Hill London
✓ 4	/	Carson Mrs										Wife Mrs Chadbourne
✓ 5	/	Chadbourne										Friend Mr & Mrs Conner
✓ 6		Miss										
✓ 7		Conner										Wife Mrs Derby
✓ 8	/	Derby										22 Gresham Rd Chiswick London
✓ 9		Craig	39	M	S							Friend Mr & Mrs Freeman
												22 Whittaker Ave Richmond Surrey
												Husband Sam Hunter
✓ 10												Church House
✓ 11	/	Guerin Arthur James										Wife Mrs Guerin
✓ 12	/	Cusack										15 Belgrave Rd Rathmines Dublin
✓ 13	/											Wife Mrs Sundsby
												10 Ecclecliff Rd Bootle Liverpool
14		~~Edward~~			Widow							
15		~~Ellen~~			~~Wife~~							
												Sister-in-law A. Macgulnay
✓ 16		Paul	39					English				11 Tollerton Rd Holmes Green London
✓ 17		Gilbert Matthew										Father-in-law Robt Long RMP
18		~~Lucas~~										~~Wife Mrs Lucas~~
✓ 19		Chambers Arthur	46	M	Married							Friend A.F. Lukens NON IMM
20		~~Flemming Robert~~				Cook						20 Beckenham Rd Beckenham Kent
												~~Father Robert Fleming~~
✓ 21	/	Coad-Gregor					/					Wife Mrs E Coad-Gregor
✓ 22	/						/					2 Normanby Mansions London
✓ 23							/					Sister Mrs Mc Donald
✓ 24							✓					Newmachar Aberdeenshire Scotland
												Alex Graham
✓ 25	/	Robertson										9 Cavendish Drive Clarkston Glasgow
												Sister Mrs Watson
✓ 26							/					56 Angelsea St Dublin S.C.
✓ 27		Cahill					/	England				
✓ 28		Spencer Lewis	5				/					Sister Mrs Downey
✓ 29		Oliver Fred					/					2 Brandon Terrace Leith
✓ 30			23				/					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 191[illegible]

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		Yes			yes yes	1893	Father	Jas Carnegie Pittsburg Pa							5			grey	blue	Wife of [illegible]		
2																							
3						Yes	1915	N.Y.															
4									Waldorf Hotel New York														
5																							
6																5	2						
7	[illegible]	To N.Y.					30 yrs		Friend Mrs Killoyegh Los Angeles c/o London West Side Bank							5	11						
8	NY	New York														5	9						
9									Friend Mrs Wallace							5	7						
10	NY	New York							Friend Mrs J J Carmichael							5	7	med	brown	brown	dark & dark		
11									Breslin Hotel New York							5	9						
12							1893		Friend Mrs D J Mackay Mc Alpin							5	7	dark					
13																5	10	black	brown			England	
14	Mrs Dillard								Cousin Edward [illegible]							5	6					England	
15		husband														5	3	fair					
16	NY	New York							Bro-in-law [illegible] Husband Capt T. Cuffe [illegible]														
17																5	5		red				
18																							
ALIEN 19	Del		NO				1892		1519 Franklin St Wilmington Del							5	10	fair			in marks read [illegible]		
20	NY	New York							[illegible]														
21	[illegible]								[illegible]							5	9	ruddy	black				
22	Mass	Chelmsford		self					Friend c/o J J Newton Chelmsford							5	1	pale	dark	red			
23																5	7	part	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24			Chicago	Ill					[illegible]							5	11		dark	blue			
25	Ill	[illegible]							c/o Lewis Rumbell & Co [illegible]							5	8		grey	grey		England	
26	NY	Manhattan							c/o Gabrielle Fraser Manhattan							5	5					Canada	
27		[illegible]		husband			1909	Newfoundland								5	5	med	grey			England	
28				father					Mrs F C Spencer 513 Park Ave [illegible]														
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Lewis 2d. Officer of the S.S. New York, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John A Leas, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/		[illegible]												
2									[illegible]	Joseph											Husband Mr C. Sears. Kind
3									[illegible]	Mitchell											
4									[illegible]												Mr Wesolkine
5							/														14 Soliandi Petrograd Russia
6							/														Father Mr Dmitroff
7							/														W.O. 3 Linia Petrograd
8																					~~Sister~~ Mother Mr Osols
9																					56/11 W.O. 3 Predni Petrograd
10																					Friend Mr N. Bronkhorst
11																					143a Oxford St Stepney London E
12																					Parents 23 Rue de Grenelle Paris
13							/														Friend Mr Rudi Ravenscroft
14							/														c/o Strauss & Co. Liverpool
15							/														Parents. 12 Rue Malibran
16							/														Brussels. Belgium.
17							/														Husband Mr Gt Perkins
18							/														Father Mr & Harrison
19							/														Miss C Watts
20							/														Father Mr Claas.
21							/														Mother Mr Sergeff
22							/														Mother Moscow Russia
23							/														Do
24							/														~~Wife~~ Mr Louise Howard
25							/														Wife.
26							/														~~Mr Christian Murray~~
27							/														44 Frampton St Chelsea London
28							/														Abel Pineda
29							/														Mexico City.
30							/														Father 45 Perlik
																					Viola Lecco Italy
																					Mother Mr Eliz Brown
																					15 Clunny Gardns Edinburgh.
																					Husband Mr James C. Thomas
																					Royal Thames Yacht Club London
																					Father.
																					do
																					Father Mother in law Mr & Mrs Elliot
																					315 Brownhill Rd Catford Eng.
																					wife Mrs C. Kidd
																					89 Neptune Av. New Brochelle N.Y.
																					Wife Mrs C. H. Wharton-Davies
																					26 Tollemache Rd., Birkenhead

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *June 4th*, 1916

14—430

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.I.	Trinidad	yes						Mr. Atkinson & Co								5	9	fair	fair	grey			
2	~~Spain~~																						
3	"	"							Friend Mr James Cheesman								5	7	"	"	Blue			
4	"	"							do								5	6						
5	"	"							Hotel Belleclair Newyork								5	8	dark	light				
6	"	"															5	11	fair					
7	"	"							Hotel Belleclair Newyork															
8	"	"							Imperial Hotel New York															
9	"	"		1913 Ny Newyork													5	1						
10	"	"															5	9	fair					
11	"	"							418 W. 35th St. Newyork								5	8	dark	black				
12	"	"															5	12	dark	dark				
13	"	"															5	7						
14	"	"															5	9	fair	brown	blue			
15	"	"		Native of U.S.													5	8	fair				2 ety neat Forest Hill	
16	"	"															5	10						
17	"	"							Tomeo Theatre Sky Chef Restaurant								5	8	pale brown	light brown			Rochester	Ohio
18	"	"															6	1	light	brown				
19	"	"							Hotel Imperial Newyork								5	6	brown	brown	black			
20	"	"															5	5	fair	fair	grey			
ALIEN	21 Conn	Stamford		self		Yes	1916		Wife. Mrs Douglas Alexander Edge Hill Farm, Stamford Conn								5	11	dark	grey	blue	nil	England	Halifax
	22 ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~				No			~~for Mr Mathews Manager Hippodrome Theatre New York~~								~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~ dark	~~brown~~	~~blue~~		~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~ Mexico
ALIEN	23					Yes	1914 June	N.Y.	Cor. West 113 St. (Club House) New York Friend Mr Torchio								5	8	dark	black	brown		Mexico	City
	24					No			~~Friend~~ 124 East 15th St New York								5	5		brown			Italy	Marsago
	25 Minn.	St Paul	Yes			Yes	1915	St Paul	Friend Mr Porterfield Augusta Hotel St Paul Minn								5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Scotland	Ayrshire
ALIEN	26 Cal	Los Angeles	N.Y.	self		Yes	Native of U.S.A.		Alexandria Hotel Los Angeles Cal								5	9	Dark	Black	Black	nil	U.S.A.	San Diego
ALIEN	27 Cal	do	do	mother		do	14 yrs	Los Angeles									5	—	✓	✓	✓	nil	France	Paris
	28 L.I.	Long Island City	N.Y.	self		yes	18 yrs	L. I.	Home 138. 12th St. Long Island City								5	5	Fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Cork
ALIEN	29 N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	do		do	do	19 yrs	New Rochelle wife: Mrs. Ida L. Kidd 29 Hepworth Ave. New Rochelle Brother: Douglas Wharton Davies								5	9	do	do	do	✓	~~England~~ Germany	~~London~~ Bonn
	30 Lon.	New Orleans	No	Self		Yes	1914 1915	New Orleans	Hibernia Bank Building, New Orl.								5	4	Fair	brown	blue	✓	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O.H.P. Lewis Ch. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Leas, Surgeon of the P. & N. York Sailing Thermark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1916

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from ..... 7 ....., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1							/			Bourmistroff	Ivan	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Parents. Kashin. Russia
✓ 2							/			Bourmistroff	Vasilly	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3							/			Kozea	Shukusuke	34		M	S	Lecturer on Geology	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Cambridge	Friend: Professor Lewis City: Cambridge, England
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 5th, 191[illegible]

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	— —	c/o Russian Consulate Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Vashni
2	do	do	do	do	Yes No	— —			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Russia	do
3	Japan	Tokio	do	do	No Yes	2/3 Washington	Geological Institute Imperial University, Tokio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Dark	do	none	Japan	Tokio
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H R Lewis Ch. Off., of the S/S New York, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to th Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Leas, Surgeon of the New York. Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 Schuessl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1										1	Wong.	Pauline	23	✓ F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	England	Eastbourne	Friend: Mr. Farnham, Union London & Smith Bank, Carlton NON-IM
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 11th*, 1916

86

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any way a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	China	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home: 114 Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	Small Boil on face	China	Shanghai
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Lewis. Ch. Offr. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Lewis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillips	Grace L.	32		F.	S.	Astoria N.Y.		6900 Perry Ave - Chicago Ill.
2	Phillips	Ernest L.	38		M.	M.	Wilkesbarre Pa.		do do
3	do	Dorothy M.	11		F.	C.			
4	do	Ernest L.	7		M.	C.			
5	do	Leslie V.	4		M.	C.			
6	Loughlan	John Joseph	38		M.				Comm. for Loughlan. Bishop. Hyc.
7	Phillips	Emma Lina	40		F.	M.	Wilkesbarre. Pa.		6900 Perry Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	Babcock	Edwin R.	40	✓	M.	Wd.	March 17. 1876	Woodville N.Y.	Father - Jr. R. Babcock. Smithville. Jeff Co. N.Y.
9	do	Irene L.	11	✓	F.	S.	Feb. 1. 1875.	Henderson. N.Y.	
10	do	Stuart	7	✓	M.	S.	London (Born).	By virtue of Father's Citizenship	Wife - 4312. N. Irving Blvd Chicago Ill.
11	Rohrer	Leopold	44	✓	M.	M.		Supreme Court. Colo. Oct 25 1915	% Richard J. Bruce - 130, East 23rd St. - New York.
12	Keogh	Francis John	31	✓	M.	S.		Circuit Court, Philadelphia	Home - Pearl River. New York.
13	Sandgren	Frank A	40		M.	M.		New City. Rockland Co. N.Y.	Home - 4837. Oakwood Ave. Los Angeles. Cal
14	Cummings	Frank A	31	✓	M.	M.	Sept. 19. 1881.	Fort Maddison Iowa	Home - Bayonne. N.J.
15	Nugent	Richard	30	✓	M.	M.		Hudson County, Jersey City, March 4th 1913	30, Irving St. Cambridge Mass.
16	Winton	James	29	✓	M.	S.	July 24, 1886.	Milledgeville Georgia	Mother - Mrs B. Vaughan, 3333 E. Lane Balto Md
17	Baker	Florence "Le Sale	31	✓	F.	Wd.	July 17 1884.	Balto. Md	
18	do	Le Sale	8	✓	F.	C.	Born London	Citizen by virtue of Father's Citizenship of	6419, Euclid Ave - Cleveland - Ohio.
19	Freeman	Francis	27		M.	S.	Fayetteville N. Car.		Nephew - John McGreal - 716, Armadale St. Pittsburg
20	McCubbay	Patrick	41		M.	M.		Court of Common - Pittsburg Pa. 24th June 1885	
21	do	Mary	62		F.	M.			63, W. 115th St. New York
22	Rosner	John	21	✓	M.	S.	June 18. 1894.	New York	Brother. Arthur D. Brown. Idaho Springs Clear Creek Co. Colorado.
23	Brown	Chester	23	4	M.	S	Jan: 11th 1893, Gilson, Gulch, Colorado.		389 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, New York
24	Nissling	Chester Arthur	23	✓	M.	M	1893. Brooklyn. New York.		
25	Gibson	Kate	54	✓	F.	M	San Franaisco, Cal. Feb: 6th 1862.		3116, 16th Valencia St. San Francisco, Cal.
26	do	Elinor	11	✓	F.	S.	do do	Sept: 22nd 1904.	do
27	Bryan	Mary	43	✓	F.	M	Washington D.C.	March, 1873	1411 Wash St. Wash. D.C.
28	Brown	Charlie	21	4	M.	S	Gilson Gulch, Col.	March 26th, 18[illegible]	Idaho Springs, Clear Creek Co., Col.
29	Maurer	Charles J.	39	✓	M.	M	Clinton Co Michigan	July 28th 1916	275 Lincoln Ave. Michigan
30	Francis	Josiah T.	52	✓	F.	M		Naturalised by Marriage.	920 New Britain Ave. Hartford, Conn:

1916

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lees, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Lees

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at New York

R. Templeton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1916

14-481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			McRobert	Edith Jane	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother - Mrs Critchley - 4 Victoria Ice - Ramsbo
2			Gay	[illegible]	41				Weaver			do	do	do	Heywood	Mrs Mary A. Reaings - 20 Peel Rd - Douglas -
3			Richards	[illegible]	38				[illegible]	do	do	Canada	do	do	Bromley	Sister - Alice M Cox - 17 Ethelbert Rd - Bromley
4			Barratt	Annie	62		F	Wd	do	do	do	Great Britain	do	do	Birmingham	Daughter - Mrs E Watchew 156, Lichfield Rd - Birmingham
5			Wood	Dorothy Ivy	~~51~~ 1		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Crayford	Father - J W Wood - 114, London Rd - Crayford -
6			Trell	Ivy	22		F	S	Barmaid	do	do	do	do	do	Maidstone	Father - H W Trell - 11 Lower Fant Rd - Maidstone -
7			Bugden	[illegible]	29		F	S	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Woolwich London	Father - J Bugden - 66 Samuel St - Woolwich S.E
8			Hales	Dorothy	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Father - Ralph Wood - Stanwick - Wellingboro Northants -
9			-do-	Charles Ralph	1		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	
10			Cassady	Alice Marie	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	do	do	do	Paris	Allen H Cassady - 6 Hanbo Paris Cast
11			-do-	Charles Clifton	2		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
12			Capstick	Mary Jane	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Jersey	Father - James Sanderson - 26 Whinfell Ice - Jersey
13			-do-	Bernard John	1	8	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	
14			Worsley	Bertha	31		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	Father - Geo - Wolsley - Reirdge Fold - Blackburn
15			Gontier	Alexandrine	34		F	M	Governess	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey	Mrs Buesnel - 32, Roseville St Helier - Jersey (Sister)
16			Bebbington	Catherine	21	8	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Mrs Blackhurst. 84 Lowe St. St Helens.
17			do	John	2	5	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18			Cermesoni	Nydia	24		F	S	Parlourmaid	do	do	Switzerland	French	do	Woking	Mother Mrs L. Cermesoni. Glion, Montreux Albert Jacket: Mrs. Whyte
19			Whyte	Winifred W.	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	[illegible]	English	England	London	29 Seymour Road, Harringay, Lond
20			do	William W.	1		M	S	Infant	do	do		do	do	do	" - do
21			Kimber	Beatrice Isabel	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Worcester	Father John Kimber, 5 Wat-Kendred, Worcester
22			Cain	George [illegible]	40		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Gt Britain	N. Wales	Brother J. J. Cain Michael K.
23			do	Eliza	44		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24			[illegible]	Pauline	24		F	S	Ch. nurse	do	do	Switzerland	French	England	St. Leonards on Sea.	Sister: Miss Emi Frickeford Nr. Brolch, Beconshire
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 89 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1916

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist, or inclination for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes.		$00			Husband - 241, Jones Ave - Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	2½	fair	Light brown	blue	None	England	Rainhill
2	Do	Do	Do	Brother	$15			Brother - Sam Hayes - 245, Lansdowne Ave - Toronto -	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Ruddy	do	Grey	2 moles left arm	do	Bury
3	Que	Grenville	Montreal	Self	Yes	Yes		Aunt - E W Richards - Quebec	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Mid brown	blue	- Gold tooth	Isle of Sheppy	Sheerness
4	Ont	St Catherines	No	do	Do	No		Grenville - Quebec. Son - Edward Barratt - 184 St Paul St. St Catherines Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-½	do	Grey	do	None	England	Birmingham
5	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Father	$0			Sister - Mr Birch - 814 Jubilee Ave - Fort Rouge - Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	fair	auburn	do	do	do	Ilford
6	Ont	Toronto	Do	Husband	$0			Future husband - Horace [illegible] 35, [illegible] - Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	dark brown	blue	do	Ireland	States
7	Man	Winnipeg	Do	do	$0			future husband - Howard McCabe - 590, Kylemore Ave - Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	light brown	hazel	do	England	New Hythe
8	Ont	Toronto	Do	Husband	$0			Son Husband Charles Hales - 33 Boston Ave - Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair	Grey	scars on neck	do	Stanwick
9	Do	Do	Do	Father	$0				do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Do	Paris	Do	Husband	$0	Yes	In transit	Husband - Allen J Cassady Paris P.O Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	dark brown	brown		do	England	London
11	Do	Do	Do	Self	$0	No	In transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	Canada	Stockjaw
12	Man	Winnipeg	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		Husband - John G. Capotick - 171, Smith St Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark brown	grey		do	do	Icebay
13	Do	Do	Do	Parents	$0				do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
14	Ont	Toronto	Do	Self	Yes	No		Friend - Mr Ackroyd - 136 Empress Cres. Parkdale. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do slight infantile paralysis in left leg	5	2	Ruddy brown	grey		do	do	France
15	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$0	Yes	In transit	home - 381 Hathaway St. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do		5	10	fair	light brown	grey	do	France	
16	do	Thorold	no	husband	yes	yes	In transit	Husband. R. G. Pebbington Thorold. Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	—	do	brown	do	do	England	St Julien's
17	do	do	no	Father.	$0		do	Father. do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
18	Que	St Antoine	do	Miss Spalding	yes	yes	no	no	Rev Wilfrid T. Grenfell (friend) Swampscott, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Montreux
19	Sask	Regina	No	Husband	$0	No		Husband: Wm R. Whyte District Freight Agt. C.P. Railway Regina	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	England	London
20			do	Father	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Canada	Regina
21	BC	Victoria	do	Husband	yes	yes	In transit	Future Husband: Patrick H. Finnigan Duncan, BC.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Stout	DP brown	brown	do	England	Stockton
22	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	In transit to Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	fair	blue	do	Isle of Man	York Michael
23	do	do	do	Husband	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mr St Johns
ALIEN 24	New	St Antoine	do	Miss Spalding	yes	No		Friend: Mrs. Winfred Grenfell Swampscott, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	No	Switzerland	St Gallen
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lee, Surgeon of the New York, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board the vessel at the time) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Lee

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at New York

P. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1916

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									/	Wolvers	Henry	38		M	M	Diamond Cutter			England			Friend - Mr A Jones 25 Kirkham St Stanford Le Lancaster
2									/	do	Regina	35		F	M	Housewife			do			
3									/	do	Mary	11		F	S				do			
4									/	do	Evelyn	9		F	S				do			
5									/	do	William	7		M	S				do			
6									/	do	Joseph	3		M	S				do			
7									/	Langford	Gladys	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Staffs	Heart Town Grandfather - Harman - 354 Taunton Cpe - Heart Town Somerset
8										Cain	George Stanley			M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Eastham	Mother - Mrs Cain - Eastham Mass
9										do	Eliza			F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Michael St
10										Loughlan	Mary Agnes			F	M	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Schule Mother - Mrs Ward - Sunbeam Cottages - 5 North St, Shaftesbury Dorset
11										do	John Joseph			M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
12										do	Mary			F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									/	Bower	Emily	12		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English		Father - Hollins - Ballycamise - Ballydehob
14									/	Collins	Margan	211		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballycamise
15									/	Tasker	Clara	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Halifax Mother - Mrs Emma Harper 28 Craven St Harrogate
16									/	do	Martin Horace	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
17									/	do	Ronald	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18									/	do	Mary	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19									/	do	Irene	1		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20										Cleary	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny William Bladman Kilkeavney Tipperary (Mother)
21										do	Elizabeth	2		F	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do Tulla
22										do	Alice	1		F	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do Co Clare
23									/	Pelt	Ellen	211		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Norway Glentinman - Calvare Rd - (Mother)
24									/	Pearson	Edward Norman	2		M	M	Ironmonger Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton Mr Ray Pearson - (Father) Bath
25									/	do	Elsie	1		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do
26	1									Coulton	Thomas Henry	52		M	M	Marine Engineer	do	do	do			Sister Mrs F W Lane - 168 Colchester Rd - Leyton -
27										do	Agnes	51		F	M	Housework	do	do	do			do
28									/	Valles	Frank	40		M	M	Actor	do	do	do			Leonard Valles (Brother) 11 Rostrevor Rd Fulham
29									/	do	Gertrude	36		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do			do
30									/	do	Courtenay	2		M	S		do	do	do			do

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 1911 — 91

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Jersey City		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	None	Holland	Winschoten
2	do	do	do	husband	do	do	2	do	Brother-in-law - John Grady 142 Boyd Ave Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	hazel	do	Belgium	Antwerp
3	do	do	do	Father	do	native				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	U.S.A.	Jersey City
4	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Belgium	Antwerp
7	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	$10	Yes	2	Cleveland	Father 2357 East 65th St. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fair	light	blue	do	England	Willenhall
8	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	Yes	do	19½	Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	fair	blue	do	Italy	Kerlz Mercato
9	do	do	do	husband	do	no				do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Lecce
10	do	do	do	Self	do	Yes	3	Canton Hyman		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	auburn	do	do	Ireland	Farmer
11	do	do	do	Brother						do	do	do	do	do	do								
12	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do								
13	Ky	Bourbland	do	Self		Yes	10		Mrs Rogers - Box 132 McGranville Carolina	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	do	England	Langton
14	do	New York	do	Sister		25	19		Sister - E. Collins - 20 E. 65th St. - New York	do	do	do	do	do	do				brown	grey	do	Ireland	Shillelagh
15	Ky	Long Island	do	husband		4	10		Husband - W. Tasker - Box 98, Woodmere Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	medium	fair	brown	do	England	Barstworth
16	do	do		Father		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Halifax
17	do	do		do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Leeds
18	do	do		do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Gowbury
19	do	do		do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Aldeburgh
20	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do		Yes	do		Husband - Robert E. Dunne - 1108 S. 59th St. - Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	fair	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
21	do	do	do	Brother		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
22	do	do	do	do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
23	Mi	Detroit	do	Self		Yes			(Future Mrs Horne - 4506 Princeton Ave - Detroit)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	fair	blue	do	England	Plymouth
24	Mich	Detroit	do	do		do			R.B. Pearson The Fontenac Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	do	Wolverhampton
25	do	do	do	do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Stourbridge
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do		do	Yes	11	Home - Mrs Hanson - (Friend) 311 West 93rd St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	do	London
27	do	do	do	do		do	do		Brisbane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Gravesend
28	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do		do	no		Mrs Minch 3808 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	hazel	do	do	Sydenham
29	do	do	do	Husband		do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	do	do	Chipping Norton
30	do	do	do	Father		do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	pale	dark	brown	do	do	Forest Hill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lees, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lees

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19..

at New York

H Stevens

Immigration Officer.

14—213

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 191[illegible]

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REPORTED S. L. 1										Johnsen	Alan								Great Britain	English	England		Mother - Mrs Harriet Johnsen - 12 Carlston Rd - Ilford - Mother in Law.
2										Hughes							do	do	do	do	do		Aunt - Mrs Elliott - "The Laurels" Vanerstone York Rd - Garam Bridge - Yorks
3										Lee				M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	British	do		Parents - Mr & Mrs H. [illegible] - 53 Albert Grove - [illegible]
4										Vieira				M	S	Grain Clerk	do		do	West Indian	do	Grenada, West Indies	Mother - [illegible] Calista St. [illegible]
5										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]	do		do	Syrian			Mr P. Tedenbaum - [illegible]
6										Tear	do			M	S	Grocer				Hebrew			Brother - Elias Miller - [illegible]
7										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]			do				Mr A. Cousins - [illegible] - Jo Nat. Prov. Bank -
8										Cadwell	Alfred			M	S	Grocer			do				R. Cromwell Inn - [illegible]
9										Gillespie		22		M	S	Hotel Steward			England				Lewis Rest - [illegible] - St Anns
10										Brown													[illegible] - Henry Corbin -
11										Corbin				M	S	Laborer			do				R. Stewart - 4
12										Ross	Mary			M	S	Laundry Worker			do				Cavendish Rd - [illegible] - Mr Mathews -
13										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]			do	Irish, Roman Catholic			[illegible]
14										[illegible]		21		M	S	[illegible]			do	English	England		Parents - Emma [illegible] -
15	X									[illegible]				M	S	Printer's Helper			do				Peter [illegible] - 6a Cooper Row St - [illegible]
16										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]			do				Parents - Mr & Mrs Geary - 1
17										[illegible]	Betsy			M	S	Housework	do	do	do	Irish	do	Ireland	Central Rd, West Hoe - Plymouth
18										[illegible]				M	S	Cook	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Parents - Mr & Mrs [illegible]
19										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20										Ellen	Raymond	26		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Brother - R. [illegible] - 33 Plympton Rd. Bronescombe - [illegible]
21										[illegible]				M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22										Podevin	Reginald Charles			M	S	Grocer Clerk	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23										Pevny	Emil	51		M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	Bohemia Czech	Slovak	do	[illegible] (Friend)
24										do	Alice	22		S		[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Bohemian	do	[illegible]
25										do	Wenna Mathilda	23		S		[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Austrian	do	Hankley - [illegible]
26										do	Harold Albert	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27										do	Walter [illegible]	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28										do	John	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29										do	Margaret	4		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	Percy Silk - 18 Oxford St (Brockley Lodge)
30										Silk	Harold Edward	31		M	S	Baker			do	English	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 1916 - 93 4

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—		Friend - Sam'l B. Kirkness - 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Cal.	Pasadena	Do	Do	~~No~~ Yes 50	—	—		Friend - W. H. Cantrell - 151 E Walnut St. - Pasadena Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	Do	Do	Do
3	Iowa	Boone	Do	Do	$25 Do	—	—		Uncle - H. Sarkin - 1465, Hancock St. - Quincy Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	dark	dark brown			Do	Iowa
4	Mont.	Butte City	no	Do	Yes Yes 100 5				Brother - J. Hendrix - West Virginia - Butte Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	fair	light	blue	Do	Do	Sweden
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~No~~ Yes 5				- Do - Indiana -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	do	light brown	Grey	Do	Do	Sweden
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Parents	No				Uncle - Wolfe Levy - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	Do	Do	Russia
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	Do	Father	Do Do	—	—		Brother - Hyman Miller - 310 [illegible] - Buffalo N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		do	yaw		Do	Do	Do
8	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	Yes	—	—		[illegible] - (Brother) [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	sallow	Grey	brown	mole on back right shoulder	Do	Worcester
9	Oregon	Portland	Do	Do	Do Do	—	—		Aunt - Mrs. Sarah Black - 372 Hassett St. Brighton	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	fair	mid brown	Grey	marks on side & back	Do	Brighton Mid.
10	Mass.	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do Yes 1000	Yes	[illegible]		Friend - W. K. Porterfield - Angus Hotel - St. Paul - [illegible] - Helen Murdock - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	do	light auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Dunnock
11	N.Y.	New York	Do	Brother	Do Do	2	[illegible]		[illegible] - Harrison - [illegible] Mrs. J. R. Ross - 774, 12th W. 3rd St. - Cleveland - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Do	Do	Russia
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]			[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fair	do	blue	Do	Do	Russia
13	Mass.	West Lynn	Do	Brother	Do Yes				Milfred St. - West Lynn - Sister - Mrs. Alice Clark - 386, Egypt 3 Gth St. - Portland	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	do	fair	do	Do	Ireland	Middleton
14	Oregon	Portland	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Future Husband - Herbert [illegible] - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	do	dark brown	[illegible]	mole in centre throat	England	Croydon
15	N.Y.	City	Do	Future Husband	Do				[illegible] - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dale	chestnut brown	Grey	small round spot	Do	Port [illegible]
16	Mont.	Butte City	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] - [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fresh	brown	do	None	Do Africa	Wolleoh
17	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible] Hyman Harris 312 Ninder St.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	do	black	brown	[illegible]	England	Leeds
18	Do	Do	Do	Father	[illegible]	—	—			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	—	—		Detroit Mich. [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
20	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] - [illegible] Bowery N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Russia	[illegible]
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	Do	Do	[illegible]				Son - Hyman [illegible] - 310 Broadway - Buffalo N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		do	West [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Odessa
22	N.Y.	Rochester	Do	Mother	[illegible]				Friend - Fred Peters - [illegible] - Rochester N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	England	King [illegible]
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Do	Russia	Pskov Phillos
24	Do	Do	Do	Husband	No				(Friend)	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		dark	black	brown	Do	England	London
25	Do	Do	Do	Father	Yes In transit				Mr. G. Lucks	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	½	do	brown	[illegible]	Do	Canada	[illegible]
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	No				221 W. 42nd [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	England	London
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	No				[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	No					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
29	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	No					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
30	Pa.	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible] - [illegible] 7703 Westminster [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		dark	dark	[illegible]	Do	England	Feeltop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lucio, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lucio
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,

at New York.

F. Newman
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Da. Leas, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether officer, "sailing therewith," or employed by others thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Da. Leas

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19

at New York

T. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 191.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Ward	Mary	21	7	S		22-115970-4/24/42 Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain		Ireland		N.C.: Ward, Monkward (Mother) Tantry [illegible]
2								Donegan	Mary	21	7	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do		Mother - Mrs Donegan - [illegible]
3								Sullivan	[illegible]	21	7	S		[illegible]							Mother - Mrs. D. Sullivan; Connecmet, Parish, [illegible]
4								[illegible]	Walter	34	7	M	M	Male Nurse	do	do			England		Father - [illegible] Dept. - 22, Harcourt House -
5								Hall	Charles [illegible]	48	7	M	M	[illegible] Architect	do	do					Father - Alexander [illegible] - Church St - Kensington - W.
6								Cooper	Isaac		7			[illegible]	do	do	do	do			Mc H Y Read - Kilyanne - [illegible] Tandoored [illegible] -
7								Wilson	Flora [illegible]	31	7			[illegible]			do	do	do		E.W. Flora - [illegible]
8								[illegible]	Eileen [illegible]	26	7	S	M	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	India		Father - Harris Hyman - Bombay -
9								[illegible]	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		Ett, Albert Grove - [illegible]
10								[illegible]	Harry Hyman		7			3-132576 2/1/37 [illegible]							Wife - Annie Campbell - [illegible] Cameroon [illegible] -
11								Miller	William August	54	7	M	M	Retired Carpenter	do	Can	do	do	[illegible]		Friend - C.W. Whittle, "Kirton" Budden - [illegible] Ipswich
12								do	Emily	53	7	F	M	Housewife	do		do		do	do	
13								[illegible]	Caroline	24	7	F		do	do	do	do	German	do	Feversham	[illegible] - Sister: Mrs. N. Wa[illegible]
14								do	William	16	7	M		3-38875 (Re-[illegible]) Engineering	do	do	do		do		Mr. Irman - 24 Beaumont
15	P-1311609-5/14/41 U.L.-107625.-7/1/26							do	Caroline		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		104 Manchester St. Liverpool
16								do	George		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		Brooklyn
17								do	Albert		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		
18								[illegible]	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		
19								Leahy	Mary	50	7	S		1-90707							Parents [illegible] Connecticut
20								Russell	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		[illegible] M Russell [illegible]
21	2/45 4/12/43							[illegible]	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		Brother - [illegible] Trallymore - Tinale - Eulough
22								Hanafin	[illegible]	34	7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		Father - [illegible] Mother - Johana Devany -
23								[illegible]	[illegible]		7			Hand 1-196939-12/1/36	do	do	do		do		
24								Denton	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		
25								Sinclair	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		Engineer		Mother - Mrs Sinclair - Granville Lodge - Shepherds Bush. W. Father - C.T. Hammill - Ingcroft
26								[illegible]	Boatswain Navy		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		House - Cann Brea -
27								Daniel	[illegible]	42	7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do	Stockport	Father - E. Critchley - 9 Sheffield St Stockport
28								[illegible]	[illegible]		7			[illegible]	do	do	do		do		
29								Thomas	Esther	35	7	S		[illegible]	do	do	do		do		Mother - Mrs J Phelps - Hall Y. Joryn
30								do	Clayton Lynn	9	7	M		[illegible]	do	do	do		do		[illegible] - Prescot.

533

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 4, 191.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wyo.	Cheyenne	no	Self	$30			Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no		fair	brown	brown					
2	do	do	Yes	do	do			Sister - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fair	grey				
3	do	do	do	do	do			Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grey				
4	N.Y.	Buffalo						Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark brown				Enniskillen
5	Cal.	Francisco	Messrs. Berwick Moroney Henderson & Co.					Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	fresh (grey) black spot	grey	do	do	Kilsby Rugby
6	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	$50			Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark brown				Leicester
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	do			Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair				
8	Mass.	Sheffield	do					Cousin - Mrs. C. Shea - 415, Custer Ave. Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair				
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	do					Uncle - Jack Freeman - Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	black	hazel	Eval Berthmunder	England
10	N.Y.	New York	do					Brother-in-law: Matt Winston South River, New Brunswick	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark brown				
11	Cal	Los Angeles	do					N. Los Angeles, Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair, grey				Manchester
12	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark brown	grey			Australia
13	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do			Husband - Mr. Jos. - 107 Meeker St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	light	do		Germany, Rodenmore
14	do	do	do	Mother	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		England, Liverpool
15	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fresh	light			do do
16	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do							do do
17	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do							do do
18	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do							do do
19	Conn.	Hartford	do					Cousin - Mrs. Leahy - 66 Chestnut St. Hartford Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	blonde	blue		Auchinleck Tyrone
20	Miss	Van Cheedle	do					Mrs. Frank Brown - 106 Church St. Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	do		Ardeamore
21	Conn.	New Haven	do					Cousin - Mary Leahy - 66 Chestnut St. Hartford Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do			Ballymore
22	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		Tyrone
23	Mass.	Springfield	do	do	$2			Cousin - Catherine O'Leary - 66 Chestnut St. Hartford Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do					do		Ballyclog Tyrone
24	Pa.	Pittsburg	do	do	$6			Sister - Mary Leahy - 66 Chestnut St. Hartford Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		do Ballincola
25	N.Y.	New York	Mr.		Yes			Friend: Mrs. Frances - 108 W. Broadway New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark brown	grey	do		England, Jersey
26	Pa.	Ashley	do	Self	$10			Intended husband - F.B. Williams 611 Ashley St. Ashley Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	stout		do	do	Devon
27	Mich.	Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	Husband - Mr. Daniels - 511, Broad St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do			fair				Stockport
28	do	do	do	Brother	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-			
29	do	Chicago	Mrs.	Self	Yes			Mr. S. Thomas - 611 North Centralia Ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	stout	black	brown		Mawley Carlow
30						do	do	do											do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19[illegible],
at New York.

T. Newbury
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Da. Lee, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

D. Lee

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stepburn	Barbara Jane				Weaver	Yes						Mother - Mrs E Stepburn - Rose Mount - Bourge of Carn - Perthshire
2			Lash	George				do	do						Father - Morris Jas 25, Clapham St
3			Brookes	Alan				Artist	do	do	Irish		do		Mother - A J Brookes - Weal Neptune - Perranuthnoe - Marazion
4			do	Gladys Maude				8-27/222-10/20/42	do	do	English		do	do	
5		/	do	Barbara				Infant	do	do	do		do	do	
6					7	1		Yes	Yes	do	English		do	Jamaica	Sister - Mrs Howarth - 7
7								Cinemato-graph Operator	do	do			do	Northampton	Wife - Mrs Mallet - 4 Grand Parade - Skegness
8								Button-hole Machanic	do	do			do		Parents - Mr M Mararofski 15 Sidney St London
ADMITTED 9		/						Tailor	do	do	do		do	do	Mother - Morris Cohen - 21
10								Domestic Servant	do	do			do		Mrs - St Oswalds - 11
11								2-715748 - 4/30/40	do	do			do		Wolf Cohen - 4113
12			Danby	Frances Ann	15			Servant	do	do	do	English	do	London	Mother - F A Ludham - 56 Broad St.
13			do	Wilfred	11			Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14			do	George Arthur	5			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15			do	"	3			do	No	No	do	do	do	do	
X 16			Jones	Alice	24			Laundry	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea		John St - Ecclesgrange - Jersey - Ex box
ADMITTED 17		/						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Mother - M A Furze - 6. Narrow Lane St - Droitwich
18								Housemaid	do	do	do		do		Mother - Mrs McCann - 23.
X 19			McKinney					Domestic Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Sister - Agnes McKeagney - 3, Wellington Park - Belfast
20			Featherstone	Stanley	32	M	M	Cooper	do	do	do	English	do		Uncle - C Featherston - Wood Bine Lodge - Richmond Rd -
21			do	Mary				Housewife	do	do	do		do	do	
22			do	Gladys				Child	do	do	do		do	do	
23		/	do	Howard	9			do	do	do	do		do	do	Fairview - Dublin
24			Cl	Emma	33			do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Miss E Jones - 41 Malvern Ter, Swansea
25			Jones	Kate				Kid	do	do	do		do	do	
26			McClinton	Margaret	33			do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister - Mrs Tingley - Coombella
27			Godfrey	Anne Elizabeth				Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Newark	Mrs Haystack - (Mother) - Mesboro - Yorks.
ADMITTED 28		/	Winter	Harry	15			Kid	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father - Andrew Winter - 24, Dalblair Rd - Ayr.
29			Keane	Jeremiah	56	M	M	Master Mariner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballygrunn	Brother - Mr Keone - Knockaroghue - Abbeyfeale
30			do	Margaret	56			Housewife	do	do	do		do	do	

3 V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Master must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 *1911*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital, physician's certificate and treatment of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Sister Mrs. E. Beth, Whitestone, Long Island, Lodging: 227 E 30 St. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	black	grey	None	Scotland	Bridge of Earn
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	no		Uncle - Mr. Cohen - 71 North 6th St. - New York -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	4½ dark	brown	dark grey	Scar on forehead	England	London
3	Mich	Detroit	Do	Do	Do	Yes		Father-in-law - E. B. Lascot - 3659, Jefferson E. Corner Farm - Detroit	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Pale	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Mackamore
4	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fresh	black	hazel	Do	England	Penzance
5	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit
6	Pa	Lancaster	Do	Friend	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. Jamcock - 311 East Clay St. Lancaster Rev. Father White, (Confessor)	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Pale	grey	brown	Do	England	Chorley
7	NY	New York	Do	Self	Yes	No	-	413-418 W. 16 St., New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	dark	black	brown	Do	Belgium	Brussels
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Uncle - Mr. R. Angel - 854 W. 161 St. - New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	do.	do	dark	Do	England	London
9	Mass	Malden	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Brother - Sam Cohen - 52 Linwood St. Malden	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	fair	fair	grey	Do	Do	Do
10	Conn	Stamford	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Miss Le Roy - 17 Bedford St. - New York -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	sallow	grey	do	Do	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	NY	New York	Yes	Do	Yes	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. J. Irischitz - 357 E. 72 St. - New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	Do	England	Kendon
12	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	Husband - Geo. A. Barby c/o Henry McAdoo - Fort Washington	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	dark	dark	light	Do	Do	Loughborough
13	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do
16	Mass	Boston	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Sister - Mrs. James Donovan - Jeffrey Rd - Jamaica Pl - Brother - Henry W. Large - 1713 Beach St. - Flint - Husband - W. W. Wadding - 1926, Rising Sun Lane - Delaware - Friend - Florence - Riverdale Ave - Yonkers. NY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	fresh	dark brown	grey	Do	Ireland	Castlelyon
17	Mich	Flint	Do	Brother	Yes	No	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	auburn	dog ear marks at side	Do	England	Bath
18	Del	Wilmington	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	dark	brown	hazel	None	Do	Chorley
19	NY	New York	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	fresh	dark	grey	-	Ireland	Caledon Co Tyrone
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Diff. trips	Brother - 3019, Sackett Ave Cleveland O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Do	England	Bristol
21	Do	Do	Do	Husband	— native —				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Oil City
22	Do	Do	Do	Father	No —				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Ireland ~~Do~~	Dublin ~~Chester~~
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	- native -				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	U.S.A.	Chester
24	Ohio	Sebring	Self	Self	$25	No	-	Brother - W. J. Dow - 376 Penn Ave - Pittsburg -							4	5	fair	hazel	Grey	Do	Wales	Llanelly
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-								4	5	dark	dark	brown	Do	Do	Do
26	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - John McGreal - 716 Amberdale St. Pittsburg							5	3	fair	dark	blue	Do	Ireland	Carrickmacross
27	NY	New York	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. E. Langdon - 182 Andover St. - Lawrence -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fair	dark	Do	England	Huddersfield
28	Wyo	Powell	Do	Father	Do	No	-	Skibo Lodge - William Paterson - P.O. Box 194. Powell Wy.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown	Do	Scotland	Clyr.
29	NY	New York	Do	Self	Do	No	-	Sister - Mrs. Harnett - 82. E. 121st St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	dark	grey	brown	Do	Ireland	Knocharoghue
30	Do	Do	Do	Husband	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	do	do	black	Do	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja. Lees, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

98

Ja. Lees

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

F. Fuhrer Jr.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 24, 191

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother – Hannah Mountgarret – 47, Wennington Rd – Bucks
2										[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 3		/								Tresise	Martha Ellen	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Jersey	Mrs Cliff – 1 Bonnington Villas – (Aunt)
4										[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Brother – David Milne – 6, Clark St. Glasgow
5		/								[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	/	do	do	do
6										O'Dea	Katherine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	/	Irish	Ballynacally	Patrick O'Dea – Churchilla (Father) Ballynacally – Ennis – Father – C.W. Clarke – 78 Priory – Lodger – 41 Baker Rd –
7										Beckwith	Florence Eugenie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	English	English	Boston	Clydesdale Rd. Norwich Sister – Mrs Lucas – West Green Cottages –
SHUTTED 8										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	Married	do	do	do	do	do	Attleborough	Cattawade – Mr Manning & Son – Aunt – Josephine Kearns – 9 Teignmouth Rd. Brondesbury N.W.
SHUTTED 9										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10										[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Spinster	do	do	do	/	do	Scotland	Brother – John Peter Fraser 15, George R.S. Bowditch – 20 Honeywell Rd (Father) Wandsworth Common – London
11										– Do –	Therese Hubert			F	M	Retired	do	do	do	/	do	do	do
12										[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	do	do	Switzerland	French	England	Jersey	
13										Bowditch	[illegible]	23		F	S	School Girl	do	do	Gt Britain	English	do	London	W.E. Challen – (Father) 11, All Farthing Lane – Wandsworth Common – London NON IMMIG
14		/								Hocking	Mabel Emily	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	U.S.	Honolulu	
15		/								– Do –	Arthur [illegible]			M	S	School Boy	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	NON IMMIGR 24 Weldrose Sq. London W
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Irish Free State	Ballybunion	Father – J. Sullivan – Tullamore Ballybunion – Co Kerry –
18										[illegible]	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Russian	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband – [illegible] 75 Albert Grove – [illegible] Mr Jem Coughlan –
19										Coupland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	Staines	Shortlands –
20		/								Steph[illegible]	Alice M.	44		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Newmarket	Brother –
21										– Do –	Dorothy	15		F	S	School Girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	F. Sharpley, 38, Finglas Road Glasnevin Dublin
22										– Do –	Olive	11		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23		/								– Do –	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	do	do	do	do	/	do	do	
24		/								McGuire	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25										– Do –	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26		/								Barfett	Minnie	56		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Torquay	Daughter – Minnie Barfett – 34, Stanhope Rd, Torquay
27		/								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	
28		/								Silk	Florence	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Father – Alfred Reynolds – 27, Norfolk St. Park Lane
29		/								– Do –	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child	do	do	[illegible]	/	do	[illegible]	
30										Chambers	Mabel	42		F	M	Housewife	do	do	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	Ballynacarrig	Mother – [illegible] Ballynacarrig – Co Clare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 99

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1911.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Newcastle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband— George Braun 76 Mc Cabbrison-104 North Mercer St.-Newcastle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Newcastle
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
3	Ariz.	Florence	no		Yes	Yes			Wilfred Florence Florence, Ariz.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	fair	dark brown	grey		England	Lather
4	Mass	Lynn	Park	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter - Mrs White - Methuen Mass	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						None	Scotland	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	do	Dk brown	do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston
6	Ill	Chicago	Do	Father	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs Wm C Hoe 110 113 Park Ave - Chicago Isabel Guyatt - 1111.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	dark	black	brown	Do	Ireland	Ballynacally
7	Mryld	Baltimore	Do	Father	Yes	No			Liberty Heights - Baltimore Mrs Cabbran 111 E	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Do	England	Huddersfield
8	Mich	Detroit	Do	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Miss Cobban 111 E 11th St, New York City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fresh	red brown	blue	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs. Cobban - % Mr Parsons - 1111 W. 111 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	dark	dark brown	dear on right side of mouth	Do	Do	Cattawade
10	Mich	Flint	Do		Yes	No				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	West Ross
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Seneca Club - 112 West 111 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3				Do	Germany	Cologne
12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			% Mr Mrs F. Bundle (Friend) 234 - 8th Ave N.Y.C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	—	fair	fair	Grey	Do	Switzerland	Thoune
13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			H. G Hinkley - (Husband) Box 1167.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Do	England	London
ALIEN	14	Hawaii	Honolulu	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Visit		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	fair			Do	Do	Greenwich
LIEN	15	Do	Do	Do	Brother	No	No	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			do	brown		None	Do	Harrow
	16	Wis	Buffalo	Do	Self	Yes	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	fair	do	brown	Do	Russia	Kalish
	17	Pa	Pittsburg	Do	Sister	Yes	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do		Ireland
	18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son - Abram Wolfe - 36, Wilcox St - Roxbury Uncle - Mr. B Nugent - 98 W. 111th St - Surgeon - Dr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	—	fair	dark brown	brown	Do	Russia	Friedrichstadt
	19	Ill	Jerseyville	No	Do	Yes	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	do	do	Do		Ireland Ferris
	20	Oregon	Lake View	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dark	do	blue	Do	Do	Limerick
	21	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Yes	No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	fair	light brown		Do	Do	Newmarket
	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
	23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Dublin
	24	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes	No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fresh	brown		Do	Do	Newmarket
	25	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Yes	No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Do
	26	Ariz	Flagstaff	Do	Self	Yes	No	Do	Husband - Ed. J. Ruffett Box 112, Flagstaff	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	—	fair			Do	Do	Cork
	27	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2				Do	Do	Do
	28	NY	New York	Do	Self	Yes	No		Husband - M Sulk - 63 Park Ave	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Do	England	Market Harboro
	29	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do	Do	Kenton
	30	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Chicago	Mr Connelly - 2350 L St. East Chicago (Visit)	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	black	fair	Do	Ireland	Ballynacally

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H R Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja. Lees, Surgeon of the New York, Darling Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... State ...
... of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Lees

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914.

at New York

T. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1916

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S. Examined S. Admitted		1	Duncan	Jane Elizabeth	34		F	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	So Shields	Mother — Margaretta Clark 155, Hyde St. So Shields
		1	-Do-	Norrie	3		F	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
3			Connolly	Mary	23		F	S.	maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Shields	Mother — Mrs. E Connolly Shamrock, Co. Donaghady
4			Blewett	John Anthony	16		M	S	Horse Groomer	no	no	do	English	England	Surrey	Mother — Mrs. Blewett — 29 Bedford Rd. St Pres —
5			Byrne	Alice	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	Cousin Mary Ryan — South Hamilton — Boston — Brother: James R. 76 Eccles St.
6	X		Warwick	Maggie Jane			F	S		do	do	do	English	do	Hyde	Mother — 6 Ct Warwick St. Gilbert Rd. Bolton
7			Warwick	Helen	11		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	John Knowles Bossillion Grandmother —
8			-Do-	Mary	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister — Miss Elsie Mackenzie —
9			Mackenzie	Margaret	36		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Scotch		Westmeath	Crosshead — Carron — Mother — Elizabeth Harte —
10			Harte	Elizabeth	32		F	S	House Keeper	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Cork	Frankie — Carr — Parents — 29 Canterbury Rd
11			Rutherford	James	42		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	London	Balls Pond — London N1
12			Begley	Mary	20		F	S	Farmer's dau	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kerry (Dingle)	Father — John Begley Dingle, Kerry
13			Wren	Evangeline Jane	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Hayle	John Wren — (Father) Connor Downs, Hayle
14			Hosking	Ethel Vivian	28		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	William Hosking (Father) Foundry, Hayle. Brother — Mr Ethel Toothill.
15			Toothill	Mary Florence	42		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	14 Belmont Rd, Parkinson Lane, Halifax. Mother — Mary Sheraton —
16		1	Sheraton	Arthur	21	5	M	S	Ship's Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland	2 Cooperative Terrace Chester Rd, Sunderland
17			Phipps	Elsie Annie	23	8	F	S	Draper's Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	Chippenham	Mrs Phipps 6 Providence Terrace Joganshire, Chippenham, Wilts. (Mother)
18			Gallagher	Isabella	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Sion Mills	Mother — Mrs Margt Gallagher 269 Glebe Cottage, Sion Mills, Co Tyrone.
19			Crossley	Clara	57		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Halifax	Son — Mrs F. Crossley 1 Fernfield Terrace, Boothtown, Halifax
20		1	Winterburn	Alfred Rowson	17	3	M	S	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dundee	Father — Alfred Winterburn 364 New Hall Lane, Preston, Lancs. NON IMMIG
21		1	Scully	Francis Creighton	53	5	M	M	Marine Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Goodmayes	Mrs Scully (Wife) 25 Dunkeld Rd, Goodmayes, Essex. NON IMMIG
22	P- 9/81568-E2. 6/9/39		Rowson	Edith	27	9	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Walthamstow	Mother — Mrs Rowson — 22 Beulah Rd, Walthamstow, London. Mother — Mrs Church.
23			Routledge	Hannah	25		F	S	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Oakroyd Farm Low Dunsforth Borobridge. Yorks Father — Patrick Conlish
24			Conlish	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamon	Ballyjamon, Co Roscommon. Mother — Maria Conlish
25			Feinberg	Ben	42		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	99 Scotland St, Manchester
26		1	Ballantyne	James Kennedy	17	10	M	S	Wireless Operator	do	do	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Uncle — T. R. Ballantyne. 18 Wallace St, Dumbarton.
27		1	Montgomery	Bernard Hamilton	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Mother — Mrs Montgomery. 49 Lanmell Rd, Sheffield.
28			Abbott	John Herbert	15	10	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	St Albans	Mother — Margaret Abbott. 22 Coleridge Rd, Crouch End, N.
29		1	Whyman	Philip	27	4	M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Father — A. Whyman — 13 Worthfield Terrace, Leeds. NON IMMIG
30		1	do	Fanny	24	2	F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

8-14000 8-1-31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14th, 1916

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	h.y. New York	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Gilbert Duncan 3/s Norman Bridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	brown	dark	mole on upper lip	England	Darlington
2	do	do	do	Mother	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do						None	do	East Hartlepool
3	do	Bklyn	do	Self	No	Yes	5	New York	Sister - Mrs W Geraghty - 152, East 106 St (Manhattan)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	do	Ireland	Glenmiddy
4	Pa.	Erie	do	Mother	—	—			Mrs L D Clerett - Erie	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	med	brown	grey	do	England	West.
5	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self Intended	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin - Mary Ryan - 50 Hamilton Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	brown	hazel	do	Ireland	Dublin
6	Oregon	Portland	do	Husband	Yes	do	—	—	Intended husband - Ernest Riley - 855 Clinton St - Portland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	dark brown	grey	do	England	Bolton
7	Minn.	Ely	do	Husband	Yes	do	—	—	Husband - St Louis - Ely Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	Grampound.
8	do	do	do	Father	—	do	—	—	Mrs E C [illegible]												do		
9	Pa.	Washington	do		Yes	Yes	9	Radnor Woodcrest	Radnor Woodcrest - Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	black	blue	do	Scotland	Carron
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Sister	$10	no	—	—	Sister - Mary Harte - 36 Wellington Court Gladbush	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Derr.
11	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	Yes	do	—	—	Uncle - Morris Kuben - 166 West 141st St - New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	light	light brown	blue	Scar left eye	England	Manor Park
12	Mass.	Springfield	no	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother James Begley 71 Cass St Springfield, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	do	none	Ireland	Kilrry.
13	Mich.	Detroit	do	self	$26	No	—	—	Friend Norman Jose 634 Gray Ave Highland Pk. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Brown	grey	slight scar left side of neck	England	Hayle
14	do	do	do	do	$40	do	—	—	Friend James Henry Jose 634 Gray Ave Highland Park Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
15	Cal.	San Francisco	do	do	yes	do	—	—	Brother Mr Albert Foothill The Oregonian, Portland, Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½		fair	grey	none	do	Halifax
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Prince Line	Yes	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Joining S.S. "Morisian Prince" Future husband F A Hearn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	auburn	brown	do	do	Sunderland
17	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	—	—	134 Milwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich Sister Maud Gallagher	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	Chippenham
18	P.A.	Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	yes	6½	Philadel	2004 Fletcher St Philadelphia Pa. Son Mrs Chas Crossley	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Golden	Blue	do	Ireland	Galloway Strakane
19	Wisc.	Kenosha	no	do	do	do	1½	Kenosha	384 Lincoln St Kenosha, Wisconsin	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	stair	brown	grey	do	England	Halifax
20	N.J.	New York	New Jersey	Shipping Co	$25	no	no	no	To join S.S. "Otaki" at Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	mole on chin	do	Canterbury
21	do	do	Uberman Bank	Agts	yes	yes	in transit		To join SS "Napier" New York Friend Mrs Hodge	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	brown on chin	do	Kendal
22	N.J.	Newark	do	Harry Hodge	$25	do	1½	Philadel	64 Wakeman Ave Newark, New Jersey Friend Mrs W. H. Long	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	grey	none	do	London
23	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	52 Scanner Ave Highland Park, Detroit Brother Chas Corlisk	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Yorkes
24	N.Y.	New York	do	do		do	do	do	190 Sutt St Brooklyn, New York Brother-in-law H Schack	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballyjornan
25	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	1739 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill:	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	grey	brown	do	Russia	Walbavick
26	Joining Ship	do	A Holt & Co	$15	yes	Europe	New York		To join S.S. "Barry Dale" to	do	do	do	do	do	slight stiffness of right ankle	5	9¼	fair	auburn	blue	marks of operation on right thigh	Scotland	Greenock
27	do	do	do	do	yes	do	in transit			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fresh	fair	do	none	England	Sheffield
28	~~New York~~	~~Detroit~~	Mother	$10	yes	no	no		Father employed at W. J. Sloan, New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Clapton
29	N.Y.	New York	do	self	yes	do	do	do	Cousin J. K. Insurance 17 Stuyvesant St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Manchester
30	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Lea, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. Lea

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 191

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cohen	Joe	52		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother: Solomon Cohen 6 Lionel St. Leeds
2										Coleman	Ellen Jane	19		f	S	House work	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cloonloo	John Coleman (Father) Gaverane, Cloonloo, Co. Sligo.
3										Matthews	Catherine Jane	28		f	S	Shop asst	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Ammanford	Mrs J. R. Hopkins. (Sister) 43 Adare St. Gilfach Goch, Glam.
4										O'Sullivan	Mary	22	2	f	S	none	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Inniscorthy	Mother. Mrs L. O'Sullivan Clough Mills, Gorey
5										Graeneweld	Lucy Selina	49	8	f	m	do	do	do	do	English	S. Africa	Ladysmith	D. A. Graeneweld. Cavanland. Stanach St. Pietermaritzberg, Natal S.A. Sister. Miss Lomi.
6										Lomi	Pauline	27		f	S	Ch. Nurse	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss Finnish	England	St Leonards on Sea	Mrs Tricklford, 11 Bowden, Brecknshire Cousin. Mrs Semmens.
7										Semmens	John	30		m	m	Miner	do	do	Gt Britain	English	do	Goldsithney	Mrs A. Goldsithney, Marazion Mother-in-law (Widow) 2 adults
8										Okuda	Dsoji	32	0	m	m	Shipwright	do	do	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	31-33, Cepne St. London. NON IMMIG
9										Smith	Margaret Helen	26	3	f	m	Housewife	do	do	Gt Britain	British	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York	Mother-in-law. Mrs Elizabeth Smith 51 Bradgewater St. Liverpool NON IMM.
10										O'Kane	Delia	35		f	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Coleraine	Cousin: P. J. O'Connell P.O. Galvagh, Co Derry
11										do	Frances	02		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	to do
12										Smith	Elizabeth L.	5	7	f		Infant	no	no	do	do	England	Liverpool	Grandmother: Mrs. Elizabeth Smith 51 Bradgewater St. Liverpool
13										Allen	Fredk. Thos.	16	11	m		Assist. Cook	yes	yes	British		England	Kingsbridge	Aunt Mrs Smith "Dora" 30 Grampound Rd, Truro, Cornwall
14										Anderson	Annie	21		f	S.	Housemaker	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Thurles	Mother: Mary Anderson
15										Atkinson	Mary	31		f	S.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny	Brother: Richard Atkinson Ballyquatton, Kilkenny
16										Blewett	Roscabella	23		f	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	England	St. Ives	Mother: Mrs. A. Blewett Bedford Road St. Ives, Cornwall
17										Bethel	Elizabeth H.	22		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	England	St. Ives	Mother: E. Hocking. "Porpellan Cottage," St. Ives, Cornwall
18										Brady	Bridget	24		f	S.	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kanturk	Brother: Mrs Brady, Ballincleva Moynalty, Kells Co. Meath
19										Brennan	Mary	64		f	W.	Widow	do	do	do	English	Ireland	London	Daughter: Mrs Agnes O. Barns, 148 Lockyell Road, London
ADMITTED 5/30										Cocks	Bessie	11		f	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bodmin	Grandmother: Mrs L. Cocks The Bungalow Glynn View, Bodmin Cornwall
21										Cahalan	Mary			f		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belleville (Mt. Athenry)	Mother: Mrs. Bran Cuff Belleville, Co. Galway
22										do	Delia Mary			f		Infant	no	no	do	do	Born on Voyage		to do Mother: Mrs. Kate Kerr
23										Crawford	Annie S.	26		f	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballisodare	Co. Sligo Grandmother:
24											Emma L.	2	2	f	S.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	to do
25											Allan H.	1		m	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	to do
26										Cassell	Jacob	14		m	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father: Joseph Cassell 19 Regd Terrace, Leeds, England.
27										Gaba	Eli	20		m	S.	Labourer	do	do	Russian	do	do	Kiev	Brother: J. Gaba 11 Castle St. Liverpool
X 28										Gleeson	Mary B.	20	36	f	S.	Waitress	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay	Father: E. Gleeman Milltown Malbay, Co. Clare
29										Monterourtz	Samuel	14		m	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	Mother: Jack Monterourtz 8 Montague Rd, London (Uncle)
30										~~Kimber~~	~~Isabel~~	~~24~~		~~f~~						~~British~~			West Hendred, Berks.

111 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [signature]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 191[illegible]

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Son. Abe Cohen 384 Howard Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ans.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark brown	none	Russia	Bershadsky.
2	Mich	Flint	yes	brother in law	yes	25	do	—	Brother in law Mrs J. A. Beckwith 822 East Court St, Flint, Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2		brown	grey	do	Ireland	Tawrane
3	Cal.	West Butte	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother John Henry Matthews West Butte, Sutter Co., Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fair	do	brown	do	Wales	Gilfach Goch.
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Sisters	yes	25	no	—	Sister Ellen J. Sullivan Plaza Hotel, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	auburn	grey	do	Ireland	Clough Mills.
5	Mich.	Port Huron	no	S.O. adventist	no	yes	30	Boulder Co.	Mother Mrs S. C. Phillips 72 Court St. Port Huron, Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	brown	brown	Both breasts removed	U. S. A.	Powder Mill.
6	Mass	Swampscott	this	Stating	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Wilfred T. Grenfell (friend) Swampscott, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do	do	none	Switzerland	Interlaken.
7	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs D. Simmons 50th St. Cleveland, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fresh	do	do	tip of left hand, little finger, deformed	England	Managua
8	Japan	Yamguchken	yes	Mrago Rocke	yes	yes	in Canada		Museum Dec (Business address) 25 Madison Ave. New York city	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mass	Brookline	do	self	do	do	25	Brookline	Brother Mrs Olin Scanlon 100 Chestnut St. Brookline, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	do	U.S.A.	Brookline.
10	Mass	Boston	do	do	do	do	18	Boston	Uncle Patrick M. Nicol 189 Chambers St. Boston.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Galway
11	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey brown	brown		do	Dangravin
12	Mass	Brookline	to	Mother	to	Yes			Mother Mrs. E. Scanlon 100 Chestnut St, Brookline, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do							England	Liverpool
13		Butte City	to	Father	to	Yes			Father: Richard J. Allen 988 Ross Butte City, Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Ruddy		to	England	Stephenson
14		Edgerton	to	Sister	to	No			Sister: Mrs Cecily Brown Edgerton, Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	blue	to	Ireland	Trim
15		Ottumwa	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	2 yrs	Uncle John Fisher 2313 E main St Ottumwa, Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Hazel	to		Ballymartin
16			no	Self	yes	yes			Brother: Frank Blewett Bragg 03 Erie Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	to	England	Ireland
17	Mont.	Butte City	no	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Lanie Hogeheen 259 Walnut St, Butte City, Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	18	Fair	DK brown	Hazel	to	England	Ireland
18	N.Y.	Troy City	to	do	do	No			Aunt: Mrs. Catherine 96 Bright St, Troy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dk.	do	to	Ireland	Moynalty
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Son	yes	[illegible]			Son: Henry J. Brennan 142 W 54 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	to	England	Cantred gC
20	Brit.	Morenci	no	Self	No	yes			Father Christopher Cole P.O. box 2. Morenci, Arizona	Morenci Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	to	England	W. Ford
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911	Wellesley	Aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 14 Wellington St, Waltham Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dk brown	brown	do	Ireland	Craigmore
22	do	do				yes			do	do	do	do	do	do	do								Born at Sea May 24 1916.
23	[illegible]	Harriman	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912 1914	Harriman	Husband: Jane A. Crawford Harriman, Orange Co. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	DK brown	brown	do	Ireland	Ballinadare
24	do	do	do	Father				Native	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							U.S.A.	New York
25	do	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Ireland	Florence Court
26	Conn	Mrs Taylor	yes	Father					Uncle: Mr. C. Labezobitch 30 Bradley St. New London, Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	DK brown	brown	do	Russia	Kedrishen
27	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes	yes			Cousin Thomas Gabie 718 Lexington Ave. Kansas City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Hiltown
28			yes	Father	yes	no			Brother ~~also J. Cassidy~~ 420 6th Ave. New York City	do	do	do	No	do	do	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Harbay
29			yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: J. Kosaitch 84 Market St., New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	DK	DK brown	brown	do	England	London
30										do	do	do	do	do	do								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK.

F. Newburn Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Da. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

D A Leas

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27th, 191

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kehoe	Sarah	13		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Mother: Sarah Kehoe Tarbert Co. Carlow
2			Kelly	Patrick	25		M		Priest	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Limerick	Brother: Rev. Kelly, Hospital, Co. Limerick
3			Lenihan	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	O'Callaghan's Mills	Mother: Ellen Lenihan, Mount Ellen, O'Callaghan's Mills, Co.
4			Lynch	Margaret	16		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Miltown Malbay	Father: Nathill Lynch, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare
5			Lewis	Alice Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. J. Danner, 15 Tenehurst Road, South Hackney
6			do	Winifred A.	3		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7			Mc. Reynolds	Sarah M.	23		F	S	Farmer's Daughter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cloughoge	Mother: Elizabeth Mc. Reynolds, Co. [illegible]
8	X		Mintzy	Abraham Ellis	22		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(Friend) J. Miller: 22 Holbeck St., Leeds
9			Maddison	Elizabeth A.	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Rock Ferry	Mother: Mrs. Chillerdick, Gibbay, Colt, Right [illegible]
10			do	Francis G.	14		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11			do	Gene V.	1		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12			Mc. Namara	Mathilda	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	do	do	Irish	do	Mellon	Mother: Margaret Keyes, [illegible], Co. Clare
13			Margin	Michael	26		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wales	Wedegar	Brother: M. Margin, Draper, Church St., Tredegar, Wales.
14			Murdy	Richard L.	14		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	England	Dalemoor	Mother: Mary Murdy, Draycot, Cerne Abbas, Cornwall.
15			O'Brien	Nora	18		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	1-75509-8/2/40	do	Ireland	Fermoy	Mother: Margaret O'Brien, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.
16			Glynnott	Josephine	26		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Dungarvan	Mother: Alark Glynnott, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.
17			Glynnott	Mary Anne	24		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18			Singleton	Ellen	51		F	M	[illegible]	do	do	1-263226-6/29/39 British	English	England	Dagenham	Son: Arthur Singleton, 2 Hyde St., [illegible]
19			Charley	Annie	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mother: Mary Charley, Monaghan
20			Lucky	Lillie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Tramore	Mother: Mary Lucky, Tramore, O'Callaghan's Mills, Co.
21	59 3568 4/10/35		Wolohan	Sarah M.	20		F	M	Housewife	do	do	22 54362 2/1/37	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother: Mary Mc. Donnell, 5 C. Howes Stamford Hill, London, N.
22	59323 4/10/35		White	Laura A.	24		F	S	Help	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Redruth	Parents: Wm. White, Hawkins Farm, Sims Croft, Redruth
23			Wallace	Cecilia	53		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Lough	Mother: Mary Wallace, Lough, Milltownia, Co. Galway.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1916. 105

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	h.y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1912 1915	New York	Brother: Patrick Kehoe 1148 W 12th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Tullow
2	Neb.	Omaha	No	[illegible]	No			Friend: Bishop Keanelly, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn		do	Ireland	Carlow
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	No			Sister: Mary Lenihan 221 W. Allen Lane Mount Airy, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	do	Dk	do	do	do	O'Callaghan's Mills
4	h.y.	ward Island	No	Father	Yes			Uncle: Michael Lynch State Hospital, ward's Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	do	Dk brown	brown	do	Ireland	Mullinahone
5	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	No			Husband: G.R. Lewis 2 Newton Pl., Italian Avenue, Cambridge Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	works on beets	England	London
6	do	do	do	Brother	No			Father: do do	No	No	No	No	No	No						Home		
7	N.J.	Trenton	No	Father	Yes			Uncle: John T. Chamberlain, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Hazel	Grey	do	Ireland	Donegal
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	No			Friend: S. Garscadden 3002 Hartford St. Philadelphia	Not to defraud	No	No	No	No	No	5	—	do	brown	brown	do	Russia	Minsk
9	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	self	Yes	No		Husband: George Maddison Fighting depart. work, Hoboken	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	do	England	[illegible]
10	do	do	do	Mother	No			Father: do do	No	No	No	No	No	No						do		
11	do	do	do	do	No			do do	No	No	No	No	No	No						do		
12	N.J.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Visitor: Mrs Howley, 210th St. Jersey City Friend: E. [illegible] 132 2nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Portugh
13	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	No		Brother: W. J. Mutty 5401 Cedar Av. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dk brown	brown	do	Russia	Statlick
14	N.J.	Cleveland	No	Brother	No			Sister: Mrs. Beecher, 650 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dk brown	brown	do	England	Tearoom
15	N.J.	New York	Yes	Sister	No			Cousin: Mrs. H. Byrne 305 W 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	—	do	Fair	blue	do	Ireland	Feramoy
16	do	do	No	Cousin	No			do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	do	Dark	hazel	do	do	Carrickmacross
17	do	do	No	self	No			do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No			Mrs. John Shinglestan [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	Fair	blue	do	England	Bolton
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	No			Brother: John Sharkey 548 Dewey av. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	brown	do	Ireland	Shroove
20	N.J.	Philadelphia	No	Father	No			Cousin: Mary Linehan 221 W. Allen Lane, Mount Airy Husband: Eugene Linehan	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Portmore
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Husband	Yes	No		1419 Lovett [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	England	Surrey
22	N.J.	North Amboy	No	self	Yes	No		Friend: N. F. Green 317 Dak St. North Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	do	England	Darlington
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1914	New York	Visitor: Bridget Waldron 354 W. 14th St. New York City Married to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	Ireland	Londa
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lewis Chief Officer of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* June, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK.

F. Sanborn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

12

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tsao	Gee han	21	10	M	S.	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	England	London	(Friend) Mr. C. H. Woods, 130 Latchmore Road, Battersea, London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

107 12

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 191.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Shanghai
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number 108 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27th, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Harry W.	~~35~~ 33		M	M	Bridgeport, Ohio	June 18th 1890	66 Savonia Av. Jersey City
2	Schonfield	Morris	36		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Feb. 2nd 1880 (Deported)	162 E 11th St, New York
3	Reeder	Charles	25		M	S	Madison Co. Ohio	July 11th 1890	123 Oak Hill, Delaware, Ohio
4	Reis	Rev. Jacob A.	32		M	M	Cincinitta, O.	Nov 19th 1883	1736 Baltimore St, Baltimore, Md.
5	do	Eleanor M.	32		F	M	Tigonier, Pa.	July [illegible]	do do
6	do	do	2		F	S	Cuffaw, S.C.	By virtue of Fathers Naturalization	do do
7	do	Martha	4/12		F	S	Sodorf, "	do do	do do
8	Landgren	Frank A	40		M	M	[illegible]	Rockland County Court, N.Y. June 11th 1900	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 N86

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing f

Number 110

YORK June 11th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1895	Collins	Hora				
2	Horrocks	Percy H				348 Washington Ave Brooklyn
3	Downing					28 Lenox Ave Troy N.Y.
4	French	Thomas M	33			Falcoma Park Washington D.C.
5		Ruth wife	29			
6	Cronin	Daniel	29			1912. 45 Old Broadway, New York City
7	do	Mary wife	27			do
8	do	John C	3	5		do
9	do	Francis		11 mo		do
10	Haynes		17			22 Grant St. Providence R.I.
11	Brake	Henry Mrs.	41	6		1914 258 Lenox Ave New York
12	do		39			do
13	Heden	Emil	46			3/1/96 135 E. 81 Rochester N.Y.
14	Downes	Thomas	36			1912 Thermal Rico Newyork
15	Keeley					
16	Fordicher		42			1/1914 421 Market
17	Schonfeld		31			462 East 2nd St Newyork
18	Cummings					
19						
20	Perkins	Louisa	30			132 S. Union St., Rochester, N.Y.
21	VL-408/630	George	11			520 11 Frederick St. San Francisco
22		Isaac Cpl	71			
23	Sullivan	Thomas	48			19 Marlborough St Roxbury
24	Kelley		24	M S		18 Union St. Brooklyn
25	Brown	Harold	22	M S		
26	Jones	Charles	19			13 [illegible]
27	Downing	Denis				
28	McDermott	Patrick	46	M	(deported)	
29	Haynes	William	14	S		
30						

St. Victor, New York: June 4th 1886

Born Liverpool, Eng. By virtue of Father's Citizenship

do do do

Liverpool N.S.

Brooklyn E. Dist Court 6 Jan 1916

Balto. Md. Col.

Tacoma, Wash. July 4th 1873

City Hall, New York City, July 1900 1564 3rd Ave. New York.

22 Grant St., Providence, R.I.

V3 N86

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

D.S.

COPY. 307,101/7.

109

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

IMMEDIATE.

The American Ambassador presents his compliments to His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and with reference to Sir Edward Grey's Note of April 27th has the honour to state he is now informed by the Secretary of State at Washington that Patrick McDermott, whose prison sentence for an offence under the Aliens Restriction Order is about to expire, obtained naturalization in the Supreme Court of New York County, New York, on July 26th, 1900, and is consequently an American citizen.

Mr. Page is instructed to request Sir Edward Grey to be so good as to acquaint him of the date upon which McDermott will be deported to the United States, in order that his wife who now resides in New York City, may be informed:

London, May 2nd, 1916.
130.1m5/

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 11th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE OF LAST PAPERS	LOCATION OF COURT AND PAPERS, No.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1893	Collins	Hugh								
4	Horrocks	Percy H			M	M	—	Dist Brooklyn N.Y. 2 Oct 1913		148 Washington Ave Brooklyn
7	Downing	Louis			M	M	—	City Hall new York Sept 1909		20 Lenox Ave New York
4411	French	Thomas H	33		M	M	Wells Point Texas March 26th 1883.	—		Tacoma Park Washington D.C.
5	"	Ruth	29		F	M	Paris France Jan. 25th 1884	Bristol Co. Court [illegible]		
6	Cronin	Daniel	29		M	M	—	Sept. 14th 1912.	45 Old Broadway	New York City
7	"	Mary	27		F	M	—	By virtue of Husbands	Papers	do
8	"	John	5	2	M	S	—	do do	Fathers	do
9	"	David	1	7	M	S	—	do do	do	do
8113	Haynes	[illegible]					[illegible]			22 Grant St. [illegible]
2945	Brake	Henry H.	44		M	M	—	Essex Co. Court: Newark, N.J. Nov. 10th 1914		258 Cordier Ave Jersey City
11	"	[illegible]	39		F	M	—	By virtue of Husband's Papers		do
2882	Heden	Eric	46		M	M	—	Superior Court County of Douglas 2/7/1911		135 E. 84 St. [illegible]
2949	Downes	Thomas	36		M	S	—	Supreme Court Hall of Jus. 27/3/1912		Thomas Downes Newyork
3201	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
5140	Bordacher	[illegible]	6		M	S	—	Court of Common Pleas Co. Phil 21/1884		[illegible]
3707	Schonfeld	[illegible]	31		M	M	—	Buffalo N.Y. 2/7/1888		462 East 72nd St Newyork
5188	Cummings	Jas								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	S. Victor, New York:	June 4th 1886	—	132 S. Union St., Rochester, N.Y.
20	Perkins	Louisa	31		F	M	[illegible]			520 W 142 St. [illegible]
VL-408630	"	Georgina	11		F	S	Born Liverpool, Eng.	By virtue of Father's Citizenship		
21	"	Isaac	9		M	S	do	do do		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			19 Mulberry St. [illegible]
23	Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport, R.I.	—		[illegible]
2926	Kelly	[illegible]	24		M	S	—	Brooklyn E. Dist Court 6 Jan 1916		18 Clinton St. Brooklyn
24	Brown	Harold	22		M	S	Calcutta, India			[illegible]
25	Jones	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma, Wash. July 4th 1873	—		132 [illegible]
9257	Downing	Louis								
27	McDermott	Patrick	46	M	M		(Deported)	City Hall, New York City, July 1900	1564	3 St. do. New York
28	Haynes	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Providence, R.I.	Aug. 3, 1898	—	22 Grant St., Providence, R.I.
29										
30										

V3N86

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Aberwath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1220 1									Tishman	Lizie	19	F S		Embroidery	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Tishman 42 Bedford St Commercial Rd
1866 2									Henriksen	Paul Peter	27	M S		Porter	do	do	Denmark	Danish	do	London	Friend Georges Aftenfield 8 Princess Gardens Tottenham
3									Mosselman	Louis Max	27	M S		do	do	do	Belgium	France	do	do	Brother Marcel Borrelon 8 Arden Mansions Harrow Rd
1675 4									Rosenblatt	Abraham	18	M S		Clerk	No	No	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mr Pincusky 102 Commercial Rd Glasgow
5									do	Louis	16	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2807 6									Nyman	Hugo	46	M S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Stepson do
7									do	Lassie	38	F M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8									do	Rose	10	F S		None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9									do	Alexander	4	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1896 10									Buchaf	Joseph Henri	57	M M		Land Boulder	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Coventry	Friend Alphonse Riton 144 Station Road Coventry
11									do	Clara	54	F M		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1695 12									Gekovitch	Milan	33	M S		Mechanic	do	do	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Servia	Uncle Nicola Petrovich
1120 13									Liessens	Mary	20	F S		Servt	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Haarlem	Friend Joseph Verriest 34 Hamilton Gardens Haarlem
14							1		Levy	Fanny	16	F W		Nurse	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Harris Michalsky 5a Hope St Old Man
1205 15									Dick	Elizabeth	32	F M		Cook Settler	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Tunbridge Wells	Wife Mr Dick 28 Commercial Street
6 16									Frosso	Sebenico	21	F S		Dress Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mr Frosso do
1698 17									Gekovich	Vaso	27	M S		Teacher	do	do	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Servia	Friend: Rev M. Verlenjzovich 13 Old Burlington St., London,
1582 18									Holm	Erik	46	M M		Steward	do						
3008 19									Lundman	Carl Ad	48	M S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Vesteras	Brother Elis Lundman Jacobsborg b. Vesteras
1699 20									Gelekmah	Wife	32	M M		Cabinet Maker	do	do	Servia	Servian	Servia	Servia	Wife Zorka Gelekmah do
1212 21									VICKSTEN ALIAS Lind	MANFRED Jacob Linus	25	M S		Broker	18-50	47-505	4-20-37	Swedish	Sweden	Norsjo	1936 1956 Dead Brother Jacob Lind Norsjo Sweden
3 22									Johanson	Anders Edvard	34	M S		Tailor	do	do	1				Father Johan Johansson
883 23									Danielsson	Fredrik	45	M M		Machinist	do	do	1	do		Sweden	Daughter Elsa Danielsson Eskilstuna Sweden
1095 24									Rioulet	Pierre	28	M S		Porter	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Friend: Rene Jeustin 21 Thanet St Kings Cross London Sister: Kristina Gabrielsson Sweden
981 25									Westberg	Erik	44	M M		Wife	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Father Anton Larsen Kapstaden Norway NON IMM.
1009 26		1							Larsen	Jens C.	23	M S		Fireman	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Father Christian Johansen 15 Gideons St London NON IMM.
1010 27		1							Johansson	Carl	28	M S		Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C & K Kjellberg Timmerman Lat Stora
1800 28									Kjellberg	Sixten	16	M S		Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Fatherland	
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Jeanfork	Yes	Brother	No			Brother in Law A Kochinsky 114 E 101st St New York					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	Kiew
2	do	do	do	do	do			do					do	do	5	9	do	Fair	Gray		do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle A Salz 147 Jackson Ave Brooklyn NY					do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		do	Chotzemir Kiew
4	do	do	Italian	do	do			do					do	do								
5	do	do	do	do	do			Brother					do	do								
6	do	do	do	Self	Yes			do					do	do								
7	do	do	do	Father	do			Uncle					do	do								
8	do	do	do	do	do			do					do	do								
9	do	do	do	do	do			do					do	do								
10	Col	Canon City	Yes	Self	Yes			Son Louis Hickok Canon City Fremont Park	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Sallow	Grey	do		Belgium	Ghent
11	do	do	do	Father	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do		do	Ghent
12	Ky	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother Stephan Hajnc Apt 11 W 22 St & 1st Ave Manhattan New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Vienna Austria
13	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Fiancee	do	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		do	Belgium Hungarian
14	Ky	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Son in Law Hyman Pozyensky 1 Delancey St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Russia Poland
15	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Louis Cameroi 70 Belgian Consul New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		do	Belgium Ghent
16	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Brown	Fair	Blue		do	Chotzemir Belgium
17	Ohio	Toledo	do	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother in Law Mr Adamkovich 823 So 3rd St Toledo Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	Chotzemir Belgium
18																						
19	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brother Stephan Hajnc 5 Water St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	Vienna Austria
20	Ind	Indianapolis	do	do	do	No		Stephen Sub McKenalz 1145 W Maryland St Indianapolis Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Grey		do	Austria Hungary
21	Ill	Joliet	Yes	do	do	Yes	1907	Friend Peter Sjostrom Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	Blue		do	Sweden Hungary
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		do	do
23	Ill	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend Erick Halmar Anderson 39 Centre Ave New York Friend Dr C W Meier 150 Chicago St Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Stockholm
24	Ill	Joliet	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Hans Anderson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Blue		do	Sweden Stockholm
25	Wis	Solon Springs	Yes	do	Yes	No		Norwegian Steamer "Nerne" at N York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		Norway	Christiansand
26	Ky	New York	do	do	do	Yes	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do		do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1910	San Francisco	Brother Maria Kjellberg R.F.D. Box 102 Wausa Neb.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		Sweden	Stockholm
28	Neb	Wausa	do	do	$25 No																	
29																						
30																						

ITALIEN
ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Leos, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.)

J. A. Leos

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MARCH, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Robinson.	Rose Ann	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	St Catherines	Husband Fredk Robinson 2 Welland ave St Catherines
2			do.	Sidney	11		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3			do.	Annie	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4			do.	Rose Mary	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr Lawrence
5			Cooke	Frank Hayward	24		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Catherines	Father Dr Hazelwood
6			Manning	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Grantham	Father Chas McKay
7			do	Charles	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8			McKay	Teresa	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballycastle	Friend Miss Frazier
9			Grendhomme	Letitia Ann	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Denmark	
10			Copland	Nella Adisana	30		F	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11			Grendhomme	Caryl	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12			do	Sybil	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13			do	Dolores	3		F	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	
14			do	Edgerton	1		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	
15			Scott	Eliza												Father
16			Nyhan	Thomas	22		M	S	Tinsmith Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Kenagh	Parents Rose Ellen Nyhan Friend St. Lawrence
17			Cooke	Frank Hayward	24		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	St Catherines	129 Church St, Rogers, St Catharines

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

63

13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114 **3**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 14th, 191[illegible]

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ont	St Catherine	Sep	Husband	No	No		In transit	Husband Fredk Robinson 2 Weelland ave St Catherine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		England	Nuneaton
NT ALIEN	2	do	do	do	Father		do			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	Plymouth
NT ALIEN	3	do	do	do			do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
NT ALIEN	4						do			do											do	Canada	St Catherine
	5	do	Toronto	do	Self	No	No	1912	Buffalo	Wife Mrs Cooke							5	4	Fair	Brown	Nose	England	Birmingham
	6	Man	Winnipeg	do	do	do	do	1914		Husband Charles Canning							5	5	Dark	Black	do		
	7	do	do	do	Father	do	do																
NT ALIEN	8	Alb	Delacy	do	Father	No	No			Uncle Jas Mapleson Delacy Ave & Broadhanne							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	None	Ireland	Maghera
NT ALIEN	9	Man	Winnipeg	do	Self	do	No	10 years ago		Husband Dr J Broadhanne 118 Royal St Fort Rouge Winnipeg							5		Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Dublin
NT ALIEN	10	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	11	do	do	do	Father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	Canada	Winnipeg
NT ALIEN	12	do	do	do	do	do	do			do											do	do	do
NT ALIEN	13	do	do	do	do	do	do			do											do	do	do
NT ALIEN	14	do	do	do	do	do	do			do											do	do	do
NT ALIEN	15																						
NT ALIEN	16	Ont	Toronto	do	Self	No	No			Friend: John Barton 110 Water St, Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Cork
NT ALIEN	17	Ont	Toronto	do	do	No	No	1912	Buffalo	wife: Mrs. Cooke c/o. Mr Baker 94 Gladstone Ave, Toronto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.R. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Leos, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Purewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon was acting therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. A. Leos

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK. *sailing from* ..... , 27 May 1916 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father Thos Galvin Ballyspunnock Newtownbarry
2										Duffy	Mary	45		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ellen Leahoe Bennettsbridge Broadway Nr Ferns
3										Keegan	Annie	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm C Keegan Coalstore Steamstown N. [illegible]
4										Keenan	Winifred	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Brian Keenan [illegible]
5										[illegible]	Annie	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
6										Stenson	Mary	45		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward [illegible] Gurteen Sligo Co Mother: Julia Corrigan Ballacostla, Ducers, Co Sligo
7										Corrigan	Mary	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Patk Corrigan
8										O'Connell	Mary	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
9										Jones	Abbie M	[illegible]											
10										Keagan	Lillian	[illegible]											Father Thomas Sullivan Parents Mr Denis Sullivan Lisbon
11										O'Sullivan	Annie	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12										Casadonna	L.	[illegible]											
13										do	R.	do											
14										do	Caryl	do											
15										do	Sybil	do											
16										do	Dolores	do											
17										do	Edgerton	do											
18										Leonard	Catherine	20	7	5	D	Domestic	3-23-3457 - R-27-42	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunford	Father Wm Gleeson Coppanore Dunford
19										Gleeson	Anna	21		F	S	Married	do	do	British	Irish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20										Friel	Nellie	21		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Lisnaree	Parents 2 da Windsor Terrace
21										Slater	Margaret	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Owen Forrester 2 Healey Bar Bridges Bridgend
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 4* 1916

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Brother William Galvin 21 Commercial Place Yonkers	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
2									Friend Miss Bodger 1747 Mace Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark Grey	Hazel	do	do	do
3									Sister Mrs J Bodley	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do
4									Sister Mrs Hughes 78 Court St							5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do	do
5																5	5	16	do	Brown	do	do
6									Brother Michael Spenton													
7									Cousin Edward Connolly							5	Fair	Brown	Blue			
8									Brother Barthy Connolly							5	6	do	do			
9										do	do	do	do	do	do							
10									Brother Mrs Keagan													
11									Sister Julia McCarthy 17													
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16										do	do	do	do	do	do							
17										do	do	do	do	do	do							
18									Sister Mrs Conrad 30 Carnegie Place							5	6	Brown	Dark Grey	Mole	Ireland	Longford
19									Sister Mrs Eleanor 20 Park Terrace							5	6	Brown	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Longford
20									Cousin Bertha Bellitt 306 Madbrough St							5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do
21									Aunt Mrs O Bryan 24 Steinway Ave Astoria L.I.													
22									Husband Thos Myers 320 Robinson Street Astoria													
23									Sister Mrs L Mc Carthy 1108 6th St Astoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Mole	do	do
24										do	do	do	do	do	do							
25									Brother 185 West 135th St New York City							5	2	Fair	Brown	Slight	Ireland	Drumcridle
26									Son Mr Hart 811 W 180 St New York							5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Strabane
27																5	7	Fair	Dark	do	do	Tyrone
28									Sister Mrs H Byrne 305 W 11th St New York							5	1	do	Black	do	do	do
29									Aunt Mrs Riordan 208 Crescent Ave Astoria							5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. Leos, Surgeon of the NEW YO, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.A. Leos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									3F/16956 Sol 8/16/33	Sharkey	Sarah	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Miss Thos Lyons Creeve Roscommon
2										Stokes	Margaret	19	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Barrymore	Father Pat Stokes Barrymore Co Cork
3										Hamill	Catherine	17	8	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Belfast	Mother Mrs M Hamill Belfast
4										Toner	Lizzie	18	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Carlow	Father Michl Toner Tullow Co Carlow
5										Gratix	Elizabeth	26	5	W		do	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Brother John E Reid Nottingham
6										Johnston	Florence	20	5	S		do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Brother Mr Johnston
7										Howley	Mary	20	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Howley Coralaban Cedar Lodge
8										Dermody	Maria	24	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Charles Dermody
9										O'Connell	Katie	22	5	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Brother J O'Connell Dromineer Tarbert Co Kerry
10										Mc Nicholas	Mary	20	[illegible]	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr McNicholas Ballynanheon Scariff Co Clare
11										McDonagh	Margaret	28	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Martin McDonagh Ballynanheon Scariff Co Clare
12										Healy	Delia	24	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michl Healy Shanballynaght Scariff Co Clare
13									622741 6/17/30	Gill	Annie	21	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Martin Gill Dromineer Tarbert Co Kerry
14										do	Delia	19	5	S	3-174777	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15										Shea	Delia	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16										Glynn	Nora	19	5	S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr J Glynn Tracyfield Tarbert Co Kerry Brother Mr E Glynn
17										O'Malley	Mary	19	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Stephen O'Malley Moneywell Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
18										Reilly	Bridget	20	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Reilly Cashel Lough Keel Brother Mr Keegan
19										Keegan	Elizabeth	26	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20										Muskett	Delia	18	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Thos Muskett Mulrea Tarbert Co Kerry
21										Murrane	Bridget	19	5	S		Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Rallea	Father Mr J Murrane Rallea Tarbert Co Kerry
22										Scanlon	Nate	19	5	S	1-212360	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newmarket	Father Mr M J Scanlon Newmarket Co Cork
23										Burke	Bridget	18	5	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Ballaghaderreen	
24										Dunnellan	Mary												
25										Coyne	Nate												
26										Connelly	Nate												
27										Doherty	Mary Bridget												
28										Regan	Nellie	20	5	S	1-366233-404-11/7/41	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Mr Regan Castleboy Ballaghaderreen
29										Glynn	Kate	21	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Carragarriff	Father Pat Glynn Carragarriff Tarbert
30										Gallagher	Margaret	23	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Drogheda	Father Thos Gallagher Drogheda Boyle

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ——

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 11th*, 191[illegible]

14—213

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible] contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	5	2					
2																	5						
3																							
4																	5						
5																	5						
6																	5	3					
7																	5						
8																	5	3					
9																	5	6					
10																	5	5					
11																	5	5					
12																	5	6					
13																	5	1					
14																	5	1					
15																	5	6					
16																							
17																	5	6					
18																	5	6					
19																	5	7					
20																	5	5					
21																	5	6					
22																	5	2					
23																	5	2					
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																	5	4					
29																	5	2					
30																	5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.F. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, J. A. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Moyles	Annie	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Patrick Moyles Foxford Co Mayo Irish Free State
2										Roache	Mary	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Roche Ennistymon Co Clare
3										[illegible]													Father [illegible] Rafter Inverreel Co Mayo
4										Mc Inerney	Anne	40		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados		Brother James Godfrey Cartoon, Anan, Co. Galway
5										Murphy	Catherine	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			
6										do	do	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do			
7										Higgins	Frances	26		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Higgins Ropray Mother [illegible]
8										Battle	Marguerite	32		F	M	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Dr Hannon Ballyvaughan Co.
9										Hannon	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]							Father John Cody
10										Cody	Katie	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mothers Brother Mary Kavanagh
11										Kavanagh	Mary	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Gill
12										Gill	Delia	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dominican Convent Father [illegible] Convent Co. [illegible]
13										Gavin	Mary	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gallagher
14										Heaney	Katie	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mothers Brother Father Martin Fitzpatrick Carrowmore Clarecastle
15										Fitzpatrick	Margaret	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16										Reddy	Johanna	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Lancaster	28 Quail St Lancaster
17										Greenidy	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Pat Greehy Ballymacurry Roscommon
18										do	Josephine	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19										Brennan	Ellen												
20										Curran	Mary												
21										Mansfield	Margaret	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Brother Wm H. A. Hodhead 288 Thornhamrd Lane Grammit
22										do	Lilian	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	
23										Kirrane	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Servt	No	No		Ireland	Ireland	Holyhead	Father John Kirrane Ballinamuck, Longford
24										Cunningham	Delia	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Pat Cunningham Scotland Co. Sligo
25										Brennan	Josephine	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamuck, Longford	Parents Mr & Mrs Connell
26										Trundle	Lillie	20		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father [illegible] 116 James St. Dublin.
27										Ferris	Edward	14		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Ferris Granard Co. [illegible]
28										Lowe	Eva												
29										Comerford	Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father James Comerford Feenish Co Kerry Father [illegible] Glebe, Co. Kerry
30										Scanlon	Hannah	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

1-18814-4/30/40
11-312273 3-21-41(SOS)
11-292004-2/24/41
1-397579-4-16-42

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120 **6**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14 1911.

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mary Boyle mother	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry
2	Conn	Waterbury	do	do	$16	No		Baltimore Md 216 N Broadway	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk Gray	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	$16	No		Agent Jno Clary 1155 Broad St Phila Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Gray	do	do	do	do
4	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$25	1905	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs Brogan 223 W 145 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
5	Mass	Fitchburg	Yes	Self	$100	No		Sister Mrs Walsh	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Mother	do	No		Sister Mrs Wm Cash 5120 N Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
7	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$25	No	1911	Husband Denis Humphrey 22 Purdee St Dorchester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kerry
8	Mass	Boston	do	do	$30	No	1911 Providence R.I.	Brother Dan Higgins 1 Pierce St Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	do	do	do	do
9	Ill	Chicago	No	Cousin	$40	No		Cousin Martin Tuttle 8911 Baltic St Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	Sister	$25	No		Cousin Kate Tuohy 107 E 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dk Gray	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	Sister	$25	No		Mary Cleary 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	do	do	do	do
12	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Cousin	$25	No		Elsie Kavanagh 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$16	No		Cousin Mrs J Costello 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Canada
14	do	Ansonia	do	Sister	do	No		Aunt Mrs Reilly 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
15	Conn	Hartford	Yes	do	$18	No		Sister Ellie Kenny 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
16	Ct	Hartford	No	Self		No		Sister Mary Tuohy 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
17	Ill	Chicago	do	Aunt	$10	No		Cousin Mrs Kenny 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Co Longford
18	do	do	do	do	do	No		Friend Mrs Fogarty 230 W 123 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
19								Aunt Ellen Feeley 7-3 Paskel St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Red	do	do	do	do
20								-do-	do	do	do	do	do									
21	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1911	Husband Mr Dennis Sullivan 11 Fenner St Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kent
22	do	do	do	Sister				Sister Lily Kirrane 558 Clayton Ave. Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Limerick
23	Conn	Bridgeport	do	Sister	$15	No		Aunt Celia Hughes 1720 Beacon St Brookline Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Cousin Hugh Byrne 305 W 107 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
25	Mass	Fitchburg	do	Mother		No		Aunt Mrs J McGovern 1150 W 6 St Erie Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Brown	Brown	do	do	do	Co Cavan
26	Pa	Erie	Yes		$15	No		Mother Mrs Feeley 256 W 45 St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do								
27	Mass	Fitchburg	do	Mother		No			do	do	do	do	do								
28								Sister Mrs F Copeland 2 Bellows Court	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
29	Vt	Bellows Falls	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Sister Nora Scanlon 4609 Wisconsin Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
30	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$15	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916.

NEW YORK.
at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from [illegible], 27 MAY 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
8776 1										Healy	Patrick											
2										do	Thomas											
8883 3										Donovan	John											
3 8986 4										Hayden	Margt	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cregg	Father Charles Hayden Askhown Fethard Co Tipperary
4 8677 5										Cohen	Esther	22		F	S	[illegible]							Father Isaac Cohen 23 Crompton St Boston
5 8911 6										Kelly	Mary Ellen												
7										Thornton	Minnie M												
6 8998 8										Clark	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cregg	Father John Clark Cregg P O Co Mayo
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Louisa Crooks 30 Fiddington Tewkesbury Eng
7 9002 10										Crooks	Edith	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Maria Loftus Clonlwart Roscommon
8 9002 11										Loftus	Katie	19		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	
9 9063 12										Thornton	Ellen												
10 9210 13										Tuson	Harriet	56		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	English	[illegible]	Brother Geo Fk Simmons [illegible]
11 9061 14										Jennings	Kitty	24		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Ire	[illegible]	Father Michl Jennings Cappaloyle Ballinasloe Co Galway
12 9095 15										Walsh	Agnes	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Walsh Derrylough Tullamore Co Offaly
13 9578 16										McMahon	Bridget	14		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Pat McMahon Crossderra Tubbercurry Co Sligo
14 9 17										Ward	Minnie	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Matthew Ward [illegible]
15 8379 18										King	Rose Ann	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Parkavaro	Father Patrick King Parkavaro, Co. Galway
do										do	Catharine	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
16 8855 20										Geighery	Anna	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Michl Geighery Jamestown Co Leitrim
17										Lavin	Ellen												
17 9017 22										Spillane	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father John Spillane Kilcolman Parish Bryan McDonagh
18										McDonagh	Bridget	17		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 24										Loftus	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinefford	Mother Sarah Loftus Ballow, Swinefford, Co. Mayo
5 25										Moore	Katie	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonlara	Father Peter Moore Cloonlara Mt Talbot Swinford
6 26										Duffey	Bridget	17		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 9231 27										McGrath	Anne												
20 9230 28										Keady	Julia												
29	2-464370	8/18/36								Lavin	Bridget	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinefford	Mother: Bridget Lavin [illegible] Swinefford, Co. Mayo
8 30										Healy	Nora												

35 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 1st, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									To Reside in U.S.												
2									do do do do				do	do							
3									do do do do				do	do							
4	Ny	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Brother John Moynihan 57 W 60 St				do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
5	do	do	do	Mother	$				Brother Jacob 153 Clark St				do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England
6																					
7																					
8	NJ	Manchester	Eng	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary Clark 237 Elm St Manchester						5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	India
9	do	do	do	do	$				do						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	DC	Washington	Eng	Sister	$5	No			Friend: Hannah Howarth Tacoma Park Md						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England
11	Ny	New York	do	Sister	$	do			Sister Maggie Hughes 101 W. 6 St						5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland
12																					
13	Ny	Elmsford	Ire	Self	$100	No			Daughter Anna Sullivan Elmsford				do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	England
14	Ny	New York	do	do	$25	No	from		Aunt Mrs M J Bradley 42 W 31 St				do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Scotland
15	Pa	Philadelphia	do	—					Edwin John Ivors 153d judge				do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ireland
16	Ny	New York	do	—	$	No			Sister Mary McMahon 631 W 152 St				do	do	5	1	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	$	No			Sister Annie Ward Maple Terrace Port Chester				do	Father Henry,	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
18	R.I.	Providence	do	Aunt	$	No			Aunt: Mrs. Kate Mahon, 53 Dean Av. Providence, R.I.				do	do	5	4	Fair	Dk.	do	do	do	Galway
19	do	do	do	do	$	No			do do				do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ny	New York	Yes	Aunt	$	No			Aunt Mrs Cavanaugh 43 Second Place				do	do	5		Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	
21																					
22	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Kate Gallagher 6 Tennyson St Flat				do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
23	do	do	do	do	$	do			Brother John McDonagh 89 Sutter St				do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Patrick Sheridan 208 & 90 St. New York	Father Henry			do	do	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
25	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$	do			Sister Mary Moore 1818				do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildare
26									Sister Mary Duffy 4020 Lincoln Ave				do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27													do	do							
28													do	do							
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister: Annie Lavin 1116 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn				do	do	5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Wood
30													do	do							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H.P. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Lees, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)

J. D. Lees

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Tetherston. Katie	17	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	British	Irish			Father John Tetherston Lodrumnaca Ballyjamesduff
2		Culligan. Margaret	20	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father Robt Culligan do do
3		Nolan. Bridget	22	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do	Ballaghaderreen		Father Pat Nolan Ballaghaderreen Co. M
4		Hunt. Margaret	20	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father John Hunt Castlemore Ballaghaderreen
5	194832 7-1-21	P-1151594-5 2-803991 2-864155 2-895858 Hunt 1-31-16.										Mother do do
6		Moffitt. Margaret	18	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Brother Barnahan Bryan Ballaghaderreen
7		Hanley. Mary	21	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do	Belfast		Brother Patrick Hanley Castlecat Ballaghaderreen
8		Frain. Winifred	20	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			John Regan Father Spanish Point Miltown Malbay
9		Regan. Mary A.	18	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father Dominick Rush Moneal
10		Rush. Bridget	19	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do	Kilkelly		Father Martin Callanan Gurteen Milltown Mulrany
11		Callanan. Annie	19	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father Pat Kelly Gurteen Milltown Mulrany
12		Kelley. Lizzie	17	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father John Keaney Aughamore Ballaghaderreen
13	194683 11-23-21	Brennan. Delia				H8355						
14		Doyle. Annie	22	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do	Kilkelly		Father Jas Doyle Drakeen Kilkelly
15		Deacy. Mary	18	F	S	11-327016-11-27-41 do do do	do do	do	do			Father John Deacy Aughamore Ballaghaderreen
16		Malone. Delia	20	F	S	do do do	do do	do	do			Father John Malone Kilfaiboy Milltown Malbay
17		Cheeps. Margaret										
18		Ferguson. Bridget	22	F	S	3-189828-4/30/40 Servt do do	do do	British	Irish	Foxford		Father Peter Ferguson Gradaun Knockaboy
19		Galvin. Helen	24	F		do do do	do do	do	do	Crowe Hill Tuam		Father John Galvin Ground St. Post Clough
20		Ramsden. Lizzie	27	F	S	Servt do do	do do	British	English	England		Father Henry Ramsden 1 Elm St Hoyland Common Barnsley
21		Ryan. Mary	21	F	S	Dressmaker do do	do do	Irish	Irish	Dingle	Castlegregory	Father John Ryan Lettergorm Castlegregory
22		Moore. Mary	20	F		do do do	do do	do	do			Sister Mrs. Gooding, 124 Gateley Road, Brixton, London
23		Cronin. Nancy	32	F	M	Wife do do	do do	do	do			Mother in Law. Catherine Fisher 8 Devereux Drive Le
24		Meskell. Esther	21	F	M	do do do	do do	English	English	England	Manchester	
25		do. Gertrude	1	F		child	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do Bridget Donnelly
26		Lowther. Margaret	35	F	M	Wife do do	do do	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	92 Harold's Cross Dublin
27		do. Evelyn	10	F		3-59741-9 do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
28		do. Edward	7	M		5-126190 do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
29		[illegible]	6	M		do do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Cotter. [illegible]	20	F	S	Servt do do	do do	do	do	do	Kilmallock	Father Michael Killeen Rathnaguisaun Kilmoyle
31		Killeen. Mary	19	F	S	Domestic do do	do do	do	do	do	Clarecastle	Father Michael Killeen Rana Land Clarecastle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ____ 63

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124 **8**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11 1, 191

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn							Mary Featherston Great uncle Wm Compleman													
2	Pa	Pittsburg							Sister Beatrice Lidigan 128 Second St Monongahela	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	Grey	do	do
3	N York	do	Sister	do					Sister Mary Horan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	Dark	do	do	Kilcrohe
4	N J	Elizabeth	Ny	Self	17				Sister Kate Hunt 127 Magnolia Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Dane	Ramelton
5	Ny	Brooklyn	Ny	do	17				Sister Nora Moffitt 5 Ramsden St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	Kingscourt
6	do	do	do	do	5				Cousin Mrs A Brennan 70 Lincoln Place	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do	do
7	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	15				Sister ~~Mary~~ Frain ~~Pa~~ Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do
8	Conn	New Haven	Sister	do	25				Sister Delia Regan 22 Minister Pl	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do
9	Pa	Phila	Ny	Self	10				Aunt Mrs Connolly 1220 Second St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do
10	Ny	New York	do	Brother					Sister Mrs Donovan 1064 N 9th St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do
11	Conn	New Haven	do	Aunt					Aunt Mrs Sullivan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do
12	Mass	Boston	Pa	Sister	do				Sister Mary Brennan 1128 Pingree Ave Pittston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Black	do	do
13	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	5				Sister Mary Hoy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Red	Fair	Dk Blue	do	do
14	Conn	New Haven	Pa	Brother	15				Brother Patk Deasey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do
15	Ill	Chicago	do	do	25				Cousin John Horan 6642 Washington Blvd Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
16																						
17	Pa	Scranton	do	Sister	6				Sister Maria Ferguson 1014 E 3d St Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Sandy	Fair	Grey	Dane	Londonderry
18	Conn	Waterbury	do	Self	10				Cousin Mrs Silvia Crosby 23 Linn St Waterbury Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	Portcloyle Donegal
19	Mass	Lowell	do	Father	10				Cousin Mary Jackson 1430 Middlesex St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Dane	England
20	Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	do	25				Cousin ~~Daly Moore~~ Margaret Keller ~~Washington Ave~~ Erie	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do
21	N	do	Sister	do	5				Brother Patrick Gallagher	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
22	Pa	Pittsburg	Mother	do	10				Husband Mr Hackett	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Sandy	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland
23	Mass	Beverley	do	Husband	No				Husband Mr Beverley Mass 8 Scott St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dark	Dark	do	do	England Manchester
24	do	do	do	Father	No					do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do
25	Ny	Syracuse	Pa	Husband	2				Husband John L Luther 304 Charles Ave Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Dane	Ireland Portstewart
26	do	do	do	Father	14					do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do
27	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do
28	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do
29	R.I.	Providence	Pa	Cousin	5				Cousin Mary Kearns 224 Lake Ave Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	½	do	do	do	do	do
30	N.H.	Hampshire	do	Cousin	No																	Clarecastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F P Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lias, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Lias

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
38759									Smith	Jane	17		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Thos Smith Ballysadare
5429									Curran	Bridget											
132 3									Doolan	Mary Ann	21		S	Domestic Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Thos Doolan Ballysadare
8186 4									Horan	Elizabeth	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Horan Bushfield Curryeastown
✓ 7 5									Durkan	Bridget	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Durkan Curryeastown do
6									Keenan	Mary	19		S	Servt	Yes	No	British	Irish		Charlestown	Father Pat Keenan Creagh Charlestown
15594 7									Hegarty	Annie Maria	21		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Shibbereen	Brother Denis Hegarty Tubbertaught Aughadown Skibbereen
✓ 9 8									Keohane	Helena	20										Father Timothy Keohane Curraheelig Skibbereen Co
20697 9									Hill	Martha	21		S	Servt	do	do	do	English	Canada		Sister Mrs Paysden 2 [illegible] Ave Hamilton
2168 10									Parker	Jane	34		M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Nova Scotia		Brother Mrs Quayle 60 Glenbank Place Dunfermline
✓ 11		/							do	William	9		S	Child	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	
✓ 12		/							do	Robert	7		S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	
20664 13									O'Neill	Thomas	45		M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Sister Mrs Robinson 19 Christchurch Place Dublin
✓ 14									do	Annie	43		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
32787 15									Reilly	Bridget	16		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Stradbally	Mother Mary Reilly Ballick Abbeyleix
✓ 4 16									Jeffers	Dee	18		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Loughrea	Father John Jeffers Loughrea Esbolis Mays
12117									McCool	Ellen	23		S	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmalling	Mother: Mary Mc. Cool Ray Rathmalling Co. Dimagan
✓ 3 18									Jones	Alfred Lewis	17		M	House Servant	Yes	No	British	English	England	Birmingham	Friend Mrs Wainwright Belgravia Wellington Rd Birmingham
✓ 14 19									Lynskey	Ellen	17		S	Servt	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Patk Lynskey Culgreena Ballyvourney
6553 20									Flaherty	Winifred	22		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Killarney	Mother Mrs Flaherty Williamstown Killarney
12844 21									Drake	Henry Charles											
22									do												
ADMITTED 23		/							Green	Alfred	52		M	Publican	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Son Mrs A Green Dolphin Inn Kinnay Rd
ADMITTED 24		/							do	Emma	51		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 25		/							do	E [illegible]	21		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do do
ADMITTED 26		/							do	G Ladys	19		S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 27		/							do	D Doris	17		S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 28		/							Connolly	[illegible]	21		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs R Connolly 10 Coventry St Birmingham Father Daniel Hickey
6879 29									Hickey	Margaret	22		S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kathmore	Grandmother Kathmore Derry Father Thos Biesty
2206 30									Biesty	Sarah	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kathmore	Derrycashe Kathmore
		6																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126 **9**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 11th, 191(

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes			Sister Kate Smith 522 W 142 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2								do do do do do do												
3	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes			Sister Mrs Thos Dolan 5 [illegible] Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Louth
4	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	do			Sister ~~Mrs Spindler~~ Mrs Annie Spengenberg ~~Philadelphia~~ Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Clarion
5	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	do			Aunt Thos McBride	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Rosy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
6																				
7	Mass	Malden	do	do	Yes			Sister Hannah Hegarty do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blue	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
8	do	Roxbury	do	do	do			Brother Cornl Hegarty do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
9	Ny	New York	Yes	Brother	No			Mrs [illegible] Liberty [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Husband Thos P Parker 1704 534 W Main St [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Cumberland
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes															do	N.S.A.	Philadelphia
11	do	do	do	Mother	do															do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do																	
13	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes			Mrs Jeanie Friend 6 Bank St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	do	do	do	Husband					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
15																						
16	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do			Aunt Bridget Flynn 44 Flanders [illegible] Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Ireland
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes			Aunt Maggie Jeffers 1078 Thompson St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
18	Ny	New York	Yes	Brother	No			Sister Kathryn Mc Cook 2025 Walnut St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Black	Brown	do	Ireland	Rathmullen
19	do	do	do	Aunt	do			Brother Joseph O. Jones 313 N 25 St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
20	Mass	Boston	do	do	do			Aunt Mrs Mc Fadden 2514 N 15 St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Tullamore
21								Mrs [illegible] Brine 85 [illegible] Boston	do	do					5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kilmainham
22																						
23	Mich	Flint	Yes	Self	Yes			Mrs [illegible] Green 902 Tattison St Flint	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
24	do	do	do	Husband	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	Father	do			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
28	do	do	do	Uncle	do			Brother John D Hickey 575 Hudson St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
29	Ill	Kewanee	do	Self	Yes			Cousin Kate Brett 24 Spruce St Chestnut Hill Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	Scotland	Kathmullen
30	Mass	Boston	do	Father	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pitlochry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.O. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.O. Leas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 1/2

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
15784			Roberts	Evan David	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Roberts
																Ganguin Tal [illegible]
																Patrick Thomas Nolan
1			Nolan	Mary	20		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland		Father Patrick Carney
2			Carney	Bridget	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Tullamore Kings Co	Father Owen Brogan
3			Brogan	Mary	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Cappagh	Mother Mary Marlyne
4			Marlyne	Mary	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Drumtacy	Father Martin Reilly
5			Reilly	Margaret	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Shantallymore	Father [illegible]
6			Lacky	Katie	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Shantallymore	Father Thomas Clarke
7			Clarke	Maggie	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Longhill	Father Michl Moore
8			Moore	Bridget	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Glenbrusk	Brother Mrs M Mylott
9			Mylott	Maggie	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do		Curragh	
~~10~~			~~Reilly~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gardener~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	
11			Ruane	Nellie	20		F	S	Nurse	2-88285-8/2/41-5 05		do	do	do	Ireland	Brother Ellen Ruane
																Ballinacurra Limerick
~~12~~			~~Reilly~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Farming~~
~~13~~			~~do~~	~~Alice~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~14~~			~~do~~	~~Thomas Joseph~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~15~~			~~do~~	~~Leo Francis~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~16~~			~~do~~	~~Vincent Laurence~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17			Cassely	Susan	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coolamaine Co Cork	Brother Mrs McCassely
~~18~~			~~Boland~~	~~Mary Margt~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Farming~~
																Father Mrs Boland
19			Kathigan	Margaret	22		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Castlepollard	Brother Mrs M Kathigan
20			do	Mary A.			F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ardcavan Castlepollard Co
21			Tahey	Norah	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Timothy Tahey
22			Kilgariff	Mary	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kells Co	Father John Kilgariff
23			do	Norah	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kells
24			Glennon	Margaret	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tullamore Co Offaly	Father Michael Glennon
25																Tullamore Co Offaly
~~26~~			~~Jordan~~	~~Annie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~North England~~	~~Mother Mary Jordan~~
~~27~~			~~Toomes~~	~~Thomas~~												~~Father Pat Toomes~~
~~28~~			~~Moran~~	~~Nellie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Father Buckley Moran~~
~~29~~			~~Mc Taylor~~	~~Nellie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Confectioner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Patrick Taylor~~
~~30~~			~~Tahey~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Father Uncle Tahey~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 14th, 1916.

128 10

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mary Glennon 877 Columbus Ave	No	No	No	No	Sl	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	Ill	New York	Yes	do	No				Brother Michl Carney	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Tuam
3	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do				Cousin Mrs Delaney 87 Rockdale Avenue Roxbury	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	do	do				Sister Ellen Mcartyne 62 Hamilton St Lynn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
5	Mass	Boston	do	do	do				Uncle John Reilly 47 3rd St Dorchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
6	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do				Aunt Mrs Reilly 6421 Evanston Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do				Cousin Anne Reilly 2214 42 St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do				Brother Mrs Thomas 448 or 145 St.							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Ill	Hartford	do	do	do				Cousin Chas H Brannan 1211 Washington Ave							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do											5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Ballymore
11	do	do	do	do	do				Sister Mrs Raftery 345 Monroe St Jo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	Black	Blue	do	do	Castlerea
12	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Red	Brown	do	do	do	Ballymote
13	Mass	Leeds	Yes	Self	Yes	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	Detroit	Hartford
14	do	do	do	Husband																			
15	do	do	do	Father																			
16	do	do	do																				
17	do	do	do																				
18	Ill	Ill	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister Mrs Carey Central Camp Grant	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None		Commercial
19	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Father	Yes				Aunt Mrs Beauparlant 22 Mansfield St Roxbury	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Medium	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Kilkenny
20	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	Yes				Aunt Mrs Duffy 6843 Seeley Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballycastle
21	do	do	do	do	do											5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do				Sister Mary Decker 4341 Evanston Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	Castlefinn
23	Mass	Boston	do	do	Yes				Brother Pasko Tulgarieff 50 Elm St Brighton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Dunmore
24	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Dunmore
25	Ill	Newyork	do	do	Yes				Brother John Glennon 877 Columbus Ave	do	do	do	do	Sl	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	Self					Cousin John Jordan 118 W 99 St New York							5	4½	Red	Fair	Brown	do	do	Ballymote
27																							
28	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes				Aunt Mrs Skiffington 1506 Euclid Ave Cleveland							5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
29	Ill	Newyork	do	do	do				Sister Miss McCaylor 123 Cannon St Patchogue							5	3	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kilkenny
30	Ill	Chicago	do	do	Yes				Aunt Mrs Christopher 1116 West St Galesburg							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Dunmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* June, 1916,

at NEW YORK.

F. Larkin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.O. Leas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.O. Leas

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—215

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 11

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 27 MAY 1916 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 3 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1					Lavelle	Maggie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Portumna	Father John Lavelle
2					Thomas	Geralyn	16		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Welsh	England		Grandmother Jane Jones
3					Pickett	Thomas	17		M	S					English	England	London	Father Robert Pickett
4					Morley	Ellen	20		F	S	Servt	do	do	1-236429-9/13/38	Irish	Ireland		Father John Murphy
5					Murphy	Julia	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Owen O'Neill
6					O'Neill	Mary	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Uncle Thos Conley
7					O'Neill	Maggie	20		F	S	do	do	do	1-287560	do	do	Tyrone	Father Edward Gillen
8					Gillen	Ellen	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Cornaveagh Glenhull
9					"	Mary Ann	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Mary Bradley
10					Bradley	Sarah	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father Mr W O'Hare
11					O'Hare	Lizzie	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Greenore Head Carlingford
12					Killeen	Thomas	17		M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Father Patk Killeen
13					Donovan	John	20		M	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Cousin John Donovan
14					Gallagher	Kathleen	18		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Donegal	Father Hugh Gallagher
15					Finn	Margaret	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Enfield	Father Michl Sweeney
16					Sweeney	Bridget	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Father James Morris
17					Morris	Julia	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Uncle Cormac Brother Owen Battle
18					Battle	Marguerite	22		F	S	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Husband Sr Adrian
19					Shalvin	Esther												
20					Scanlon	Thomas	54		M	M	Engrl Pressman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bradford	
21					"	Annie	49		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		
22					Nethercote	Thomas	33		M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Waterford	Brother: John Nethercote
23					Keaveney	Norah	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore	Brother-in-law Mr Fayette
24					Scott	Cecil	29		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	English	France	Paris	Uncle Armand Thebec Canada
25					Zimmerman	Frank	18		M	S	Student	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	Father Daniel Zimmerman
26					Dolan	Delia	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tawnagh	Father Pat Dolan
27					Naughton	Mary	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mayo	Mother Cath Naughton
28					Ford	Margt	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	No	do	English	England	Cranfield	Brother Andrew Ford
29					Prendergast	Thos	16		M	S	Farmer's Son	do	do	2-855564-3/14/41-505	do	do		Mother Mr Hanlon
30					Connor	~~Patrick~~ Winnie	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Mother: Mr Egan

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 14th, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister Mary Saville 3 Prince St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Father	Yes				Father Dr. Thomas Hill Dunsmuir Victoria B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Canada	Victoria B.C.
3	Pa	Westtown	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother R Pickett Second Boarding School Westtown	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	Leighton Buzzard
4	Mass	Boston	do	do	Yes				Sister Mary Burley Queenstown Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Queenstown
5	Ill	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother Jas Murphy 201 Lake St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Brown	Ireland	Portumna Co Galway
6	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes				Uncle P. Reilly 618 Market St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Ballymurreen
7	Ill	New York	Yes	do	Yes				Brother Thos O'Neill 476 & 478 St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Sallow	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ballinahallagy
8	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes				Brother Edward Eileen 516 N 32 St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Tuam
9										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	Yes				Brother John Bradley 116 Queen St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	Ill	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes				Brother Peter O'Hare 159 Passaic ave Passaic	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Carrigart
12	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	Yes				Sister Mary Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Carrigart
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes				Sister Ina Donovan 62 Isley St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do								
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	No				Aunt Katie Kane 6848 Peoria St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Longford
15	Mass	Boston	do	Sister	Yes				Sister Celia Finn Cor. 3d & Cube St Dunmore Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Castlebar
16	do	do	do	Brother	Yes				Brother Patk Sweeney 116 Dorchester ave Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister Mary Morris 559 Ecod Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Glenamoon
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	1918	Boston	Cousin Martin Walsh 39 W Canton St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ballinahallagy
19										do	do	do	do	do	do								
20	Ill	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yonkers	Home 58 Vears St Yonkers NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon
21	do	do	do	Father					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	~~Pa~~	~~Bryn Mawr~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~1900~~ 1911	~~Bryn Mawr~~ Friend David Ingram Warwick Roberts Rd Bryn Mawr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Stewartstown
23	Ill	St Louis	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs A Hudson 1615 Olive St St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone
24	Ny	New York	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs L Clement 427 W 31 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	Canada	Kingston
25	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			Cousin Lawrence Lackman St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	London
26	Ny	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Nellie Doolan 193 Tudor St Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrigimlagh
27	Mo	St Louis	do	do	Yes	No			Aunt Minnie Gorman 6396 Page Blvd St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Clare
28	Ny	Newport	do	do	Yes	1911	32	England	Brother Michl Ford 280 & 288 Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Craughwell
29	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	Castlegar
30	Ny	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Patk Connor 40 Taylor St Lowell	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Castlebar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, H P Lewis, Chief Officer, of the ....., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Lewis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

I, Jalos, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners, agents, or charterers, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ..... in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jalos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1916.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

11

13

131

June 4—1916

June 5—1916

Detained
20
29
229

15 SI
1 T
3 Cl

Revised
197
29 W 6
226 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										O'Reilly	Annie	17		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British, Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Thos O'Reilly Ballinlough Boyle Roscommon
2							1			O'Reilly	Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Dennis Wisconsin
3										do	James	17		M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Thos Crawley
4										Crawley	[illegible]	30		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mary Ealy 81 Cherry St.
5							1			Daly	Rose	17		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6							1			McCabe	Charles	16		M	S	Line boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7										Smith	Katie	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cughlooah	Brother: Dan Faith: Cughlooah P.O. Ballynacarry, Co. Cavan
8										O'Brien	Mary J.	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Swineford	Mother: Mary O'Brien Kairlinah, Coultyra, Co. Roscommon
9										Davis	Margaret	68		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Sister: Catherine Ryan Kedra, Cahir Co. Tipperary
10										Burke	Margaret	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British,	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Mother: Margaret Burke Kedra, Cahir, Co. Tipperary
11										Burke	Ellie	25		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12							1			Reddy	Anna	25		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Mother: Margaret Reddy 83 St. Oswald St., Rochdale Rd., Manchester Sister: Mrs. Cracken
13										Van Dyck	Clementine	30		F	S	Stewardess	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	England	Windermere	Loonook - Ambleride Westmorland
14										O'Sullivan	Margaret	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	British,	Irish	Ireland	Clonglean	Mother: Margaret Fitzpatrick Clonglean, Cahir, Co. Tipperary
15							1			Conboy	John	12	9	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Shakestown	Uncle: Jno. Leahean Boorfield, Shroketown, Co. Roscommon
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-343377 - 2/19/41

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

1-360752-7/11/41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 5 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132 **12**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or last month supported by charity, or a vagrant, or under contract to perform labor, or an idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$18			Aunt Annie Sheridan 61 Noreland St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Galway
2	Mass.	Boston	Yes	do	$20			Sister. Nate Wigginton 28 Dunkeld Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	do	do	do	do	$18				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	R.I.	Providence	Yes	do	$25			Sister Mrs. P. Conroy 42 Mahon St. Providence, R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	7/6/16 Certificate from Boston Reg. Births							
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$17			Sister Mrs. B. Brennan 252 W 123 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	11/25						do	U.S.A. Boston
6	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do							do	do
7	do	do	do	Sister	$20			Mrs. Mary Faulkner 420 W 126 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Hair	Brown	Blue		do	Englewood
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25			Aunt; Mrs. Nanna 1629 Taylor Av. Van West, Bronx.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Hair	Brown	Blue		do	Ireland Cultivo
9	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	$18	Yes	1912	Son: Joseph Davin, 7 Benefit Ter. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Hair	White	Blue		do	Ireland Cahir
10	N.Y.	Babylon	No	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Sister: Mrs. Benott Babylon, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Hair	Brown	Blue		do	Ireland Cahir
11	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	do	Dark	do		do	do do
12	R.I.	Newport	Yes	Friend	$10	No		Intended Husband Michael Ward, 28 Harry Gancett Av. Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	Grey		do	England Salford
13	N.Y.	Kingsland	No	Self	$10	Yes	1915	Friend: E.H. Ridley 612 Valley Brook Av. Kingsland.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey		do	Belgium Antwerp
14	N.J.	Morristown	No	Sister	$20	No		Sister: Bridget Fitzpatrick 343 Madison Av. Morristown, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	½	do	Dark	Hazel		do	Ireland Cloughleen
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	—	No		Mother: Mrs. Conboy 122 W. 63rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Blue		do	do Brokestown
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

I, H. Levi, Chief Officer, of the ..... , from Liverpool, ... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19..16,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13
14—214

Number 13 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "New York" sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Lawrence	30		M	M	Elizabeth Port, N.J. Nov. 21st 1885.		Leeds, W. R.
2	do	Alice	23		F	M	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship.		do
3	do	Thomas Joseph	11		M	S	do	Fathers do	do
4	do	Lea Francis	3		M	S	do	do do	do
5	do	Vincent Lawrence	2		M	S	do	do do	do
6	Hethercote	Thomas						Town Hall Court, Montgomery Co. Pa. Sept. 28th 1911.	42 N Robert Road, Bryn Mawr.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

New York 6/4 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

S. S. New York American arrived June 4, 1916., 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Cohen	Simon	6	9	1	LL Cabin Lpc Un 16	12:15	Montgomery																		
28f	2	Reddy	Joanna	12	121		"	12;25	Macatee																		
15m	3	Winter	Harry C.	6	28		II Cabin " Un 16	12:15	Montgomery																		
12m	4	Conboy	John	12	15	1	" Un 16	12:2)	Macatee																		
11f	5	Cooks	Bessie L.	7	3	2	II Cabin " Un 16 Sec 11	12:15	Montgomery																		
43f		& Guardian Tresise	Martha B.	9	20																						
21f	6	Connolly	Margaret	9	28	1	" Hold	With #7	12:30	Flann.																	
52m	7	Green	Alfred	9	23/27		" With 6		12:30	Flanny																	
57f		"	Emma																								
23f		"	Emma																								
11f		"	Gladys																								
10f		"	Doris																								
24f	8	Daly	Rose	12	5/6	2	" Hold		12:50	Macate																	
9m Mo		Mc Cabe	Charles				Un 16																				
65 fm	9	Levy	Fanny	2	4	1	" Ph Def Cert		100	Smith																	
29f	10	Myers	Annie	4	22	2	" " Cert		1	Flanny																	
6m		"	Harold																								
14m	11	Furse	Edgar B.	6	17	1	II Cabin (In Hosp) " Un 16 L'r Certificate # cab.		Dr. cert.	Mont																	
21 m	12	Johnsen	Allan H.	4	1		" SI 6/5/16 9:22 Am 1 cabin			Bablert.																	
34f	13	Duncan	Jane E	8	1/2	2	" SI 6/5- 11 am			Bablert																	
3f		"	Doris				II cabin			"																	
28f	14	Spooner	Edna L.	7	4	1	E.R.C. SI 6/5- 11 45 Am			Federson																	
26f	15	Dale	Daisy	7	9	1	II cabin " "		11 45	Federson																	

New York 6/4 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

p. 135

S. S. NEW YORK (AMERICAN) arrived June 4, 1916, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Duncan, Jane & 1	11 cab	8	1		2	To husb. 12.15		Ech	5		2	2	2
2	McKeagney, Bridget	"	6	19		1	" frd			5				
3	Brady, Bridget	"	9	18		1	" aunt			5				
4	Dale, Daisy	"	7	9		1	" frd.			5				
5	Spooner, Elina	"	7	8		1	" frd.			5				
6	Gleeson, Mary	"	9	28		1	" bro.			5				
7	Furze, Eva	"	4	15		1	" int. husb.			5				
8	Corrigan, Mary		4	7		1	" aunt		Ech	5				
9	Ward, Minnie		7	17		1	" sister			5				
10	McMahon, Bridget		7	16		1	" sister			4				
11	Galvin, Margaret		4	5		1	" bro.			4				
12	Cohen, Esther		7	5		1	" mother							
13	Hayden, Margaret		7	4		1	" bro.			5				
14	Feighery, Anna		7	20		1	" aunt			5				
15	Lavin, Bridget		7	29		1	" sister			5				
16	Smith, Bridget		4	26		1	" bro			5				
17	Murphy, Sabina		11	5		1	" bro			5				
18	Morris, Delia		11	17		1	" sister			5				
19	O'Neill, Maggie		11	7		1	" bro			5				
20	O'Brien, Mary		12	8		1	" aunt			5				
21	Loftus, Mary		7	24		1	" uncle			5				
22	Stokes, Margaret		6	2		1	" bro			4				
23	O'Hare, Lizzie		11	11		1	" bro			5				
24	Hill, Martha		9	9		1	" Y. W. C. A.			5				
25	Scanlon, Kate		5	22		1	" sister			5				
26	Loftus, Katie		7	11		1	" sister			5				
27	Lynsky, Ellen		9	19		1	" aunt			5				
28	Glynn, Nora		5	16		1	" sister			5				
29	Glennon, Margaret		10	25		1	" bro.			5				
30	Toner, Lizzie		5	4		1	" sister			5				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. NEW YORK arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											17	24	17
31	Durkan, Bridget	9	5		1	To sister	R.R. to sister Mrs Annie Spergenberg Augusta, N.J.	J	6	9.45	2	2	2
32	Ryan, Mary &						Cous Mary Neil	J	4	1.10	—	—	
33	Moore, Mary	8	20		2	" cous	Grange and Red Bank N.J.	J	4	1.10	—	2	—
34	Mylott, Maggie	10	10		1	" cous.	Cous Mrs Maggie Brennan, 211 Lincoln Ave Bayonne	Je L	5	9.21	1	1	1
35	Nolan, Mary	10	2		1	" cous	Cous Mary Glennon 542 Columbus Hoboken Ave	J	5	9.33	1	1	1
36	Fetherston, Katie	9	1		1	" sister	Sister Delia 394 Willoughby Ave Bklyn	J	5	10	1	2	1
37	Moffitt, Margaret	8	5		1	" sister	Sister Norah 55 Remsen St Bklyn	J	5	9.32	1	1	1
38	Moone, Bridget	10	9		1	" sister	Bro Hugh 480 E 145 St NYC	J	4	1.10		1	
39	Gallagher, Margaret	5	30		1	" sister	Sister Mary 213 Varden St Paterson N.J.	Je L	5	9.32	1	1	1
40	Hannon, Beatrice	6	9		1	" cous.	Cous Cath Lucky 107 E 133 St NYC — N.Y.	J	11	11.10			1
41	Fitzpatrick, Margaret	12	14		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 34 Madison Ave Morristown N.J.	J	5	9.32	1	1	1
42	Smith, Katie	12	7		1	" frd.	Aunt Mrs Mary Sullivan 220 Chicopee Ave	Je L	5	9.33			1
43	Miskell, Delia	5	20		1	" cous.	Cous Mary Lafferty 258 Schenectady Ave Bklyn	Je L	5	9.30			1
44	Horan, Bridget	8	3		1	" sister	Sister Mary A 311 E 13 St NYC	Je L	5	9.25	1	1	1
45	Mintz, Abraham 11 cab	11	8		1	" frd.	R.R. to Frd Daniel Sierowitch 3007 Hanford Ave Phila Pa	J	5	9.30	1	1	—
46	Howley, Mary	5	7		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Kelly 154 E 32 St NYC	J	11	11.15			1
47	Ford, Mararet &						Bro Michael Ford 350 E 155 St NYC	J	5	9.33	—	—	—
48	Prendergast, Mary	11	28		2	" med exam		J	5	9.33	2	2	2
49	Sharkey, Sarah	5	6		1	" aunt	Sister Margt 167 Second St Bklyn	J	11	11.15		1	—
50	Johnsoen, Allan 11 cab	4	1		1	" cert.		Je L	5	9			—
51	Ramsden, Lizzie	8	19		1	" int. husb	[illegible]	J	5	9.33	1	1	
52	Callanan, Annie	8	10		1	" sister	Sister Miss Delia Donovan 2 Scranton Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	J	5	9.40	1	1	1
53	Ferguson, Bridget	8	17		1	" med exam	R.R. to Sister Mary Ferguson 64 Leicester St Scranton Pa	J	5	9.32	1	1	1
54	Wiseman, James	12	3		1	" sister in hosp.	R.R. to Sister Kate 138 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass.	J	6	1	2	3	2
55	Wiseman, Bridget	12	3		1	from Hospital	R.R. to Sister Kate 138 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass.	J	6	1			1
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

7.5 10 V 8 ??

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the "S. S. Montevideo", sailing Therewith, (state whether signed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore Leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO 5-8 sailing from VERACRUZ 27, June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Landed	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Goar	Ramiro	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	My friend Mr. Martinez
2		Gonzalez	Fernando	35	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	My friend Ricardo Estape
3		Quesada	Jose	39	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My friend Jose Maria Marquez
4		Rovira	Pedro	51	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stop Cuba My sister in law Rosa
5		Rovira	Carmen	36	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rovira	Maria	19	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7		Rovira	Leonor	9	F	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8		Rovira	Pedro	12	M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My brother Gregorio
9		Garcia	Antonio	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	93 Libertad
10		Rovira	Cristobal	54	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Stop Cuba	My cousin Jose Rovira
11		Lopez	Africa	49	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stop Cuba Joaquin 60 Zanjon
12		Nunez	Carlos	28	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	My father Carlos Nunez
13		Quadrenys	Jaime	52	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	76 Cuban Barcelona
14		Baltrons	Teresa	36	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My cousin Manuel Fernandez 5 Romana
15		Quadrenys	Carmen	13	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Havana
16		Giralt	Jose	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My friend V. Sturla
17		Brix	Federico	55	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manzanillo	Stop Cuba 61 Manzanillo
18		Brix	Delia	9	F	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My brother Enrique
19		Palmeri	Pablo	67	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Mexico	Mexico	12 Espana Stop Cuba
20		Facelli	Juana	36	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Italian North	Mexico	Mexico	My father Enrique Brix
21		Iriqui	Candalario	20	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	5 Roman 12 Stop Cuba
22		Linares	Jose	30	M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Veracruz	My cousin Juan Palmeri
23		Vico	Manuel	34	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mexico	Colombia 42 Mexico
24		Fernandez	Concepcion	27	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My husband Antonio Garcia
25		Mingorance	Juan	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	Glorieta Bengal 176 Mexico
26														My father in law Pedro Rovira
27														Stop 2 Cuba
28														My friend J. Lopez
29														11 Vicario Veracruz
30														My friend Jose Campa
														2 Paganini to Mexico
														My friend Ramon Noriega
														Cuba Havana Obrapia Habana

Shore Leave checked out at 10 Pt. 6/28/16
All on board S.S. Donaghue Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet [illegible]
Number not over [illegible] head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of MONTEVIDEO - 4 JUN. 1916 , 191

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mutism or blindness, or physical defect affecting ability to earn a living, or liability to become a public charge? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Spain	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Cadiz
2	"	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 4 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Black	Black	None	"	Barcelona
3	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 1 m	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Blond	Blue	None	"	Granada
4	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Grey	Brown	None	"	Mundonia Tarragona
5	"	"	Yes	my husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Black	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	"	"	Yes		No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	my father	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	4	7	good	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	Yes		No					No	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	good	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 1 m	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	6	-	good	Grey	"	None	Spain	Cadiz
10	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 6 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	"	"	None	"	Barcelona
11	"	"	Yes	by husband	Yes	6 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	"	None	"	Villafranca
12	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 6 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	"	"	None	Cuba	Cuba
13	"	"	Yes	by himself	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	Grey	Brown	A	Spain	Barcelona
14	"	"	Yes	by husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Black	"	None	Cuba	Havana
15	"	"	Yes	by father	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	"	"	None	"	Villanueva
16	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 6 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	"	"	None	Spain	Pozoblanco J. Pedro
17	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 15 d	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Grey	"	None	Spain	Barcelona
18	"	"	Yes	husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	Brown	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
19	"	"	Yes	by himself	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	White	Blue	None	Italy	Potenza
20	"	"	Yes	my husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Blond	"	None	Italy	Genoa
21	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
22	"	Barcelona	Yes	by himself	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	"	"	None	Spain	Barcelona
23	"	"	Yes	by himself	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Blond	"	None	"	Coruña
24	"	"	Yes	husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	Brown	"	None	"	Coruña
NT ALIEN 25	"	Cadiz	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 1 m	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Black	"	None	"	Malaga
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Lamella (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Lamella
Master Officer

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from VERACRUZ 27 MAY 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JUN. 1916 19. 139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westbrook	Charles L.	51		M	W	New York 15-2-1865		Calumet Club. 12. W. 56 St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3.5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 14

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1636

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from Pto Mexico 23. May , 1916

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Puebla	Luis	F. 33	M M	Weiters	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Pto Mexico	Mexico	my wife Sara Blakely Juarez P. Mexico
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JUN. 1916, *191*

11—1116

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	N. Ink	Yes	by himself	Yes	No			66 Broadway N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	6	3	grd	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arl Canellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Pto Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arl Canellas
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ..... , 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueras, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3-5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Universe, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueras

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from VERACRUZ 27 MAYO 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Goldmann	José	36		M	Mn Chimic	Yes	Yes	Austrian Magyar	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Amy friend Mr. P. Benard Ferrocarril 57 Mexico City
2										Contel	José	56		M	Mn Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Orizaba	Amy wife Mercedes Pelmsa Orizaba Mexico
3										Carranza	Agustin	62		M	Mn Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	Mexico	Amy sister Trinidad 8 Jo Carmen Mexico
4										Guerrero	Amelia	50		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
5										Carranza	Agustin	83		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
6										Carranza	Homero	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Amy wife Margarita G de Chimino 16 Triple perdencia Mexico
7										Chimino	Manuel	42		M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Amy wife Ana Charabon 67 Hombres, Puntes Mexico City
8										Gonzalez	Jose	48		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Amy mother Victoria Banus 3 - 1st Febrero 28 Mexico City
9										Dias	Fernando	29		M	Contable	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	
10										Cantañeda	Concepcion	22		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Amy father Emilio Peon Merida 62 St. 526. Merida Mex
11										Peon	Elia	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
12										Lillo	Trinidad	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Spanish	"	Mexico	Amy mother Luis Lillo Chapultepec 192 ave Mexico
P- 8/75692-E.2 6/14/38										Bejarano	Jose Rafael	1		M	—	—	—	2-942327-12-16-41	Mexican	"	"	Amy friend Eduardo Vega
13										Santos	Saturno	35		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	16 Septiembre Ave. 65 Mexico
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 4 JUN. 1916 , *191*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and if not, whether assisted by others or by societies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself	2	No			my friend Jose Guevara 1880 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	and	Black	Black	None	Austria	Budapest
2	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself	2	No			my son Jose 90 West St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	and	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Becerite Cerri
3	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself	80	No			my friend Guillermo 208 West 21st St N. York City	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	"	Brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
4	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	"	"	None	"	Mexico
5	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by father		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	Black	"	None	"	"
6	N.Y.	N. York	Les	"		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	4	—	good	Brown	"	None	"	"
7	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself		No			my friend Julian Aderer 208 West 21st St. N.Y. city	No	No	No	N	good	None	5	3	good	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself	25	Les	2 y.	Chicago	my friend Gloria Astoria Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Madrid
9	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself		Les	5 m.	N.Y.	Indicat Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	N.Y.	N. York	Les	my husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	"	"	None	"	"
11	N.Y.	N. York	Les	my husband	50	Les	5 m.	N.Y.	my husband Fernando Bahbachano N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	Black	"	None	"	Merida
12	N.Y.	N York	Les	my husband	50	Les	1 y.	N.Y.	my husband Jose Miguel Befaraun 322 Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	Blond	Blue	None	Spain	Alicante
13	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by my father		No				No	No	No	No	good	None	2	8	good	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
14	N.Y.	N. York	Les	by himself	50	Les	6 m.	N.Y.	my friend Manuel Eplazer 67th Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Lamella, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from VERACRUZ, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Lamella
Master ~~Officer~~

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VIA R. MONTEVIDEO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from HAVANA 31 May, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1916 19 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dillon	Mildred	26		F	M	Washington D.C. 12. June. 1890		Portland Hotel Washington D.C.
2	Dillon	Daniel	4		M	S	St Louis Mo. 19. Dec. 1912		
3	Dillon	Juan	10		M	S	Washington. June. 25. 1915.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Citizens

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the S.S. thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Universe, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4608

S/S Montevideo

6

145

June 4 - 1916

June 8 - 1916

Cabin	4		1	14	19	27	46 - 26
2d Cabin	—		6	8	14	38	52 - 38
Steerage							
Total							

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	42	4	46
2nd Cabin	52	—	52
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1629

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA 31 MAYO 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jauregui	Manuel	21	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	my friend Andres Caballero The Plaza Hotel Havana
2		1	Delgado	Maria	20	F. M.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	my father M E Delgado Uruguay 38 Mexico City
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -4 JUN. 1916 , *191*

11—1116

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether any of these facts were true only temporarily.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	N. York	Yes	by himself	$0	No				my brother Jose 55 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Tipaquira
2	S. C.	Washington	No	by himself	100	Yes	2 yr.	N.Y.		my husband Jose 11 E 2 Vermont Ave. Washington	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Brun	Brun	None	Italy	Genoa
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anl Comellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Anl Comellas
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1,9

at .....

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Montevideo (Spanish) arrived June 4, 1916, 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Juan [illegible]				1	Sk. Disp.	Christ Burian		3/6	4.30	2	—	2

MONTEVIDEO 6-14-16.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueira, Surgeon of the "Montevideo", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueira

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore Leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from VERACRUZ 27 MAY 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ortiz	Joaquin	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	my friend Lorenzo Astivia 96 Capuchinos Mexico
2			Bernal	Andres	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	my brother Ignacio Bernal 45 St Agustin Mexico
3			Iturbe	Cornelio	44	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	my friend Esteban Canisedo 55 Arguelles Cienfuegos
4			Enrique Urrios	Juan	17	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	my friend Javier Torres 47 Versalles Mexico
5			Cabestany	Salvador	15	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my brother Alberto Cabestany 8 Correo Mayor Mexico
6			Carreras	Dolores	37	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
7			Cabestany	Dolores	18	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
8			Cabestany	Salvador	12	M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
9			Cabestany	José Maria	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
10			Cabestany	Luis	3	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
11			Cabestany	Enrique	1	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	my spouse Ramón Miguel 60 St Agustin Stgo de Cuba
12			Miguel	Magdalena	32	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	
13			Miguel	Antonia	8	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
14			Miguel	Miguel	5	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
15			Miguel	Ramon	1	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
16			Miret	José	55	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Habana	my friend Agapito Duran 28 Enlpium Habana
17			Chao	Ramon	25	M	S	taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my brother Antonio Chao 121 Muralla Habana
18			Senelle	Paul	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Santiago de Cuba	my uncle Augusto Senelle 6 Carlos Duboy Stgo de Cuba
19			Carbonell	Rosendo	27	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	my uncle Jose Carbonell 4 Enramada alta Stgo de Cuba
20			Rovira	Josefa	48	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my child Antonio Hill 4 Enramada alta Stgo de Cuba
21			Longo	José	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Guatemala	San Marcos	my friend Felipe Yurrita San Marcos Guatemala
22			Tobron	Justo	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Cordoba	my brother Guillermo Tobron 65 principal Street Cordoba
23			Gimeno	Tomas	48	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	my friend Jaime Benasent 50 Berraza Habana
24			Estaraques	Ramón	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	my friend Luis Roca 128 Heroes Mexico
25			Urdungarin	Juan	40	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Cienfuegos	my cousin Cantalicio Aranguren 46 Arguelles Cienfuegos
26			Guitart	Joaquina	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	my sister Maria Guitart 16 H Retzopalcollo Mexico
27			Bertran	Ramon	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my political father Isidro Bibal 49 Segunda de Prado Mexico
28			Florencio	José	54	M	S	cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	my cousin Jose Morejon 41 Carmen Habana
29			Escobar	Maria M	38	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my child Oscar Fernandez 46 Lanja Habana
30			Llado	Salvador	50	M	W	baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	my political brother Juan Gomez 106 Lealtad Habana

Shore Leaves checked out at 16th 6/7/16
AC Gonsboard PA Donoghue Inspr.

30 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JLY 1916, 191

11—4685

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free from polygamous or anarchistic practices and not coming for any immoral purpose; and understands English or other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN																							
1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	by him self	10	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Guadalajara
2	"	"	Yes	by him self	80	Yes	4 d	N. York		no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Good	Black	blue	None	Mexico	Mexico Villamal
3	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	6		Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Guipuzcoa Burriana
4	"	"	Yes	by him self	20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Castellon
5	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	"	"	Yes	my husband						no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
7	"	"	Yes	my father						no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
9	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	1	Good	Brown	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	6	Good	Brown	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	2		Good	brown	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
12	"	"	Yes	my husband	150	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Good	brown	Black	None	Spain	Guipuzcoa Tarrupuna
13	"	"	Yes	my father	no					no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	3	Good	brown	Black	None	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
14	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	2	Good	brown	Black	None	"	"
15	"	"	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	2	Good	brown	Black	None	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	by him self	2500	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	3	Good	black	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona Vilanova Riuvr
17	"	"	Yes	by him self	300	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Lugo
18	"	"	Yes	by him self	2060	Yes	1 a	N. York		no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2	Good	black	Black	None	France	Paris
19	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Sitges Barcelona Sitges
20	"	"	Yes	by him self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Good	black	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona Infante
21	"	Cadiz	Yes	by him self	90	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Oviedo
22	"	Barcelona	Yes	by him self	120	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Bilbao
23	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Hos de Jaca Huesca Pallargos
24	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Lerida
25	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bilbao
26	"	"	Yes	my father	70	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Sabadell Barcelona
27	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Good	Black	blue	None	Spain	Belpuig Lerida
28	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	Yes	1a	N. York		no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Good	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Habana
29	"	"	Yes	my political father	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Good	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Habana
ITALIEN																							
30	"	Cadiz	Yes	by political brother	20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2	Good	Black	Black	None	africa	Ceuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arl Comellas, (Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arl Comellas
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..

at .....

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. .... MONTEVIDEO sailing from VERACRUZ 27 MAYO 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gnon	Chom	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	My friend C. P. Ruel Chinese Legation Mexico
2									Choo	Ling	25		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My friend Ling Yo 3 C/9 Iraguela 68 Mexico
3									Sanches	Joaquin	27		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	My father Leopoldo Sanchez 26 C/6 Septiembre Mexico
4									Segura	Leopoldo	33		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My mother Ana M de Segura 26 C/6 Sep. Mexico
5									Cruk	José	27		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Veracruz	My wife Remedios Guerra 44 Francisco Canal Veracruz
6									Caballero	Joaquin	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My wife Pilar Sanchez 74 Tiburcio Veracruz
7									Rocco	Candido	28		M	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	"	Puebla	My friend Ruz Amar 2 Cardenas Puebla Mex
8									Sucir	Maria	16		F	S	Servant	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	"	Mexico	My aunt Felipa Sucir 4 2 de Marzo Mexico City
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 JUN 1916, *191*

11—4037

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	by himself	8	No			My friend Chas Tr Henry St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Black	Black	None	China	Shanghay
2	N.Y	New York	Yes	by himself	17	No			My friend Chas T. Henry St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	"	"	None	"	"
3	N.Y	New York	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	9	N.Y.	From Mexican Consulate My friend Mr. J. E. Burns	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Brown	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	14	N.Y.	Mexican Consulate My friend Mr. J. E. Burns	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	7	good	"	"	None	"	"
5	N.Y	New York	Yes	by himself	100	Yes	1	m N.Y.	American Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	—	good	"	"	None	Spain	Sevilla
6	N.Y	New York	Yes	by himself	80	Yes	1	m. Chicago	American Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Madrid
7	N.Y.	Ramsey	No	by himself	80	No			Don Rosco Polish Institute Ramsey N.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	Blond	Blue	None	Italy	Turin
8	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Mexicanake first class passenger	50	No			Servant of Indianapolis and family	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	good	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from VERACRUZ, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellas
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..

at .....

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—1678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shore Leave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from VERACRUZ 27 MAYO 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Merech	José	28		M	S	Striking	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	my friend Jaime Benavent 50 Brunaga Habana NON IMMI
2			Alvarez	Gregorio	38		M	M	Slaughterman	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Calaiit Matanzas	my mother Agustina Rodriguez Calaiit Matanzas
3			Aparicio	Purificación	19		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
4			Colome	Luis	43		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	"	Itaje de Cuba	my friend Jose Martin 50 Jagueg Itaje de Cuba
5			Coll	Juan	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cienfuegos	my friend Juan Ferrer 142 Arguelles Cienfuegos
6			Gallizo	Encarnación	40		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Habana	my friend Cedonio Acebal 136 Amistad Habana
7			Hugas	Susana	27		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Habana	my friend Francisco Lopez 12 Monte Habana
8			Alonso	Isidoro	60		M	W	Militia	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Camajuani Sta Clara	my friend Jose Mª Espinosa Central Sc. Camajuani. NON IMMI
9			Shore Leave checked out at 10 AM. 6/7/16													
10			all on board P.A. Donoghue Ships													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -4 JUN. 1916, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or supported (recently) by friends? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agency, etc., to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?												
ALIEN	1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	Don Ramon Espina	20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Establiment Pde Mayor Calacit
ALIEN	2	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	3	Good	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas Benabbel
	3	"	"	Yes	my husband	No				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Valencia S. Felm Guiols
	4	"	"	Yes	by him self	800	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Gerona Cadaques
	5	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	Yes	Dec 1914 N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Gerona Llobra
	6	"	"	Yes	by him self	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Hunsen
	7	"	"	Yes	by him self	100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona Calegan
ALIEN	8	"	"	Yes	by him self	200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Good	brown	brown	None	Spain	Santander
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Canellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Canellas
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1912

at

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA AGENCIA DE MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the "Montevideo", Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA 31 MAYO 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Campos	Rosa	48	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Any visiting Cuarista St. Nicolas Havana
2										Riera	Mateo	33	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Any friend Manuel Lopez Inglaterra Hotel, Havana
3										Colly	Beatriz	24	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	American	"	"	Any father Carlos Garcia Prado 101. Habana
4										Garcia	Armando	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	"	"	Any brother Domicio
5										Marroquin	Fromano	26	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	2 Obispo Havana Cuba Any friend Manuel Lopez
6										Capellá	Rosendo	28	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Inglaterra Hotel Havana
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JUN. 1916, *191*

155

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Feeble-minded or epileptic; or (not being accompanied by husband, wife, children, parents, or supported by them) likely to become a public charge; and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.N.York	Yes by himself		100 Yes	4 y.	Tampa 1615 West 29th		St. N.York	My friend Virginia Beguiter	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Black	Black	None	Spain	Tenerife
2	Mass	Greenfield	No	by himself	100	Yes	6 y.	Mass.	My mother in law Dona Cristina Greenfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	good	Black	"	None	"	Mallorca
3	Mass	Greenfield	No	by husband		Yes	American		c/o	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Blond	Blue	None	N.J.	Egeenfield Mass
4	N.J.	N.York	Yes	by himself	75	No			My friend Gervasio Perez Imperica Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Villaviciosa asturias
5	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	by himself	100	No			My friend V. Aquino 41 St Henry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	1	good	"	"	None	"	Santander
6	Mass	Greenfield	No	by himself	100	Yes	2 m	Mass	My friend Miss Dona Celly Greenfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	"	None	"	Gerona
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Conellas, of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ant. Conellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ..... 19..

at S M.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. Monterrey sailing from Veracruz 27 May 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 1 June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santiago	Eladio	47		M	M	Juana Diaz P. Rico	18-2-1869	Juana Diaz P. Rico
2	Leon	Sara	28		F	M	Mexico City	20-2-1888	"
3	Santiago	Francisca	16		F	S.	Juana Diaz	11-10-1900	"
4	Santiago	Jesus Maria	12		M	—	Yucatan Mex.	18-8-1903	"
5	Santiago	Flavio	11		M	—	Mexico City	7-3-1912	"
6	Santiago	Maria	1	6	F	—	Mexico City	7-12-1915	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

S/S Montevideo

1

arr June 4 - 1916

6 U.S. citizens

June 8 - 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the SS "Gunima", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#46 S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara, May 13. 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	deRenzy	Theodora	48		F Wd	None	yes	yes	British	English	Br Gu	Demerara	Son Lieut A deRenzy Georgetown	Br Guiana	Eng West Kirby Cheshire England
2	do	Violet K	18		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3	Cave	Rupert E	43		M Married										
4	Turney	John	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father in Law. Richard Young 87 Lincoln Road. Brooklyn NY	NY	Brklyn
5		Oliver	35		S M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		NY	do
6	Greenwood	Thomas	35		M M	Merchant	"	"	do	do	Br Guiana	Demerara	Sister Mrs J Delophons. Georgetown. Demerara	Br Guiana	Eng Liverpool
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

3 Tr

#145 Tourists from NY by this ship-Made no landing. Head Tax not collected.

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1916, 19 158

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes	yes	18 mo	Kentucky	Sister Beatrice Williams West Kirby Cheshire Engl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Green	Mole over left eye	England	Liverpool
ALIEN 2	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Scar over right eye	Br Guiana	Demerara
3																			
4	Yes	Self	yes	yes	13 years	NY City	Home - with Father in law Richard Young 87 Lincoln Road	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
5	yes	Husb	yes	yes	36 days	do	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	New York
ALIEN 6	No	Self	yes	yes	9/15	NYC	Mrs Dorothy Greenwood 10 John St Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl. Br.	"	"	England	London
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the GUIANA, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Carey,
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 4 1916, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the "S S "Guiana", ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board of Exam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing 5-9 from Barbados, May 25 19 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bave	Rupert George	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	W Indian	BWInd	Barbados	wife Edith Lady (town Hastings) Barbados BWI	NY	City
2		Leila Isabel	21	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo do	do	do
3	Clarke	Archibald	22	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn NY	Hon J.O. Wright Public Barbados BWI	do	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
4		Jane	21	7	M	none	"	"	"	English ~~Indian~~	"	do	Bro C. J. Seale do	do	do NON IMMIG
5	Worm	Julia	55	6	M	none	"	"	"	W Indian	BWI	Barbados	Waterfall Barbados BWI	Canada	Montreal
6		Ina	18	8	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do NON IMMIGR
7		Harry	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do NON IMMIGR
8	Cameron	Alice May	24	8	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A Russell Christ Church Barbados BWI	Mass	Cambridge
9	Downie	Lilian	31	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo Mrs M E Browne Constitution Road Barbados BWI	Neb	Omaha
10		William	9	7	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mo. do	"	"
11	Allen	William	51	M	M	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Tobago	friend Rev T.K. Clemens Moriah Tobago BWI	USA	Nazareth
12		Joyce Ida	17	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Thomas	3	5	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		Gladys Marie	1	8	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Hardwick	Alfred	58	7	M	retired	Yes	Yes	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Dr. Hon Jas Magee 3 Elmsley Place Toronto	Canada	Toronto NON IMMIGR
16		Gertrude	57	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" NON IMMIGR
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INSPECTED

2 Can Ros

16

57

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 4 1916, *19* 160

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	Yes	1904 1906	Nyork	Br. L. L. Lawrence 44 Whitehall Str. Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	BWIndies	Barbados
2	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	yes	Self	"	yes	1908 1910	NewYork always resided	Our Home 345 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
ALIEN	4	"	Husb	"	"	"	American born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Brooklyn
ALIEN	5	No	Self	"	yes	No	No	Daughter Helen G. Worm 133 Mansfield St. Montreal Cda	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BWIndies	Barbados
ALIEN	6	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
ALIEN	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	No	Self	"	"	"	"	Friend Blanche Haynes 103 Washington St. Cambridge Mass. USA	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua
	9	No	Husb	yes	No	No	No	Husb. William Donahoo 1118-So 32nd Str Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barbados
	10	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	Fair	Br	"	"	"
	11	No	Self	yes	yes	1894 1913	yes Pennsylvania		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	BWI	Jamaica
	12	"	Husb	yes	"	1913	Iowa	Friend J. Faunce P.O. Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Hazel	"	USA	Des Moines Iowa
	13	"	Father	No	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	BWI	Tobago
	14	"	"	"	No	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	15	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	Pa	Home Brother Ira M Hardwick 224 Yard 18 St. Toronto Cda	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Minneapolis
ALIEN	16	No	Husb	yes	"	do	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Niagara Falls
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the GUIANA, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guaima", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Lucia, May 26 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Peter	William	64		M	M	US Consul Merchant	yes	yes	British	BWI	St Lucia		Don Gregor Peter St Lucia BWI	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
2	Peter	~~John~~ Keith	55		M	M	Mine	"	"	Scotch	do	do		do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
3																	
4	Downie	Caspar	30	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	W Indian	BWI	St Lucia		US Consul at St Lucia	my City		
5	do	Mary	60		W	Wife	none	"	"	"	do	"	"	Friend Revd Armstrong Bactrico St Lucia BWI	"	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4 2 Duplicates

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 4 1916, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not to be answered by citizens.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self	yes	yes	Several times	NYC	Travelled through Canada and to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	B.W. Indies	St Lucia
2	No	Husb.	yes	"	"	"	NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																					
4	Yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Bro. H.O. Downie 169 W 116th Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br. Grey	"		B.W. Indies	Barbados
5	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the GUIANA, from Saint Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 4 1916

J W Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S/S Guiana, the vessel bringing the aliens herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Penn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing From Martinique, May 25 19 06

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gibson	Alexander	60	M	M		Prof of Languages	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Chas Ruttledge Vail City Bank Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Mexico	Queretaro
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 164

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, idiot, insane person, or pauper, or afflicted with contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	French Govt	yes	yes 1879	nyc		Son John Gibson - Barque Queretaro Queretaro. Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Franzig
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]TIANA, from Montenegro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 4 1916, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ray Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ray Sample

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 4 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armēnian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica, April 27, 196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bowray	James	42	5	m	m	Planter	yes	yes	British	English	British W.I.	Portsmouth Dominica	Friend J.C. Radcliffe Portsmouth Dominica	B.W.I.	Jamaica
2		Lilian	41	6	f	m	None	"	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
3	Fletcher	William Morris	69	11	m	w	retired	"	"	"	do	do	Canefield Dominica	Friend Andrew Green Canefield. Dominica B.W.I.	England	London
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 166

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or an almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution of like nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	nyc	Friend Mr J W Hill Windsor Castle P.O. Jamaica B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Stoerton a Forest
ALIEN 2	no	Husb	yes	yes	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do	Marley
ALIEN 3	no	Self	yes	no	"	"	wife 5 Stratford Place Kensington London W	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium Light	Grey	Grey	"	India	Bombay
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana", _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Penn— _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing 5-9 from Antigua, May 27, 19 6

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Potter	Robert E	34	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		British	W Indian	B W I	Antigua	Wife Lillian Potters St Johns Antigua B W I	NY	Lucky
2	Lammond	Alexander	50	M W	do	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Mother in law Mrs A Potter St Johns Antigua B W I	"	Brooklyn
3	Pull	Elouise	16	F S	none	"	"		"	W Indian	"	"	Mother do	"	"
4	Lammond	Danny	4	M S	do	a little	a little		"	do	"	"	Mother do	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 4 1916 , *19* 168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	~~Mrs Eliza Potter Sister 1 no Nathan Mortimer Road 601 W. 151st St NYC~~ Cousins Ernest & Richardson Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Dist Antigua
2	"	"	"	yes	several times		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Leonard Perth
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	All Saints St Vincent
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Light	"	"	to Antigua
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. CAREY

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the GUIANA, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 4 1916, 19..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the "S S "Guiana", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts 5-7, 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wattley	George Albert	63		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	W.I.	St Kitts	Son. Clarence Wattley Basseterre St Kitts BWI	NY	City
2	Wattley	Esther Berkeley	25		f s	none	"	"	"	English	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
3	Irwin	George	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	Dutch	Scotch	Dutch W.I.	Saba	father Henry J Hassell Saba. BWI	RI	Providence
4	Musserden	Helen Lucile	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Eustatius	father Henry Johnson St Eustatius BWI	NY	City
5	Simmons	Elizabeth	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martins	M.O. Mrs Harriet Dorsey St Martins BWI	NY	Brooklyn
6	van Ramondt	Inez L	52		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martins	husband Mr J. G. van Ramondt St Martins BWI	do	City
7		Amabel	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	do	do
8	Armstrong	Albina	58		f m	"	"	"	British	"	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Hugh W. Armstrong Shadwell Est. St Kitts BWI	do	do
9															
10	Hassell	Hadge	m		f m	none	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Dutch	Dutch	BWI	Saba	Mother Ann E Hassell Saba. Dutch BWI	RI	Providence
11		Elaine	38		f b	none	"	"	" U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother do	"	"
12		Vera Louise	15		f b	none	"	"	" U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother do	"	"
13	Daly	Alma	18		f s	domestic	"	"	British	Negro	BWI	St Kitts	Mother Mary Daly Basseterre St Kitts BWI	NY	City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1943/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 4 1910

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 mo	nyc	Relative (Son) Julian Wattley 609 W 191st Str. nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Green	None	BWI St Kitts Basseterre
2	do	do	do	No	No	no	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Br.	"	do do
3	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	Bro in law Care Hassell 46 Pine Str Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Brown	"	Dutch WI Saba
4	Yes	Self	yes	no	No	No	Friend Alfred Lopez 7 St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Auburn Brown	"	do St Eustatius
5	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1896 1mo	NYC	Cousin Mrs M J Simmons 100 Rogers Pl Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue	"	do Saba
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	Several times	NYC	Cousin Mrs B Lardy 690 W End Ave nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	do St Martins
7	yes	Father	"	"	1905	nyc	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	do do.
8	"	Self	yes	yes	1910	NYC	Sister Mrs Inurse 705 E 5th ave nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br.	"	BWI St Kitts
9																				
10	No	Husb	yes	no	No	no	Husband Hassell Care 46 Pine Str Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Dutch WI Saba
11	"	Father	no	no	No	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1/2	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	no	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Yes	Self	Bgor	no	No	No	Bro Henry Ogeus 106 W 43 1/2 St nyc	"	"	No	on	"	"	5	2	Brown	Br	Blue	"	BWI St Kitts
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 Husband U.S. Citizen
11 Naturalized 23 Sept 11
12 Circuit Court Providence R I
19963 of Papers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA, from Saint Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S.S. "Guiana", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing 6-15 from St Thomas, May 29, 10

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Poulsen	Olaf	21	M	W	Married	Chemist	yes	yes	Danish	Scandanavian	DWInd.	St Thomas	Friend G. Martens		
2	La Beet	Amy	20	F	B.	none	"	"	"	W Indian	do	do	St Thomas DWI	Father Carl LaBeet	Denmark	Randers
3	Svendsen	Harold	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scandanavian	do	do	St Thomas DWI	friend L. Beretta St Thomas DWI	NY	City
4															Unknown	Unknown
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence in the United States will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1910, *19* 172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN. 1	No	Self	yes	No	No	Father Sagforer Paulsen Wife Mrs Cecelia Paulsen Rangertz Denmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ht Grey	none		Denmark	Randers
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Friend Rud Jacobsen Nyc Hotel St George. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light Brown	Brown	"		Den. W.I.	St Thomas
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	5 days	Father S Sbendsen Kongevegen gentofte - Chagen. Denm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. CAREY

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA, from Saint Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 4 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS "Guiana"

(13)

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 4 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

June 5 - 1916

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S.					
	12	2	2			

16 47 63 — 24

Aliens U. S. Total
51 — 12 — 63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana G-10 sailing from St Croix , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Agnes E	41	7	W	M	none	yes	yes	~~British~~ English	English	Den W.I.	St Croix	Son Douglass Armstrong Christensted St Croix D.W.I.	NY	City
2		Kathleen	12	7	8	"		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro	"	"
3		George Wheeler	14	11	8	"	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro		
4	Thornberg	Agnes	32	7	M	"	none	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	do	do	Husband n a Thornberg	Eng	London
5	Bruce	Fritz	29	11	M	"	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	~~Dane~~	do	do	Cousin Petersen-St Croix D.W.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Petersen	Alfred	31	M	M	"	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Petersen St Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
7		Inger	8	~~M~~	~~S~~	"		little	little	do	do	do	do	Sister		
8		Astrid	7	10	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Albert Petersen Bethlehem St Croix D.W.I.	Sweden	Trelleberg
9															"	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 Tr

8

5 5 5

* An intended residence does not necessarily constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 4 1916 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 mo	1901	N.Y.C.	Friend Miss Moore 550 W. 21st St. Nathusk L. I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Black	none	San W.I.	St Croix
2	yes	Mother	"	yes 4 mo	Porto Rico			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Bl	"	"	do	do
NT ALIEN 3	no	mother	"	yes 1 yr	Porto Rico		Recruiting Office - British Army London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Hazel	Br.	"	do	do
T ALIEN 4	yes	Aunt	"	No	No	No	Father Mr Chr. Lund Bulowsvej No 7a		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
I ALIEN 5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1915	NOW	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs J N Brune Ahlefeldtsgade 15	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3	"	Grey	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 6	yes	Self	"	No	no	no	Father in law Hans Petersen Tostergatan 37		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blond	"	Sweden	Ostersund
T ALIEN 7	"	Mother	"	No	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	"	"	Green		do
ALIEN 8	"	do	"	No	no	no	Hellsberg Sweden		"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	Green	DWI	St Croix
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY, of the GUIANA, from Saint Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 1916, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, May 29, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1916, 19 175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackwood	Andrew	64		M	M	Machias Me	12 Mar 57	Machias Maine
2	do	Mary M	58		F	M	Machias Me	9 Nov 57	
3	Sreock	Ralph M	9		M	S	St Louis Mo		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr Allegretti

INSPECTOR

3/6

child illegally adopted by G'father after mother died. Mother entered US as citizen 2 before accompanied by grand parents

Machias Maine

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number K 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, 15 May, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noble	Frank T	65	6m	M	Wdr	Augusta Me	10 May 51	Adams House Boston Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Allpress
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Guadaloupe May 27 19 16, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lough	St George's	51		M	M	NYC -		May 20. 65		No 1826 Wyoming Ave Washington. DC
2		Eloise	45		F	M	Cumberland		Md May 5. 71	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

26

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number M 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1916, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
D 1	Taylor	Anna	36	7	F	S.	Columbus S.C.	13 Mch. 1880	Columbus S.C
2	Nicholls	Arundel	27		M	S.	Ellendale N.Y.	28. May 1889	34 W 6th St NYC
3	Pinnier	Ernest F	29		M	S	NYC	July 6. 1887	234 E 82 St. NYC
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1916, 19 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lattinbrough	James	37		M	M		Paper # 0134 29 1st Feb. 16 NYC. Supreme Court	243 W 63 St. NYC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Alexander IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

16

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 11—4713
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the GUIANA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Penn -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from 58 Demerara Via West Indies, May 11nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Souza Ascinco		15	2	M S	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Dutch Guiana	Surinam	Friend Correia Martinis Britannica, Surinam, D Guiana	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK New York, JUN 4 1916 June, 1916 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father Box 102 Lincoln Park N.Y.	No	No	No	Work with Father	Good	No	5	4	White Black Black	None	Portugal	Madeira
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the GUIANA, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Suza that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana", ... (State whether Surgeon-in-charge thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1916

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Mayrs, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†1	Medford (Florence G. 4855 - 11/5/14		44		M. S.	2-domestic	yes	yes	British	Afr Negro	BWI	Barbados	Father Samuel J Medford Bridgetown Barbados BWI	NY	Astor
†2	Cumberbatch Gertrude		29		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mary Cowlett Christ Church Barbados BWI	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30.00 no	—	—		Miss Evangeline Medford 18 to 137th Son. NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Bt	Bl	Bl	none	B W I	Barbados
2	"	Sister	$30.00 no	—	—		Sister Helena Box 18 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA. , from Barbados .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana" (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Martinique, May 26, 19 6

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Duffrin	Germaine	23	7. 6.			yes	yes	yes	French	Afr. Negro	French W. I.	Martinique	Mrs Edna Rameau Sister French Doctor 2 rue St Pierre Martinique F. W. I.	NY	City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	Susan Lyman 6 St Luke Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	6	Brown	Bl	None	F.W.I.	Martinique
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the GUIANA, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S S "Guiana" (State whether Surgeon employed by owners therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Tenn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 16

at Sea

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua 5-9, May 28, 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spencer	alice	21		W M S	2-540752 10/20/31 Seamstress	yes	yes	British	afr Negro	BWIndies	antigua	Father Robert Spencer Grays Farm. antigua BWI	NY	Harlem
2	Hodge	margaret	17		W M S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Thomas Five Islands. antigua BWI	"	"
3	Gray	Louisa	22		W M M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Nathaniel Gray Corn alley. St Johns. antigua BWI	"	"
4	Gaynes	mary	22		W M Wd.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs Emily Burnett Radcliffe Ste St Johns. Antigua BWI	"	"
5	~~Crosbie~~ Crosley	Nelly Lilian	25		W M S.	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	2-81-954-1/6/41	"	"	Bro. Harold ~~Crosbie~~ Crosley Packers Hill. antigua BWI	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30.00	no	no	no	Sister Alberta Spencer 244 W 67th Str. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	BWIndies	Antigua
2	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Sarah Brown 53 W 133rd Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Cousin Miss Maria Davis 306 W 132nd Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Sister Miss Georgiana Burke 118 W 137th Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Bro. Reginald ~~Coobor~~ Crosley 426 W 162nd St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Br	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the GUIANA, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of ..... 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the SS "Guiana" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

183

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Saint Kitts BWI, May 28, 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	arrindell	Leneticia	21		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	afr Negro	Dutch WI	St Martens	Mo Margaret Arrandell St Martens BWI	NY	Betsy
X 2	Arrindell	annie	20		f s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mo. R. Arrindell St Martins BWI	NY	Betsy
3	violinus	gaspard	22		m s	Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	do	father John A. Violenus St Martins BWI	NY	Betsy
O 4	Crawford	James	25		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	British	do	B.W.I	Anguilla	father Ly Crawford Anguilla BWI.	"	"
X 5	Rawlins	Cecil	18		f s	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	St Kitts	aunt Sarah Fanlow Middle Island St Kitts BWI	"	"
6	maynard	Joseph	21		m s	Farmer Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	nevis	Gmother Ellen Blackman Fountain Vg Nevis BWI	"	"
X 7	Canning's	Barbara	21		f s	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	St Kitts	Mo. Susana Cannings New Town St Kitts BWI	NJ	Jerseycity
X 8	Gumbs	Susan	16+		f s	"	"	"	French Dutch	do	F.W.Indies	St Martins	father Edw Gumbs St Martins F.W.I	NY	Lawrence L.I.
9	Denis	Christiana	19		f s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Jacob Denis St Martens F.W.I	NY	Cedarhurst L.I.
X 10	Bussue	Lilian	18		f s	Seamstress	"	"	British	afr Negro	B.W.Indies	Nevis	g mother Elizabeth Bussue Nevis BWI	NY	Hoboken
11	O'Loughlin	william	31		m m	Elevator Operator	"	"	do	do	do.	St Kitts	father Wm O'Loughlin Saddlers Vg St Kitts BWI	do	do NON IMMI
12	Thomas	Humphrey	28		m s	2-393219 4/3/36 Carpenter			do	do	Rech 4/21/39		mother Sarah Thomas Pepper Bay St Kitts BWI	do	do
13	Cedar 98869 7/3/34	George	18		m s	2-104340-6/22/39 School Boy	"	"	French	do	F.W.Ind	St Barths	father Emilee Cedar St Barths FWI	do	do
14	Mingo	amma	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	ranch	do	do	St Martens	father Alexander Mingo St Martens FWI	do	Lawrence L.I.
O 15	Richardson 774650 11/16/34	George	25		m s	Labourer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	British	do	B.W.Indies	Anguilla	father Samuel Richardson Anguilla BWI	do	do
O 16	Barara	Peter Smith 4/33605 7+	22		m s	Shopkeeper IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	do	do	do	St Kitts	mother Mary Barara Mc Knight Vg St Kitts BWI	do	do
17	Gumbs	Joseph 10 33	31		m m	Seaman	"	"	French	do	F.W.Indies	St Martens	wife Mrs M. Gumbs St Martens F.W.I	Conn	New London
18	Buzong	Edward	33		m m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Buzong St Martens F.W.I	do	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f s	[illegible]	"	"	British	afr Negro	B.W.Indies	St Kitts	[illegible]	NY	City
20	Baker	winifred	24		f m	none	yes	yes	British	do	do	Nevis	Mother Grandmother	Mrs Anne Stevens Nevis. BWI	Conn NON IMMIG New Haven
21	"	Pearl	3	4	f s	Child	no	no	Panama U.S.A.	do	do	do			do NON IMMIGR
22	"	Ruby	2	8	f s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do			do NON IMMIGR
23	Daly	Alma	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Afr Negro	B.W.I	St Kitts	Mo. Mary Daly Basseterre St Kitts BWI	NY	City
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1916, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, to labor under a contract, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	No	Sister Mrs Berthilde Landy 690 West End Ave NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Black	None	BWI	St Martins
2	yes	"	30	No	Mrs Landy's friend (Brenda) 690 West End Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	yes	"	30	No	Friend Lucinda Vyllinis 126 152nd Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	do	do
4	yes	"	30	No	Sister Mrs E King 700 10 Ave Street NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	"	BWI	Anguilla
5	"	"	30	No	Father John Rawlins 217 W 42nd Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	do	St Kitts
6	"	"	30	No	No Ellen Joseph 216 W 62nd St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Black	"	do	Nevis
7	"	"	30	No	Bro William Canning 301-102 St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	do	St Kitts
8	No	"	30	No	Sister Gumbs Lawrance L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	BWI	St Martins
9	No	"	30	No	Sister Cornelia Denis (CB 130 Cedarhurst L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	do	do
10	yes	"	30	No	No Mrs Ann Basque 214 W 67 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	BWI	Nevis
ALIEN 11	"	"	30	yes	wife Annie O'Loughlen 61 Summer Ave NYC (yes reg cert)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	do	St Kitts
12	"	"	30	No	Fr John James 607 W 61st Str NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	"	"	30	No	Bro. Lewis Ledee 483 Adantic ave. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Light	"	Brown	Brown	"	NWI	St Barths
14	No	"	30	No	Sister Adel Mungo Clinton St. Saulnayice LI	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Light	"	Black	"	"	FWI	St Martins
15	yes	"	30	No	Bro Samuel J. Richardson 218 W 63rd St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Light	"	"	"	"	BWI	Anguilla
16	"	"	30	No	Bro. John Bazara 114 E 3rd Str. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Light	Black	Br	Br	"	do	St Kitts
17	No	"	30	No	born Bro Eugene Gumbs 46 G St. New London Conn (yes New London)	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Bl	"	"	"	FWI	St Martins
18	"	"	30	yes	Sister Mrs O Gumbs 46 G St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Light	Bl	Br	Lyn	"	do	do
19	yes	"	30	No	Cousin Beatrice Turpin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	BWI	St Kitts
ALIEN 20	no	Self	30	yes	yes New Haven Conn	Husb Joseph Baker 75 Dwight St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5 8	Bay	Black	Br	"	do	Nevis
LIEN 21	no	Mother	No	"	yes Born do USA		"	"	"	"			Brown	"	Brown	"	USA	New Haven
LIEN 22	no	"	No	"	Born do "		"	"	"	"							do	do
23	No	Self	$30.00	No	No	Bro Ky. Daly 146 W 137 NYC	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	BWI	St Kitts
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out what is not true.) ....., of the GUIANA. ....., from Saint Kitts ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 4 1916 ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS 11

1

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the S. S "Guiana", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Texas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1916

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Guiana

June 5— 1916

190

Actual
35
1 bet
36 Tot

7 Sl.
3 bl

Revised.
32
1 bet
33 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, May 29, 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saranw	Adoeph	18	5	M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Danish	Afr Negro	Dan WI	St Croix	Father Nicholas Saranw Redirected Redirected - St Croix DWI	my Cousin	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$50	No	No	No	Aunt Wilhelmina Heybroeck 17 W 136th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br. Black Black	none	Holland	Dantzig
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA, from Saint Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roy Sample, Surgeon of the Guiana, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State Board of Trin - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Sample

192

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 191[illegible]

at NY.

Wm Muncaster.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, May 29, 19 6

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Pickering Isaac	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Afr Negro	Dwl	St Thomas	St Thomas	Cousin Miss Jane Pickering Charlotte Amelia St Thomas DWI	NY	City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 3 mo 1912	Sister Alice Lickering 113 - 2d ave nyc	no	no	no		good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brown	none	Br	Indus Portola
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GUIANA., from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Key Sample

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from St Thomas, May 29, 196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Worme	Kenneth	13	m	s		Clerk	yes	yes	British	W Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown.	Mother Mrs Millie Worme Barbados BWI	Conn	Stamford
2																
3	Robinson	Joseph	20	m	s		Carpenter	"	"	"	Negro	do	do	Father James Robinson Christ Church. Barbados BWI	NY	City
4																
5	Daygnell	Alfred	31	m	m		Steward	"	"	"	Negro	do	do	wife Caroline Daygnell Bridgetown. Barbados BWI	resides	Bermuda
6																
7	Hodges	Haddens	39	m	m		Carpenter	"	"	French	do	F Windies	St Martins	Wife Mrs Josephine Hodges St Martins F. W Indies	NY	City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Withdrawn

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

manifest

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 7 1916, 19 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	S/S Company	$ 22	No No	Father Emerton Warm 31 Bell Str. Stamford Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	none	B W I Barbados
2																
3	yes	Self	$76	do	do do } Bro. Byron Robinson 6440 139- N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bl	Black Black	"	" "
4																
5	yes	S/S Company	$200	yes 4 yrs	on various ships return S/S Bermudian Same Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Br Blue	"	" "
6																
7	yes	do	$30	No No	No Gustav. Mrs Bert Gumbs 241 645 E 20th N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Black Black	"	B W I St Martins
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. CAREY (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the GUIANA, from Brew Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 4 1916, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S.S. Guiana Quebec SS arrived June 4, 1916, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							8	17	6
1	M. 1 Pickering Isaac Augustus M. 1 1 L.C. cert from Hfx 6/5/16 11 30 Kata 6/8 14 Gr 17 15 CR																						2	3	2
																							10	20	10

Kingsport 6/4

TOTALS.

...ion papers.
11—4718

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

GUIANA (QUEBEC) arrived June 4, 1916, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 197

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
sue, Lilian	S	10		1	To mother	12:15 Mark Annie 3-4 E 63 - nyc		6/5	9	1	1	1
berbatch, Gertrude	9	2		1	" sis er	Sis Mrs Helena Con 15 Sanderhill ave Stapleton		4	10 3	—	1	—
pencer, Olive	R	1		1	" sister	Sis Alberta S. 244 W. 63 - nyc	Ed	5	10 45	1	1	1
[illegible]aisa	R	8		1	" cous.	Cousin Davis 30 W. 132 - nyc (nyc)	Ed	5	9 32	1	1	1
rundell, Venetia	8	1		1	" sister	Employer Mrs Berthilde Lardy 690 West End ave		4	12 45	—	1	
mbs, Susan	S	8		1	" sister	Sis Telemona, Lawrence ave, Lawrence, LI	Ed	5	1 3	1	2	1
hgo, Emma	S	14		1	" sister	Sis Adele, Clinton St. Lawrence L. I.	Ed	5	8 56	1	1	1
fferin, Germaine	D	1		1	" cous	frd Susan Dandu 6 Dr Lake Pl nyc Ry	Ed	5	9 45	1	1	1
wlins, Essie	S	5		1	" xxxxx father	Father John 317 W. 62 nyc		4	1		1	
nynes, Mary	R	4		1	" sister	sist Georgiana Burke 118 W 132 nyc		4	1	—	1	—
dge, Margaret	R	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah Brown 53 W. 133 nyc		4	1		1	—
nnings, Barbara	S	7		1	" med exam	Bro Chas 301-10 St Cty - nyc	Ed	5	3 48	1	2	1
dford, Florence	9	1		1	frd.	Niece Evangeline Medford 108 W. 137 nyc	Ed	5	3 28	1	2	1
rundell, Annie	S	2		1	" fre	Frd Mrs Berthilde Lardy 690 West End Ave nyc		4	1 25		1	
rooby nellie Lelian	R	5		1	from Hosp 6/9 1230	Bro Basil C. 436 W. 163 nyc		9	12 50			

19...

ATES.

2,2
8 14 8

GUIANA 6/4/16

...pers.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

GUIANA (QUEBEC) arrived June 4, 1916, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 197

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
sue, Lilian	S	10		1	To mother	1115 Mark Annie 214 E 62 - 1245.		6/5	9	1	1	1
berbatch, Gertrude	9	2		1	" sis er	Lee, Mrs Helena Cor 18 Sandalwood Ave 3Days		11	10 5		1	
penser, Dlive	R	1		1	" sister	Lee, Alberta J. 244 W. 63 - nyc	Ed	5	10 45	1	1	1
y, Louisa	R	8		1	" cous.	Cousins Davis 30 W. 137 - nyc	Ed	5	9 32		1	1
undell, Venetia	8	1		1	" sister	Employer, Mrs Berthilde Lardy 690 West End ave		11	12 45	—	1	
bs, Susan	S	8		1	" sister	Lee, Florence A, Lawrence ave, Lawrence Rd	Ed	5	1 3		2	1
go, Emma	S	14		1	" sister	Lee, Adele, Clinton Pl. Lawrence L.I.	Ed	5	8 56	1	1	1
ferin, Germaine	D	1		1	" cous	frd Susan Bandu 6 St Luke Pl nyc	Ed	5	9 45	1	1	1
lins, Essie	S	5		1	"xxxx father	Parker, John 217 W. 62 nyc		4	1		1	
nynes, Mary	R	4		1	" sister	Lee, Georgiana Burke 118 W 137 nyc		4			1	
dge, Margaret	R	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah Brown 53 W 133 nyc		4	1		1	
nnings, Barbara	S	7		1	" med exam	Bn Com 301. 10 City nyc	Ed	5	3 48	1	2	1
dford, Florence	9	1		1	frd.	Rel Mrs Angeline Medford 108 W. 137 nyc	Ed	5	3 28	1	2	1
rundell, Annie	S	2		1	" frd	Frd Mrs Berthilde Lardy 690 West End ave nyc		4	1 25		1	
Crosby nellie Lillian	R	5		1	from Sorfo 6/9 1230	Bn Paul C. 436 W. 163 nyc		9	12 40			

8 149 8

GUIANA 6/4/16

5733

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Peter	57	M					
2	Mc Nicholas	R	—	Q					
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

SS Oregonian

June 4, 1916

Oregonian

Oregonian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5733

June 3-5, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11—4884

Volume 3731, from June 3d, 1916, to June 5th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 5th	S.S. Mexico	Havana.	7
2	" "	" Cuba	Nuevitas. Puerto Padre	3
3	" "	" Bonaventure Brown	Buenos Aires	1
4	" "	" France	Turks Island. Monte Cristy	12
5	" "	" Roumanian	Portland	9
6	" 6	" Matanzas	Havana. Cristobal	6
7	" "	" Jamaica	Liverpool. Glasgow.	21
8	" "	" Crane	San Juan	1
9	" "	" Westerage	Kingston. Jamaica	1
10	" "	" Emperador	Port au Prince	2
11	" 7	" Cazari	Liverpool	1
12	" "	" Amazonia	Liverpool	1
13	" "	" Commewijne	Port au Prince. Paramaribo	5
14	" "	" Dryden	Kingston. Jamaica	1
15	" "	" Gijon	Huelva. Spain	1
16	" "	" Mexico	Guantanamo. Cuba	1
17	" "	" Habana	Havana.	9
18	" 8	" Turrialba Prince	Portland	1
19	" "	" Panama	Cristobal	8
20	" "	" Navarro	Demerara. Trinidad. Paramaribo	6

5 7 3 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5734

June 5-8 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 22 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA Jan 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ____, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sullivan	Timothy	63	m	m	S	New York - NY		5 E 22nd St Brooklyn
2	Allen	William C	51	m	-	M	Schenectady - NY		Schenectady NY
3	Wilson	R. Lan	63	m	m	S	New York - NY		52 Broadway - NYC
4	Lortland	Fredrick L	43	m	m	M	Rochester - NY		68½ Euclid Ave Cleveland
5	Smith	Franklin	49	m	m	M	Rochester - NY		68½ Euclid Ave Cleveland
6	Osborn	Frank C	59	m	m	M	Rochester - NY		68½ Euclid Ave Cleveland
7	Billings	William H	71	m	m	M	Boston - Mass		Wakefield R.I.
8	Billings	Sarah L	36	f	m	M	Boston - Mass		Wakefield R.I.
9	Nordlinger	Julius	22	m	S		New York - NY		
10	Olsen	Hans	25	m	M			Husband U. S. Citz	2-4 Central Park N. NYC
11	Adams	Lucette	2	f	S		1889 Jersey City - NJ		Jersey City NJ
12	Adams	Arthur	19	m	S		1895 Jersey City - NJ		Jersey City NJ
13	Sanderson	Mildred	40	f	m		1879 New York - NY		131 Riverside Drive - NYC
14	Berry	Gladys	23	f	S		1897 New York - NY		13 Riverside Drive - NYC
15	Gill	Edler	32	m	m		Detroit - Mich		248 Main St - NYC
16	Longstreth	Geo Hall	37	m	m		1870 Philadelphia - Pa		Chester - Pa
17	Zeuda	Wladyslaw	43	m	m			Supreme Court N.Y.	140 Wadsworth Ave NYC
18	Buchner	Robert	52	m	m		1860 New York - NY		60 Wall St - NYC
19	Gaedicke	Walter P	31	m	m		1888 Strasburg - Pa		Strasburg - Pa.
20	Wilson Winters	James	36	m	m				112 Broadway NYC
21	Miles	Roy C	33	m	m		1883 Scotland - Pa		601 W 190th St NYC
22	Miles		21	f	m		1897	Husband U. S. Citz	601 W 190th St NYC
23	Biaggi	Eduardo	40	M	M			Sept. 22-1898 - Supreme Court - N.Y. City	Hotel Seville New York City
24	Gottsman	George W	20	M	S		1896		340 Hohenk Ave, Scotia Pa
25	Cabell	Clarence	53	M	S		Richmond		609 E Grace Richmond Va
26	Miles	Jennie	10	F	S		1915 New York City		601 W 190th St. N.Y.C.

U. S. Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. DREW, Surgeon of the U. S. MEDICAL, Tulingtarawith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11 6734 (3)

Mexico

June 5 — 1916

36 5 6 1 8 75 — 6

26
19

14

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA JAN 1 '15, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trevino	Millan	37	m	m	cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maria Bello friend Lan Seneca 90 - Hav		
2	Trevino	Gabriela G.	24	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Bello friend Lan Seneca 90 - Hav		
3	Hernandez	Julian	28	y	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Reyes Garden friend Campanario 43 - Hav		
4	Hernandez	Magdalena	23	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Reyes Garden friend Campanario 43 - Hav		
5	Hernandez	Carmen	1	f	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Reyes Garden friend Campanario 43 - Hav		
6	Bazo	Carmen	50	f	w	none	Yes	—	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Margarita Perez mother, Lealtad 76 - Hav		
7	Gomez	Manuel	29	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sofia Pedilmonte mother Lagea 7 - Hav		
8	Pedilmonte	Juan	35	m	s	lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
9	Alvarez	Fernando	20	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
10	Perez	Jerino	23	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ygnacio Campos friends Vives 184 - Hav		
11	Prias	Ramon	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
12	Gonzalez	Celia	21	f	s	cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
13	Lopez	Oscar	24	m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
14	Gonzalez	Leandro	24	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
15	Rozada	Mario	25	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Prieto friend Vives 184 - Hav		
16	de la Torriente	Enrique	28	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Casuso uncle. Vives 23 - Hav		
17	de la Torriente	Carmen	2	f	s	housekeeper merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Casuso Vives 23 — Hav		
18	de la Torriente	Enrique	1	m	s	none merchant	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Casuso Vives 23 — Hav		
19	Hernandez	Tomas	28	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caydido Hernandez brother, Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
20	Hernandez	Maria	26	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caydido Hernandez Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
21	Hernandez	Carmelina	24	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caydido Hernandez Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
22	Hernandez	Angela C.	17	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caydido Hernandez Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
23	Gomez	Antonio	26	y	s	waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Angela Gomez cousin, Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
24	Tait	William	31	y	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Robert Perlade Cuba		
25	Cardinas	[illegible]	23	m	s	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Cardinas father Placido 33 - Matanzas, Cuba		
26	Manzanillo	Irene	31	f	m	farmer	no	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Angelo Portugalo friend Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
27	Manzanillo	Elisa	31	f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Angelo Portugalo friend Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
28	Manzanillo	Raimundo	2	10	m	none	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Angelo Portugalo friend Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
29	Manzanillo	Alvaro	10	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Angelo Portugalo friend Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		
30	Manzanillo	Lorenzo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Angelo Portugalo friend Hotel Inglaterra - Hav		

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN , *19* 3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		No	Francisco Palmero friend 142 E. 11th St - N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Tuesca
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No		No	Francisco Palmero friend 142 E. 11th St - N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Tuesca
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	self	Yes	No	46	No	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	husband	Yes	No	14	No	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St - N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sotillo
NT ALIEN 5	Yes	mother	No	Yes	16	No	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	16	No	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	191	No	Hotel Astor Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Nicasio Dominguez friend 33 W. 5th St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
ANT ALIEN 12	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St - N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aznar friend 1 Cherry St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
NT ALIEN 16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	191	No	Concesa i Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 17	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	191	No	Concepcion Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 18	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Concepcion Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St - N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cemies
T ALIEN 20	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Gral Jales
T ALIE 22	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Colón
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Jose Castro friend 62 Cherry St N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
T ALIEN 24	No	self	Yes	Yes	191	No	En transit to England Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr.
T ALIEN 25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	191	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
ANT ALIEN 26	Yes	self	Yes	No	191	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
NT ALIE 27	Yes	husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
NT ALIE 28	No	mother	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
NT ALIEN 29	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
NT ALIE 30	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 - 3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		No	Francisco Palmero friend 142 E. 104th St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Puesca
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No		No	Francisca Palmero friend 142 E. 104th St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Puesca
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	self	Yes	No		No	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Tuuna
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sotillo
NT ALIEN 5	Yes	mother	No	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Enrique Moos friend 30 Church St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel America.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Astor		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cruces
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Nicasio Dominguez friend 336 W. 52 St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cruces
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cruces
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Guipuzcoa
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Sebastián
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cruces
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cruces
NT ALIEN 16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Concepcion Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 17	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Concepcion Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 18	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Concepcion Cisneros aunt 161 W. 140th St N.Y.C. Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
ALIEN 20	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Coral Falso
T ALIEN 22	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Colón
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Dr. Castro friend 62 Cherry St N.Y.C.		No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corcubión
T ALIEN 24	No	self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	In transit to England Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Wyk.
T ALIEN 25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
ANT ALIEN 26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Merida
NT ALIEN 27	Yes	husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Merida
NT ALIEN 28	No	mother	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Merida
NT ALIEN 29	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Merida
NT ALIEN 30	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Merida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, Master, of the S.S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] MEXICO, at Salvatierra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. B[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA , 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Vazquez	Pedro	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Graciano Vazquez, cousin
2									Carrumá	Enrique	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Carruma - friend — Cuatro de Cuba Hav.
3									Adán	Emilio	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cayo de Piedra	Luisa Adan father in law Cayo de Piedra - Hav.
4									Acosta	Nuna	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Agustin Dra. uncle Neptuno 208 - Hav.
5									Rodriguez	Alberto	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Rodriguez father Secretaria de Hacienda - Hav.
6									Edgarola	Gustavo	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Elvira M. Edgarola mother Virtudes 105 - Hav. NON IMMIG
7									Edgarola	Carlos M	28		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Elvira M. Edgarola mother Virtudes 105 - Hav. NON IMMIG
8									Lopez	Leandro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Gonzalez friend Peñalba letra B - Hay.
ADMITTED									Vazquez	Nestor	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Gonzalez friend Peñalba letra B - Hay.
10									Machado	Ernesto	24		m	s		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gil Mg. Isabel friend Monte 12 - Hav. NON IMMIG
11									Cano	Ricardo	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Manuel Lopez friend San Pedro 6, 2 Hab.
12									Diaz	Baltasar	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Pagua	Mrs. Juana Rodriguez fri Pagua
13									Tares	Feliciano	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Iriaga friend 36 Merced Hab.
14									Casanova	Juan M.	47		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Miguel C. Casanova father Sto. de Cuba
15	X								~~Ramon~~	Jesus	34		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Ramon mother Exposicion 166 Havana
16									Lopez	Carlos	26		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Lopez father Compostela 46 - Hav. NON IMMIG
17									Martinez	Ramiro	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Serafina A. Martinez mother Colon - Cuba.
18									Wegmann	Willard	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S.	New York	Hotel Plaza Havana
19									Manzanillo	Loreto	6		F	S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	~~friend~~ Aurelio Portuondo Hotel Trotcha Havana
20									Cano	Rosa	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	friend - Aurelio Portuondo Hotel Trotcha Havana
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

'Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 1 1916, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or those who have been insane within five years previous to their coming, or who are supposed to be now insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No		Sister Lazzuri Mother Cousin Friend America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No		America	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No									5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
4	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1915	NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	black	brown	none	U. S.	Brooklyn
5	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
6	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1916	NY							5	—	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
7	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1915	NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
9	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
10	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
11	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No							5	4	dark	br	br	none	Spain	Coruña
12	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	Yes	1915	No	No							5	4	dark	br	br	none	Spain	Lugo
13	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No							5	6	dark	br	br	none	Spain	Pontevedra
14	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	Y	Y	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	dark	br	br	none	Cuba	Santiago
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	self	Y	No	No	No	633 Glenwood Brooklyn Ernesto Medina friend						5	5	dark	br	br	none	Spain	Lugo
16	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No	6 W 127th St. NY C Ernesto Medina friend						5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	No	No	No	16 W 128th St NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Colón
18	NY	New York	Y	self	Y	Yes	1916	NY	59 Pearl St - NY C Hotel America New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	—	fair	light blue	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
19	NY	New York	Y	father	No	—	—	—	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Swarthy	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mérida
20	NY	New York	Y	self	No	—	—	—	Hotel America New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Swarthy	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mérida
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN
IT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN

Form 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19..*,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA JUN - 1 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 4 1916, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kurig	Mary	21		F		Jan 1895 Holyoke. Mass.		176 Mosher St - Holyoke, Mass
2	Hanley	Anna	20		F		Jan 1896 Holyoke - Mass.		176 Mosher St - Holyoke, Mass
3	Boras	Waltilla	28		F		1888 Philadelphia Pa		224 9th St Brooklyn
4	Boras	Waltilla	11		F		1905 New York - N.Y.		224 9th St Brooklyn
5	Boras	Oscar	10		M		1906	Father U. S. Citz.	224 9th St Brooklyn
6	Boras	Frank	6		M			Father U. S. Citz	224 9th St Brooklyn
7	Boras	Robert	4		M			Father U. S. Citz.	224 9th St Brooklyn
8	Boras	Mario	3		M			Father U. S. Citz.	224 9th St Brooklyn
9	Boras	Adolfo	1	6	M			Father U. S. Citz	224 9th St Brooklyn
10	Allen	Bessie	23		F		Jan 1893 Philadelphia. Pa.		226 9th St. n. 1st Citz. U.S.
11	Allen	An	2	10	M		1913 New - York - N.Y.		226 Maygard St. n. 1st Citz U.S.
12	Agostini	Frank	30		M	M	1886 Hot Springs Ark.		483 Main Ave Buffalo N.Y.
13	Agostini	Laura	29		F	M	1884 Trenton N.J.		483 Main Ave Buffalo N.Y.
14	Tebeau	Robert T.	26		M	S.	1890 Trenton N.J.		483 Main Ave Buffalo N.Y.
15	Elliot	Henry	30		M	S.	1886 Oklahoma City Okla.		483 Main Ave Buffalo N.Y.
16	Whiting	Harold	22		M	M	1894 Buffalo N.Y.		21 Bowne st Buffalo N.Y.
17	Whiting	Agedah	22		F	M			21 Bowne st Buffalo N.Y.
18	~~Gottsmann~~	~~Georg W.~~	20		M	S.	1896 Phila Pa.		Peoria N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. BRIAN, Surgeon of the "S.S." MEXICO, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO *sailing from* HAVANA, JUN - 1 1916, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conde	Enrique	22	m	s	mechanic	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Virginia Cantos friend. Col 8 - Havana		
2	Cobas	James	22	m	s	clerk	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Cobas mother Dept Acosta 4 - Havana		NON IMMIG
3	Valdés	Joaquin	21	m	s	clerk	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Laureano Alonso friend. Concepcion 39 - Havana		NON IMMIG
4	Garcia	Ramon	23	m	s	clerk	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rodolfo Garcia brother Neptuno 31 - Hav.		
5	Camiños	Antonio	33	m	m	laborer	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Dominguez friend Jesus Maria 134 - Hav.		
6	Camiños	Jose	36	m	m	laborer	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Dominguez friend Jesus Maria 134 - Hav.		
7	Pontas	Jesus	40	m	m	laborer	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Dominguez friend Jesus Maria 134 - Hav.		
8	Mujica	Camilo	22	m	s	mechanic	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Mujica father Neptuno 210 - Hav.		
9	Otero	Manuel	32	m	s	waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Lopez friend Jesus 23 - Hav.		
10	Teplitzki	Aaron	37	m	m	salesman	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Chicago	Oscar Alcain friend. Lagunas 51 - Hav.		NON IMMIG
11	Luzon	Elias	26	m	s	mechanic	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Luzon brother San Lazaro 84 - Hav.		
12	Cantos	Andres	2	m	s	student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Andres Cantos father Lagunta 45 - Hav.		
13	Gonzalez	Julia	5	f	s	child	N	N	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Carmina Gonzalez daughter Aguacate 49 - Hav.		
14	Gonzalez	Mercedes	28	f	s	teacher	Y	Y	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Carmina Gonzalez sister Aguacate 49 - Hav.		
15	Stapler	Martha K.	22	f	s	maid	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	D.K. sister friend. Neptuno 192 - Hav.		
16	De Bernardi	Amleto	51	m	m	merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Gonzalez friend Aguila 126 - Hav.		NON IMMIGR
17	Viancine	Maria N.	22	f	m	housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Gonzalez friend Aguila 126 - Hav.		
18	Viancine	Cesareo	2	m	s	none	N	N	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Gonzalez friend Aguila 126 - Hav.		
19	Rodriguez	Antonio	62	m	m	clerk	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maria Santaella friend Del Monte 109 - Hav.		
20	Rodriguez	Edmira	66	f	m	housekeeper	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Santaella friend Del Monte 109 - Hav.		
21	Dominguez	Ricardo	40	m	m	mechanic	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Raul Prieto friend Virtudes 164 - Hav.		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 Aaron Teplitzki — Passport 2-849792 - 3/19/41

11 Elias Luzon — Passport 23-49294 - 8/20/36

17 Maria N. Viancine — Passport 3/266572 - 5-1-/33

18 Cesareo Viancine — Passport 2-443405 - 11/27/36

Duplicate Direct

21/2 Cts / 19

16 Cultivo

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, 19 .. 8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no		Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry st - nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Luco
2	no	self	$40	yes	1915	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	self	$45	no		Sautos Cuban friend 217 E. 22nd st - nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	no	self	$40	no	1916	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
5	no	self	$100	yes	1913	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Luco
6	no	self	$50	no		Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry st - nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Luco
7	no	self	$50	no		Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry st - nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Luco
8	no	self	$100	no		Grand Nancy friend 61 W 61st st nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
9	no	self	$100	no		Ramon Lopez cousin, 41 Cherry st nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Luco
10	no	self	$50	yes	1915	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	self	$50	yes	1915	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	self	$50	no		Ramon Lopez friend 90 W. 24th st - nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	self	$60	no		Celadio Gonzalez son 428 Lenox ave nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	San Antonio
14	no	mother	$50	no		Celadio Gonzalez brother 428 Lenox ave nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
15	no	self	$60	yes	1914	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
16	no	self	$50	no		Hotel America 59 Lafayette st nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan
17	no	self	$50	yes	1914	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citina
18	no	with mother	$50	no		Hotel America nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	no	self	$50	yes	1915	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	no	husband	$50	yes	1915	nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	U.S.	Brooklyn
21	no	self	$50	no		Valentin Aguirre friend 41 Cherry st nyc	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, Master, of the S.S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUN - 1 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 4 1916, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blumich	Adolfo	52		M	S.		1899 New York City	Rocky Point L. I. N. Y.
2	Walkley	Albert W.	64		M	M	1852 Haddam Conn.		Haddam Conn.
3	Jones	Fred	28		M	M	1888 Bridgeton N.J.		Pennsgrove N.J.
4	Kunz	Katherine	42		F	M	1874 New York City		162 Bowers St Hoboken N.J.
5	Kunz	Frank	20		M	S	1896 New York City		Hoboken N.J.
6	Kunz	George	15		M	S	1901 New York City		Hoboken N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5734 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5734 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. BRIAN, Surgeon of the "S" MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California and University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUNE 1 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1			Arellano	Andres	21	M S		merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Antonio Pardino friend Puenta Grande Hav.
2			Gonzalez	Antonio	21	M S		clerk	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Miguel Gonzalez friend Marti 17 Regla.
3			Sierra	Samuel	19	M S		mechanic	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Miguel Gonzalez friend Marti 17, Regla.
DEPORTED 4			Saredra	Jesus	25	M S		clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Jose Gonzalez friend Sta Clara 17, Hav.
5			Saredra	Pedro	19	M S		carpenter	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Jose Gonzalez friend Sta Clara 17, Hav.
6			Arguelles	Jose	20	M S		clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Jose Hernandez friend Tacon 48, Hav.
7			Martinez	Feliciano	31	M S		carpenter	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Cipriano Rodriguez friend Egido 16, Hav.
8			Perez	Andres	24	M S		clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Manuel Taguada friend Real 88 P. Grande
9			Raynerii	Miguel	36	M S		mechanic	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Rafael Ranerii brother Monte 94, Hav.
10			Saeque	Eduard	50	M M		cook	yes yes	France	French	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Horce Lafabre friend Maison Royal Ved.
11			Aime	Pelloux	30	M S		clerk	yes yes	France	French	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Horce Lafabre friend Maison Royal Ved.
DEPORTED 12			Johnson	Enos	27	M S		carpenter	yes yes	British	African	Cuba Havana	Hotel Cuba, Hav. NON IMM
DEPORTED 13			Hylton	Walter	27	M S		Laborer	yes yes	British	African	Cuba Havana	Hotel Cuba, Hav. NON IMM
14			Pagueras	Salvador	21	M S		Cook	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Urbano Gonzalez friend Hotel Sevilla, Hav.
15			Pujol	Juan	22	M S		cook	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Urbano Gonzalez friend Hotel Sevilla Hav.
16			Gonzalez	Pedro	19	M S		student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Mariano Soto friend Tacon 20 Hav.
17			Alvarez	Enrique	30	M S		Laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Manuel Rivera friend Puentes Grande
18			Cid	Enrique L.	34	M S		Laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Manuel Rivera friend Puentes Grande
19			Garcia	Jose C.	24	M S		mechanic	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Ramon Fernandez friend Egido 16. Hav.
20			Brazo	Antonio	41	M M		mechanic	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Ramon Fernandez friend Egido 16 Hav.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-8-1940 H

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2/19/40 H

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H

IN HOSPITA DISCHARGED H

16 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1916, *191* 11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; and if so, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Cleveland pl 41 n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Jamaica
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mrs Regla L Bellido Saint 206 W. 96 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mrs Regla L Bellido frid 206 W. 96 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	no														
5	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Jose Diaz frid 183 South st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
6	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Jose Diaz frid 183 South st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
7	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	Mr Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Cleveland pl 41 n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Oviedo
8	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	yes	1913 n.y.	Mr Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Cleveland pl 41 n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Leon
9	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mrs Rita de Canalelli frid 313 W. 111 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Leon
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	1906 n.y.	Mr Bernard Janart frid 216 W. 36 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	1916 n.y.	mr Bernard Janart frid 216 W. 36 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	France	Meis
12	San	Tonto	no	self	$	no	no								5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	France	Marsella
13	San	Tonto	no	self	$	no	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Jamaica	St. Ana
14	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	yes	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Jamaica	St. Elys Hill
15	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	yes	mr Bardencio Garcia frid 1425 16 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Catalunia
16	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Bardencio Garcia frid 1425 16 st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Majorca
17	W.Va.	Tralle	no	self	$	no	no	mr Louis V. Mena Comin Box 25 Tralle W. Va.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
18	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Jose Diaz frid 183 South st n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Orense
19	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Valentin Aguirre frid 41 Cleveland pl n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Orense
20	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$	no	no	mr Valentin Aguirre frid 41 Cleveland pl n.y.c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Orense
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, Master, of the "S S" MEXICO, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 12

S. S. Mexico (Ward) arrived June 5th, 1916, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Vasquez, Justin (1st Lab)	3	9 1		L.P.C. 10 day	Dycke							6/5	198	M	11:50								1	1
25m 2	Davadra, Jesus	7	4 1		" Cont	11.00	Schwartz			6/6	24	M												12	12
27m 3	Hylton, Walter	7	13 1		"	"	"			6/6	140	HS												12	12
27m 4	Johnson, Enos	7	12 1		"	"	"			6/6	140	HS												12	12
																								36	36

Mexico 6/5

TOTALS

11 — 11 — 13 — (3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jose Garcini, Surgeon of the employed by the Mexican N Line, (State whether "connected with" or "employed by the" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Garcini

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

Actor

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	18	23
2nd Cabin			
Total			

18 — 4 — 22 | 23 — 1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible] be delivered

S. S. 221 3-6 sailing from 6-9, May 27, 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bedon	Agueda	72	F		none		yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Delicias	Mr Percy Brooks, friend Delicias Cuba		
2	Perez Cort	Jose	26	M		Batche		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sta Lucia		ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED 3	Rodriguez	Victor	10	M	S	student		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Lucia	Alberto Hernandez, friend, Sta Lucia	ny	New York
ADMITTED 4	Santos	Joaquin	12	M	S	student		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Delicias	Victor Rodriguez, father, Delicias	Cuba	Delicias
5	Gomez	Marcelino	53	M	M	Shoemaker		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Delicias	Norberto Santos, father, Delicias	Cuba	Delicias
6														Juan Rodriguez friend Delicias	Sta Lucia	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *June 4th*, 1966 — 14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Mrs Ida Allenton, friend 232 Elmwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	France	Bourge
2	yes	self	yes	no			Joseph, friend 29 State City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Coruña
T ALIEN 3	no	Father	yes	no			Wm J B Anderson friend 4337 Kalonal Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
NT ALIEN 4	no	Father	no	no			Wm J B Anderson friend 4337 Kalonal Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Residence	Anderson Long ... Residence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Coruña
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jorgensen Master, of the S S Alicia, from Puerto Padre & Nuevitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. ..... 227 sailing from ....., May 27-6, 1916. Arriving at Port of Gaspe — 6, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brookes	Elizabeth	28	7	m	Brandon Vt 15 Mch. 1888		Belmont Vt
2	Grant	Amy	44	7	widow	New York City 24 July 87		4337 National Ave Baltimore
3	Grant	Kenneth	10	m	s	Ithaca NY August 24 1905		4337 National Ave Baltimore
4	Williams	Edith	36	7	m	Pitcher Mass 28 July 1880		1406 - 2 St N Washington DC
5	Williams	Louise	9	7	s	Berkeley Cal. 20 May 1907		1406 - 2 St N Washington DC
6	Williams	Charles	8	m	s	Billings Mont. 7 June 1908		1406 - 2 St N Washington DC
7	Warren	Augusta	56	7	widow		Husband naturalized in Baltimore 1877	Belmont Vt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yr.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Annis	Leroy	54		M	S	Balt Md	Fl Marion 85	[illegible]
2	Barclay	Daniel	77		M	W	Baltimore Md	Aug 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gomez	Marcelino	55		M	M	[illegible]	Providence RI in 896	Providence RI
4	Griffith	Ida	34		F	M	Brooklyn NY	Feb 2 1882	306 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
5	Heald	Alta	60		F	M	Pennsylvania	Sept 806	Auburn Neb
6	Lane	John	45		M	M	Virginia	June 24 18[illegible]	Worcester Mass
7	Locke	Edwin	58		M	M	Lancaster Mass	Aug 0 85[illegible]	Hudson Mass
8	Olsen	Bessie	18		F	S	Silver Lake Penn	Sept 3 89[illegible]	Silver Lake Penn
9	Simcox	James	18		M	S	Deerfield N H	March 2 1898	Derry N H
10	Snavely	Charles E	56		M	M	Baltimore Md	Dec 15[illegible]	Hotel Belvedere Baltimore Md
11	Snavely	Mrs [illegible]	54		F	M	Elizabeth N J	[illegible] 861	Hotel Belvedere Baltimore Md
12	Thorne	Harvey	16		M	S	Deerfield N H	May 5 1890	Bellevue O
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

11 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Olinda (Mexican) arrived June 4th, 1916, M., , from ... 17

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1 Rodriguez, Victor (1st Rate)		1 3/4	2	Under 16	10 30	Richardson						6/4	62	8	10 45									
12m	Santos, Joaquin	"		"	"	"																			

Olinda 6/4 TOTALS.

Barber Pole

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bjornstjerne Bjornson sailing from Buenos Aires, May 5, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Taylor	John R	23	M								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., June 7, 1916 — 19

14—213

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	(Jan 24 - 1916 Buenos Aires																							
2	—																							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from Cuba May 25, 1916., Arriving at Port of New York June 20, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Curdy	George D. jr	4		M	S	Not Counted Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 29-1896	674 West St Brooklyn NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Azua May 25, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garney	Willa	~~65~~ 65	8	M		Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 10-1851	819 Jefferson St.
2	Griswold	Elizabeth	~~111~~ 37		M		Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept. 2-1874	Port Jefferson L.I.
3	Griswold	E Winnie	~~111~~ 11	7	S		Port Jefferson N.Y.	July 3. 1904	" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3:6

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from [illegible] May 26, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCulloch	Della	[illegible]		F	M	Springfield Mass- April 2889		55 Hamburg St- Springfield
2	Huckell	Albert A.	36		M	M	Essex Mass- Nov. 10 1879		172 Gallatin St Prov. R.I.
3	Hawley	James	6	43	M	M		Southern District 1897	Lodi New Jersey
4	Johnston	Charles M.	46		M	M	Indianapolis Indiana May 31-1870		Hotel Powhatan Washington DC
5	Simpson	Eugene	[illegible]	27	M	M	Cambridge Mass Feb 22- 1889		U.S.S. Kearsarge
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 27, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walker	Louise	40		F	M	New Orleans La	Sept 16 1875	4478 Venus St
2	Walker	Louise Aunt	21		F	S	New Orleans La	April 8 1914	
3	Reinhardt	Fred W.	48		M	W	New Orleans La	Jan 19 1868	579 Hart St. N.Y.
4	Farrell	Mary	47		F	S	Trenton N.J.	Jan 20 1869	282 Rutland Grove Bklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 30, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore Jr.	John	~~20~~ 21	8			Kingham Mass. Oct 30-1895		12 Emberton Sq. Boston
2	Brown	Bernard	~~23~~ 24	8			North Arlington Mass June 24-1892		15 Stratton St Dorchester more more
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
13									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 30, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peters	Agnes	28	8	F	M	New York City Nov 25 1887		525 West 169 St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible] Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John [illegible] Surgeon

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners in the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 1-8 sailing from [illegible] 5-10, May 26, 191 6

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			/							Sanchez	Luis C.	27	m	S		merchant	yes	yes	Rep Dom	Spanish Am	Rep Dom	Santo Domingo	R D Sanchez Sanchez Sto Domingo R D
2			/							Matos	Rachum	24	m	S		laborer	✓	✓	Holland	Hollander	Rep Dom	✓	S B Matos Sto Domingo R D
3		/								Lopez re	Manuel C	33	m	M		Clerk Franch Legation	✓	✓	French	French	✓	✓	L Jacobi Holland Rue Sto Domingo R D
4			/							Damiron	Amable	23	m	m		none	✓	✓	Rep Dom	Spanish Am	✓	✓	M Damiron Sto Domingo R D
5										Zayas bo	Francisco	45	m	m		farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zayas bo Sto Domingo R D
6		/								Roberts	Reginald	36	m	m		Traveller	✓	✓	Great Britain	British	✓	/	✓ Mrs R Roberts Holmwood St. Withington Manchester
7										Lewis	George C	47	m	m		civil eng	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.		✓
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Mill ..... , 191 6

27

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S.S. Iroquois, from St Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the language of instructions shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in every case by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ch (children under 16 years of age).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (The race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and special instructions issued by the commissioner-general should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" as used in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "France" as the country of nationality. "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Again, a native of Ireland, England, or Scotland may be of the Irish, German, or Hebrew race, which might properly come under the head of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, instead of "British," as the nationality of natives of Ireland, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 8-15 ....., 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dyer	Priscille	1/12	F S	Transient		France	French	Dominican Republic	Sto Domingo	Mr Julien V Dyer Marino R I
2			Crandell	Mary	26	F M	3-185821 - 1/30/10		England	English	"	"	Crandell Sto Domingo R D
3			Wilson	Lucille	1/12	F S	2-944580 - 2/5/41-505		"	"	"	"	Mrs Vilson Marino R I
4			Marchesi	Jose	64	M M	retired		"	"	"	"	schmeister Sto Domingo D R
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 6

29

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no" opposite each question.) If "yes," explain in full on separate sheet.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	No		Miss Spencer 40 W 134 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Negro		None		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mo self												
3	Fl	New Orleans	no	married	✓	✓		3 W 135 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5 5	✓		✓		
4	Cuba	Natural	No	Sl	✓	✓		44 W 135 St New York Husband friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓		✓		
5								17 W 135 St New York City												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S S Prospect, from Bacons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from ..... 8-10 , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	503.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 6

14—430

31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being refused admission to which class may be deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S S Iroquois, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as entries on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , May 30 th , 191 6

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Immigrant (Original)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Asia Minor	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		/	[illegible]	Salomon	24		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Asia Minor	Sweden	[illegible]
3		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asia Minor	Sweden	[illegible]
4		/	[illegible]	Elias	27		male	single	None	yes	yes	Turk	Turk	Asia Minor	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		/	[illegible]	Angel	38		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hellenic	Hellenic	Asia Minor	Asia Minor	[illegible]
7		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asia Minor	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asia Minor	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 33

14—430

, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Yes Aunt 3r 2 months Uncle Hart 2 Rue York	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5	4	med	Dark	Dark	Yes	Russia	Lithuania
2	Pa	no Address	no																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J N McKenzie Master, of the S S Iroquois, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J N McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to ultimate final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] (State where qualified); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 8-10 _____, 1914

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

35

14—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash in possession of own Passage, Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		[illegible]																						
2		✓	✓																					
3		[illegible]		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓			✓								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master of the S S Inegrove, from Monte Cristo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—There are in column 2 also either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races or heads of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show to what race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" (properly so-called) should not be set down as "French" by race or people, and similarly as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," referred to the Cuban people, is Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 5—1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* 5-9 , Jan. 31 , 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Residents: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Debarred Act; Others.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
EXAMINED 6															
DETAINED															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

No.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

37

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by sex other person, or by what company, firm, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S S ..

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W. McKenzie Master of the S S Iroquois, from Port Edward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the~~ owners ~~thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McK...
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Order).—For return of aggregates, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Can read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French" as the race or people of an alien arrival does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 38

S. S. Iroquois Clyde arrived June 5, 1916, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
59	Jones Edwin	1st Cabin	2	S.P.C. Rule 9	Newburn							6/5	97	MS	10									
60	" Ernest	1			"																			

TOTALS

Iroquois 6/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

39

I, Ponsè Auguste, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ponsè

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1918 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **BORDEAUX** , **MAY 27 1916** , 191

14—431

No. on List	1 (This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt on account of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, Not Deported, Commutation Head Tax Collected	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allen	Marie	32	-	f	m	married	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bielle	father Fort auguste at Brelle
2			de la Arena	Alexandre	43	-	m	s	businessman	-	-	mexico	Spanish american	Spain	St Sebastien	sister de la arena Villa bruna St Sebastien
3			Arcitioaucitenia	Juan	20	-	m	s	farmer	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sadio	father arcitioaucitenia at Sadio
4			Baron	Jean blaude	39	-	m	m	dyer	-	-	France	French	France	Lyon	mother Marie Baron 34 Rue Dedrev at Lyon
5			Baurger	Ernest	19	-	m	m	salesman	-	-	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Berne	wife Burger Aarbergerstrasse 8 at Berne
6			Brocco	Linda	37	-	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	Italian n.	"	Lementina	mother Rossi Giuseppe at Lementina
7			"	Angelina	6	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
8			"	Wm Teodoro	3	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
9			Boggio	Martina	64	-	f	w	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	S' Antonio	sister Maria Barelli at S' Antonio
10			Bomart	Auguste	35	-	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lureones	friend Fourcade 11 Rue Frigac at Toulouse
11			"	Jeanne	31	-	f	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	Toulouse	husband —"—
12			Bravarsky	Bleusar	31	-	m	m	Tailor	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	home 5 Cité du midi at Paris
13			Birichinaga	Jose	26	-	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ereno	wife antonia Izaguiriaga at Ereno Vizcaya - Spain -
14			Bercioux	Eugene	43	-	m	s	Manufacturer	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	mother Bercioux 54 Bis Rue Cler at Paris
15			Courreye	Jeanne	36	-	f	s	Housewife	-	-	"	"	"	Issor	father Jean Courreye at Issor Basses Pyrenees France
16			Chinigezian	Gulumia	29	-	f	s	teacher	-	-	Turkey	armenian	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	friend mme Presset Park 48 at Neuchatel
17			Charles	Marie	42	-	f	m	housewife	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	friend boulevard 9 Rue Morand at Paris XI
18			"	Mathilde	18	-	f	s	florist 2-50864 3-4/24/31	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
19			"	Jeanne	18	-	f	s	Dressmaker	-	-	"	"	"	"	—"—
20			Conti	Felice	17	-	m	s	laborer	-	-	Switzerland	Italian n.	Switzerland	Menzonio	mother Silvia Conti at Menzonio
21			de Castro	David	30	-	m	s	Engineer	-	-	Turkey	English	France	Paris	father D'A de Castro 4 Rue Ferrero - Nice home Pl. Lafont Eberle
22			Custer	Richard	24	-	m	s	salesman	-	-	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	S' Gall	Dufourstr 11 V - S' Gall
23			Brooy	Adolphe	57	-	m	m	Colonel	-	-	Belgium	"	France	Paris	late home 6 Boulevard Denain at Paris
24			Barbaillo	Maria	35	-	f	m	"	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oros Betelu	mother Barbaillo at Oros Betelu
25			Dreyer	Eugenie	29	-	f	s	"	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	friend Fumball Hotel Westminster 9 St Lazare Paris wife Mathilde Derrey 34
26			Derrey	Daniel	31	-	m	m	salesman	-	-	France	"	"	"	Rue Theophile Gautier at Paris
27			Droz	Josephine	40	-	f	m	housewife	-	-	Switzerland	"	"	Besancon	friend Mousset au Kras - at Besancon
28			Dorantes	Rafael	54	-	m	m	Barrister	-	-	Mexico	Spanish american	"	N.Y. Paris	Grand Hotel 2 Rue Scribe Paris
29			Dubois	Marie Joseph	25	-	m	s	Tourist	-	-	France	French	"	Tours	friend Seyroche 6 Rue Jeanne d'arc at Tours
30			Dufil	Gabriel albert	32	-	m	s	Engineer	-	-	"	"	"	Paris	mother Dufil 193 Faubourg S'Antoine Paris

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUN 5 - 1916, *191*

14—431

40

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ny	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1913	N. York	husband Allen Joseph 219 W 36th St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	France	Bielle
2	"	"	"	"	50	"	1914	"	Hotel Breslin New York friend Dominico Sbrazzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
3	Ida	Shoshone	"	"	20	no	—	—	Hotel Schoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	brown	"	Spain	Sedio
4	Nj	Paterson	no	French Gov't	no	yes	1914	N York	wife baron 7 to 4th ave Paterson n j.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	France	S'Chamond
5	Cal	Eureka	yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend of Messerli at Eureka Cal.							5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	Switzerland	Berne
6	"	Stockton	"	"	100	yes	1914/15	Neuman	husband Mike Brocco at Stockton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sementina
7	"	"	"	mother	no	no	—	—	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	yes	—	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	Ny	New York	"	self	50	yes	1913/1914	N York	son Joe Boggia Plaza Hotel 5th Ave 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	S Antonio
10	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	French consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brown	None	France	Ruc
11	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Agranovsky 1421 "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Montregeau
12	"	"	"	"	50	yes	—	—	mother in law Bronx city N Y. friend Lotero Marquina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Russia	Sebastopol
13	Oregon	Balley	"	"	50	no	—	—	BOX 135 Gordon Salley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	Chestnut	"	Spain	Berrir
14	N Y	New York	"	French Gov't	50	yes	1901/5	N York	French consulate New York sister marie bourneige	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Monfort l'amary
NT ALIEN 15	Cal	Los angeles	no	self	50	yes	1915	Los angels	3528 W adams St Los angeles brother D H M. Rheinglozian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	Issor
16	Neb.	Omaha	no	"	50	no	—	—	806 7 Barker block omaha neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Marsovan
17	N J	West Hoboken	"	"	50	no	—	—	husband Charles Jean 709 Savoye St West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	Italy	Come
18	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	None	France	Jallieu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
20	Cal	Gonzales	no	self	31	yes	1915	Gonzales	aunt Magdalena Conti of Gonzales Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Born
21	Ny	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York friend Harry mayer c/o Hoffmann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Constantinople
22	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1914	N York	Huber c. 906 Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Switzerland	St Gall
23	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1900	N York	Hotel de Normandie new York husband Barbaillo Morning Star	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
24	Nevada	Goleonda	Cal	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Golconda Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	Cros
25	N.Y	New York	"	"	50	yes	1912	N York	friend Turnbull 150 5th ave new York brother Derrey 223 "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	None	Germany	Regisheim
26	"	"	"	"	50	"	1901/14	N York	17th St N ew York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
27	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cohen Jersey city - New Jersey. wife & sons Doraules 22	No	No	No	No			5	9	"	Black	brown	"	Switzerland	Dauprichar
NT ALIEN 28	Ny	New York	"	"	50	yes	1913/16	New York	W. 98th St. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
NT ALIEN 29	France	Conas	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Salles du cher
30	Ny	New York	"	"	50	yes	1913/14	Providence	French consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 day of , 19...,

at York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comès Auguste, Surgeon of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Acomès

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1916 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

2

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 191

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Demailly	Marcelle	25	f	s	none	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	friend Breton 18 Rue de Steenkerque Paris
2			Evrard	Pierre	35	m	m	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Evrard 3 bis Rue Boyer Banet Paris
3			Fort	Marie	19	f	s						astilon	father Fort Jean at astilon
4			Fournan	Jacob	24	m	m	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	home 48 Rue d'Orsel at Paris
5			Ramos Y Guillen	Marie de Jesus	35	f	s	Stewardess	" "	Cuban	Cuban	Portugal	Lisbonne	friend Mr Olomnar Martins Foreign office Lisbonne
6			Graudi	Siro	27	m	s	Banker	" "	Switzerland	Italian N.	Switzerland	Menzonio	sister Rosalia Bugini at Menzonio
7	P-1178297-1/28/34		Gautier	Lucie	28	f	s	Teamstress	" "	France	French	France	Paris	mother Jannet 3 Rue Burnyale Dubamin at Paris
8			Galland	Emmanuel	28	m	m	Ambassador	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	father Alfred Galland Banker & British consul at Lausanne
9				Yvonne	22	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10			Gatchinovitch	Vlada	26	m	s	Student	" "	Servia	Servian	Switzerland	"	father Voislav Gatchinovitch 99 Cour de Chailly at Lausanne
11			Heyliger	Albert Victor	49	m	m	Salesman	" "	Dutch	Dutch	France	Lyon	friend G Geuthon 22 Rue Godefroy at Lyon
12			Humbert	Henri Philippe	32	m	m	Engineer	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	father Bh Humbert 7 Avenue des Hollandes at Geneve
13			"	Marie	23	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father-in-law ——— " ———
14			"	Antonette	—	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather ——— " ———
15			Joannem	Emile	52	m	m	Veterinary Surgeon	yes yes	France	"	France	St Yrieux	wife of Mr Joannem at St Yrieux
16			Jaquet	Elise	28	f	m	[illegible]	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Vaumarcus	father William Jaquet farmer at Vaumarcus Switzerland
17			"	Philippe	2	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather ——— " ———
18			Julien	Joseph	32	m	s	Mining Engineer	yes yes	France	"	France	St Etienne	mother Julien Cour Gambetta 50 at Lyon
19			Liegeois	Lea	24	f	s	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	Malestrat	friend Leclair at Malestrat France
20			Loire	Henriette	26	f	s	Teacher	" "	"	"	"	Paris	mother Loire 3 Rue Charles Nodier Paris
21			Lastra	Benjamin	29	m	s	soldier	" "	Argentine	Spanish American	"	"	Banco Espanol 32 avenue de l'Opera Paris
22			Lhuillier	Constance	55	f	m	nurse	" "	France	French	"	"	mother Jannet at Yerres S.O.
23			Lallemand	Marcel	41	m	s	Manufacturer	" "	"	"	"	Neufchateau	father ch Lallemand at Neufchateau
24			Le Quéré	Jeanne	24	f	m	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	France	Paris	sister in law Le Bozec 53 Rue du Bois Chesby Paris
25			Legras	Mathilde	75	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	Bordeaux	son in law René Legras 10 Place Pey Berland at Bordeaux
26			Monnet	Emile	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Besancon	home au Haras de Besançon
27			Monzer	Henriette	22	f	s	cook	19-1856-10/10/14	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Oyonnax	sister Blanche Faculd at Oyonnax
28			Muller	Anna	22	f	s	Teacher	" "	"	"	"	Aeschi	father Muller, teacher at Aeschi
29			Michon	Camille	25	f	s	Milliner	" "	France	"	France	Pau	mother Michon 9 Cours Bosquet at Pau
30			"	Laurence	21	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	——— " ———

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **JUN 5 - 1916**, *191* 42

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston		self	50	no	—	—	brother Dewailly 5 Dunham St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	France	Paris
2	N.J.	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	French consulate N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	La	no	—	—	uncle Pierre Royale 388 W 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	None	"	Astilon
4	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Dobkine 52 E 103rd St. new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	None	Russia	Mozyr
5	La	New orleans	"	"	50	yes 1914/15	N orleans		friend and house Bruschlatte 81. 1621. New orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	fair	blue	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	yes 1910	N York		cousin Salvatore Grandi 217 Columbus ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	"	"	None	Switzerland	Menzoni
7	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend M Verdé 325 7th avenue new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	France	Bourges
8	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1913	N York		friend John R Mott 124 E. 28th Street new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	brown	None	Switzerland	Lausanne
9	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Geneve
10	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	Chestnut	None	Servia	Belgrade
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1914	N York		home 60 St Nicolas Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Java	Batavia
12	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Chas Surbeden 419 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	brown	None	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds
13	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	blue	None	"	"
15	NY	"	"	"	50	yes	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	France	Chiviers
16	Ohio	Sterling	"	"	30	no	—	—	husband Louis Jaquet at Sterling Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	None	Switzerland	La Sagne
17	"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	black	"	None	"	"
18	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	French consulate New York c/o M. Jusserand French Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	France	Lyon
19	DC	Washington	"	M Jusserand	50	yes	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	Mpaton
20	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	50	yes 1915/16	N York		friend Goldberg 22 Pulaski St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Paris
21	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel St Regis New York friend Balabrish Spring House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	"	None	Argentine	Buenos ayres
22	La	Philadelphia	no	"	La	yes 1911/14	Philadelphia		DC Montgomery Cty Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brown	None	France	Tautry
23	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no	—	—	French consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	Sandancourt
IT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1912/16	N York		home 69 W 48th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Belgium	Aelon
25	La	New orleans	no	"	50	yes 1900/16	Neworleans		home 537 State St New orleans La with Mrs Droz 246 Arlington ave Jersey City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown		Germany	Spire
26	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no	—	—	aunt Helen Nebel 285	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		France	Nouvaigne
27	La	Philadelphia	no	"	La	yes	—	—	Girard St Philadelphia Pa. mother Klossner 1251	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Beaucourt
28	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Hamilton St. Milwaukee Wisc. sister Mrs Nicol 49 W. 37th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Chestnut		Switzerland	Cesilu
29	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	Sheet new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	"		France	Pontevey
30	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blue		"	"

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q ubroc Louis 2nd offr, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at ....., York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

3

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Auguste, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereinwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Boni

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1918 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **MAY 27 1916**, 191

16—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	908.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	own.
1			Mottu	Jean	42	-	m	m	~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	cousin Rauue 4 Rue de l'athenée Geneva	NON IM
2			Medio	Luis	34	-	m	m	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	father Francs Medio bull de la obra Villerciosa Spain	la
3			Niobey	Gustave	42	-	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	"	Brest	father Niobey Rue Porstoun Never at Brest France	NON I
4			Orradri	Paule	22	-	f	s	~~none~~	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oros	friend Roger Radri at Oros Betelu Spain	Be
5			Comtesse de Perigny	Francis Evelyn	44	-	f	m		"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home 19 avenue Charles Floquet Paris	
6			Paissac	Emile Lucien	29	-	m	s	~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Paissac 17 Rue Lacroix Paris	NON IMMI
7			Postiglione	Maria	41	-	f	s	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian n.	"	Cannes	friend Valeria Villa la Parisienne chemin du Petit Juas at Cannes	Cor
8			Rasmussen	Kearin	7~~2~~	-	f	s	nurse	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	Menton	brother Pierre Rasmussen 19 avenue Felix Faure at Menton	NON IMMI
9			Remise	Edwige	29	-	f	s	~~none~~	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	father Urbain Remise at Aurillac	
10			Ruegg	Clement	36	-	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zurich	brother in law Buehler Turnstrasse 111 Zurich	tal
11			Roy	Anna Marie	32	-	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	home 171 Rue de Charenton at Paris	2-95 75 71 12/9/40 ant
12	752686 - 2/6/3		Smidt	Léon Frederic	41	-	m	m	Salesman	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	wife Smidt 68 oxford Gardens Kensington London	1 Y 36 Y - 4/14/16 UK
13			Sarazin	Marie	45	-	f	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Malestrot	home at Malestrot Morbihan France friend Jean Tulliguet at	Pieces
14			Schaeffer	Henri	51	-	m	m	~~none~~	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Geneve	friends Bureau Vernier near Geneva	
15				Adele	51	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16			Panizza	Teresa	10	-	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Chavazza	friend Amalia Maglista 4 Via	
17			Maglola	Flora	12	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vescovado at Biella Novare Italy mother ———	
18			Sacchi	Emma	20	-	f	s	housework	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bellinzona	father Sacchi Eugenio at Bellinzona	50
19			Stepcevitch	Pierre	28	-	m	s	student	"	"	Servia	Servian	Switzerland	Geneve	friend Stoianovitch Nicolas Pension Regina Geneve Sw	
20			Steynis	Jan	38	-	m	m	Engineer	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	USA	Bay Shore	sister O Steynis 95 Bd Beaumarchais Paris husband Captain Schenoker	NON IMMIG
21			Schenker	Marie	43	-	f	m	~~none~~	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	11 Avenue Emile Deschanel Paris	
22			Talisse	Abdallah	29	-	m	m	Salesman	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Draguignan	Hotel du Nord Draguignan s/Argon France	NON IMMIGR
23			Caffary Baudino	Yvonne	28	-	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	husband Caffary 7 Rue St Claude Paris	NON IMM
24			Wepfer	Susanna	52		f	s				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterstamheim	home at Unterstamheim Switzerland aunt Keller chemical Works	
25			Widmer	Claire	24	-	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Konolfingen	at Konolfingen Switzerland	
26				Frederic O.	22	-	m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt ——— friend rue Laurent 178 Bordeaux	
27			Wright Symons	William	32	-	m	s	Singer	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	Victor Hugo at Paris	NON IMMIGR
28			Zaller	Annie	26	-	f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Yverdon	friend Grandchamp at Yverdon	
29			~~Frojen~~	Kaochi	33	-	m	s	~~Cook~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Lyon	friend Polaus 18 Cours Morand at Lyon	NON IMMIG Transit
30			Martinet	Jeanne	49	-	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	"	Gautiere	husband M. Martinet at Gautiere	NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUN 5 1916, *191* 44

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any special contract, express or implied, made previous to coming, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	~~N.Y.~~	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1915	N York	Hotel Lafayette University Place N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
T ALIEN	2	La	Philadelphia	no	"	50	no	—	—	frieus Stockouse Hotel Walton Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Spain	Villavriciosa
	3	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Grand Consulate N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	chestnut	None	France	Brest
	4	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Espagnol 239 Raza St N York mother mrs H C. Bastulik	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	None	Spain	Oro Betelu
	5	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	"	50	yes	1915	N York	800 - 5th ave New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	USA	Born
NT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	French consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	chestnut	brown	None	France	Chateau du Loir
	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	sister Mme Pastillone 131 Lexington avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	None	Italy	Sosillijo
NT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	50	yes ~~1915~~	N York	home 664 Lexington ave N York friend Mr Canfield 344 W 72nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Raskildi
	9	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	None	France	Aurillac
	10	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	frieus Haynie 30 Church St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	None	Switzerland	Frochenthal
	11	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1909/13	N. York	sister George Smith 130 W. 67th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	None	France	Herminocourt
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1906	"	Hotel de Normandie New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Belgium	Anvers
	13	DC	Washington	"	Mr Jusserand	50	"	1914	"	Mr Jusserand French ambassador Washington born Henri Schaeffer 146 W 55th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Chestnut	gray	None	France	Miguarillieres
	14	NY	New York	"	self	50	yes	1914	N York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Geneve
	15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	None	"	Lausanne
	16	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	mother Renee Lanieza 146 W 55th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	black	"	None	Italy	Chiavazza
	17	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Father A. Magliola 146 W 55th St. N York friend Giuseppina Regelli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Chestnut	None	"	"
	18	Cal	~~Oceana~~	"	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Oceano) Cal. uncle Risto Hleptchovitch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
	19	Wash	Seattle	no	"	50	no	—	—	624 Walker St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	None	Servia	Belgrade
NT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	Bay Shore	yes	"	50	yes	1904/6	Bay Shore	wife Jan Steynis at Bay Shore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	None	Holland	Vieuw
	21	"	New York	"	Mrs Thomas	50	yes	1915	N York	with Mrs Thomas 375 Park ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	None	Switzerland	Porrentruy
NT ALIEN	22	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	1909	Brooklyn	home 213 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Alep
RANT ALIEN	23	"	~~New York~~	"	"	~~50~~	no	—	—	friend Jules Meudel 993 Park ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	None	France	Paris
	24	Wash	Tacoma	no	"	~~50~~	no	—	—	sister Hepfer at Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut	brown	None	Switzerland	Unterstamheim
	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	~~50~~	no	—	—	Hotel Gruth 63 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	None	"	Bozingen
	26	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	no	—	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	brown	None	"	Erinbach
NT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1906/9	N York	Hotel Brevoort N York mother Ida Zalles 142	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	"	None	Canada	Hull
	28	Conn	New Haven	no	"	50	yes	1890/95	"	Greenwich New Haven Conn. Father Yoichuis Suyi at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	blue	None	USA	Born
ANT ALIEN	29	Japan	Chofu	no	"	50	no	—	—	Chofu Yamaguchiken Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	None	Japan	Chofu
ANT ALIEN	30	Tahiti	Arue	yes	"	38	yes	1913	N York	mother Martinet at Arue Tahiti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	gray	None	Tahiti	Mataiwea

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Didier Denis 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

SUN 5 1913

Sworn to before me this day of , 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pomes Auguste, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pomes

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1916 day of , 19
at New York

Rochambeau

Immigration Officer.

14—213

45

4

7

	U. S. and Indian	Other						
First Cabin								
Second Cabin	48	2						
Steerage								
TOTAL								

50 15 145 2 28

June 6—16

and June 5—1916

Aliens detained

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	97	48	145
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Robinson	Mariette	20		f	s	~~none~~	yes yes	France	Pacific Islander	France	Goutierre	brother Mr. Jean Martinet at Goutierre Dpt de Dôme (France
2			Bibet	Auguste	53		m	m	"	" "	"	French	"	Besançon	Military Hospital - Besançon
3			Denis	Théophile	44		m	m	Engineer	" "	England	"	Canada	Quebec	wife Denis 130 Maple Avenue - Quebec
4			Elhatton	Hugh Cletus	36		m	s	clergyman	" "	Canada	English	Italy	Roma	Collegio di propaganda Fide Piazza di Spagna Roma Italy
5			de Miollis	Charles Henry	40		m	m	farmer	" "	France	French	~~France~~	Dontivy	father Mr de Miollis 70 rue Nationale - Dontivy (France)
6			Marchand	Jean Ayer	42		m	m	Architecte	" "	Canada	English	Fr.	Paris	Hotel au Quai 50 rue at Paris
7			Weber	Anna Karolina	21		f	s	~~none~~	" "	Switzerland	~~French~~	Switzerland	Absrieden	mother Weber Anna Zurich Gertrudstr 18 at Absrieden (Switzerland
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **JUN 5 - 1916**, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Tahiti	Orué	no	self	50	yes	1913	Tahiti	father Papeete at Orué Tahiti wife Bibet 257 Broadview	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black brown	None	Tahiti	Orué
ALIEN 2	Quebec	Toronto	no	self	50	no	—	—	Avenue at Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	" gray	None	France	St Rambert
ALIEN 3	"	Quebec	"	"	50	no	—	—	home at Quebec 130 Maple Av. father and mother Gloucester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brow Chestnut	None	"	Douai
ALIEN 4	N.Brun	Bathurst	"	"	50	yes	1913	Bathurst	County Bathurst New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Chestnut blue	None	Canada	Bathurst
ALIEN 5	Manitoba	Somerset	"	"	50	yes	1909	Somerset	home at Somerset Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black "	None	France	Nantes
ALIEN 6	Québ	Montréal	yes	"	50	yes	1914	Montréal	home 164 Jacques St Montreal Can friends Mr and Mrs Bodemann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	" brown	None	Canada	Montréal
ALIEN 7	Ont.	Ottawa	no	"	50	no	—	—	15 Oscoote St Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown blue	None	Switzerland	Uster
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 610 A

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubroca Denis 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 6 1918 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 47

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 5 - 1916

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Adelaide	29		f	m	East View N.Y. December 3rd 1887		East View - New York
2	"	Evelyn	1		f		——— January 6th 1915		"
3	Burton	E Bush	35		m	m	Paterson - N. Jersey - June 12th 1881		18/20 Platt Shat New York City
4	Caldwell	George White	46		m	m	Caney. Matagorda Co. Texas - March 14th 1870		829 Grayson Shet San Antonio. Texas
5	Crawford	Audrey J.	58		m	m	Chicago - Ill. July 21st 1858		Hotel Imperial New York
6	"	Margie L.	38		f	m	Lowell - Mass. November 17th 1877		"
7	Chapman	Ethel Lockhart	28		f	m	Los Angeles California June 22nd - 1888		1423 Clark Street Los Angeles
8	Fillette	Estelle	40		f	m	———		150 W 16th sheet at Portland - Oregon
9	Forbes	Dora Delano	67		f	m	Northampton - Mass. August 29th 1849	Court of Pueblo - Colorado - 12th October 1907	funeral Dirs. Leitch at Newburgh - N. York
10	French	William H.	70		m	m	New York City - October 8th - 1845		957 39th st Brooklyn - New York
11	Freeborn	Charles	39		m	s	San Francisco. California - November 11th 1877		443 Pine Street San Francisco. Cal
12	Fentress	Chester B	36		m	s	San José California - March 15th 1880		1136 N. Aplin Street Stockton Cal.
13	Fennell	Gerald Martin	51		m	m	———		
14	Gibbert	Isaac N.	36		m	s	New York City February 1st 1880	Supreme Court of New-York June 13 1913	258 Broadway New-York
15	Greene	Francis V.	66		m	m	Providence R.I. Colonel June 27th 1850		337 W 122 st sheet N. York
16	Gooch	Robert Kent	23		m	s	Roanoke, Virginia, September 26th 1893		103 Oakland Place Buffalo N.Y.
17	Goldsmith	Horace W.	22		m	s	Chicago Ill. May 17th 1894		University of Virginia
18	Hopkins	Moslon K	53		m	m	Angola. Indiana August 11th 1863		611 W 114th st New York
19	Hope	Charles Blair	29		m	s	Bishop - Ga - December 25th 1886		3014 Warren Ave Chicago Ill.
20	Hegeman	George J	26		m	s	Racine Wisc September 6th 1890		Oakridge Louisiana
21	Hannon	Olga	26		f	m	Moline. Ill. September 15th 1890		1000 Villa Street at Racine Wisc
22	Hopper	Gertrude Winslow	45		f	m	Lafayette - New Jersey September 17th 1871		1608 - 12th sheet Moline Illinois
23	Illich	Jerry	23		m	s	Los Angeles - Cal. April 30th 1893		11 Evergreen Place at East Orange
24	Iselin	Henry	57		m	m	New York September 4th 1859		8936 E 18th sheet at San Diego Cal
25	Josephson	Louis	32		m	m	———		Hotel Brevoort - New-York.
26	Kearny	Marie	42		f	s	Louisville Kentucky September 23rd 1874	Southern District of New-York August 22 - 1911	892 Fox Sheet Bronx - New-York
27	Lumadue	H.	46		m	m	Fallen Timbers La. April 11th 1870		Cape May New-Jersey
28	Montague	Emily	56		f	m	New York City June 10th 1859		Dabinal - Texas
29	"	Norma	29		f	s	Tarrytown N.Y. November 15th 1886		2335 Davidson Avenue - N. York
30	"	Emily	24		f	s	Tarrytown NY November 25th 1891		"

30 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 47

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 5 - 1916

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Adelaide	29		f	m	East View N.Y. December 3rd 1887		East View - New York
2	"	Evelyn	1		f		——— January 6th 1915		"
3	Burton	E Bush	35		m	m	Paterson - N. Jersey - June 12th 1881		18/20 Platt Street New York City
4	Caldwell	George White	46		m	m	Caney. Matagorda. Texas - March 14th 1870		829 Grayson Street San Antonio Texas
5	Crawford	Andrew J.	58		m	m	Chicago - Ill. July 21st 1858		Hotel Imperial New York
6	"	Margie L.	38		f	m	Sowill - Mass. November 17th 1878		"
7	Chapman	Ethel Lockhart	28		f	m	Los Angeles California June 22nd - 1888 -		
8	Fillette	Estelle	40		f	m			1423 Clark Street Los Angeles
9	Forbes	Dora Delano	67		f	m	Northampton - Mass. August 29th 1849	Court of Pueblo - Colorado - 12th October 1907 -	150 W 16th Street at Portland - Oregon
10	French	William H.	70		m	m	New York City - October 8th - 1845		funeral Dirs. Welch at Newburgh - N. York
11	Freeborn	Charles	39		m	s	San Francisco. California - November 11th 1877		957 39th St Brooklyn - New York
12	Fentress	Chester B	36		m	s	San José California. March 15th 1880		443 Pine Street San Francisco. Cal.
13	Fennell	Gerald Martin	51		m	m			1136 N. Aplin Street Stockton, Cal.
14	Gibbert	Isaac N.	36		m	s	New York City February 1st 1880	Supreme Court of New-York June 13. 1913	258 Broadway New-York
15	Greene	Francis V.	66		m	m	Providence R.I. Tolaw June 27th 1850		337 W 122 Street N. York
16	Gooch	Robert Reuk	23		m	s	Roanoke, Virginia, September 26th 1893		103 Oakland Place Buffalo N.Y.
17	Goldsmith	Horace W.	22		m	s	Chicago Ill. May 17th 1894		University of Virginia
18	Hopkins	Moslon K	53		m	m	Angola. Indiana August 11th 1863		611 W 114th St. New York
19	Hope	Charles Blain	29		m	s	Bishop - Ya - December 25th 1886		3014 Warren Ave Chicago Ill.
20	Hegeman	George J	26		m	s	Racine Wisc September 6th 1890		Oakridge Louisiana
21	Hannon	Olga	26		f	m	Moline. Ill. September 15th 1890		1000 Villa Street at Racine Wisc
22	Hopper	Gertrude Winslow	45		f	m	Lafayette - New Jersey September 17th 1871		1608 - 12th Street Moline Illinois
23	Illich	Jerry	23		m	s	Los Angeles - Cal. April 30th 1893		11 Evergreen Place at East Orange
24	Iselin	Henry	57		m	m	New York September 4th 1859		8936 E 14th Street at San Diego Cal
25	Josephson	Louis	32		m	m			Hotel Brevoort - New-York -
26	Kearny	Marie	42		f	s	Louisville Kentucky September 23rd 1874	Southern District of New-York August 22 - 1911	892 Fox Street Bronx - New-York
27	Lumadue	H.	46		m	m	Fallen Timbers Pa. April 11th 1870		Cape May New-Jersey
28	Montague	Emily	56		f	m	New York City June 10th 1859		Dabinal - Texas
29	"	Norma	29		f	s	Tarrytown N.Y. November 15th 1886		2333 Davidson Avenue. N. York
30	"	Emily	24		f	s	Tarrytown NY November 25th 1891		"

30 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX MAY 27 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 5 - 1916

48

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marion	Jeanne Marie	32	-	f	w		by marriage with american citizen	Woodmere - Long Island
2	Norton	Mary Good	56	-	f	m	Kentucky 5th September 1860 - Bullit Cty		9 Kingsman Road South Orange - N. Jers.
3	Needham	John H.	31	-	m	m	St Paul - Minn. 28th November 1884		968 Lincoln Avenue St Paul - Minn.
4	"	Emily F	27	-	f	m	Willmar October 18th - 1889 - Minn.		" "
5	"	John H.	-	2	m	s		from American Parents	" "
6	Naghel	Louis H.	52	-	m	m	New - Albany - Indiana January 18th 1864		1634 Alameda Av. Alameda - Calif.
7	Ornstein	Max	26	-	m	m		Superior Court of New - York October 12 - 1892	1838 7th Avenue New - York
8	Patterson	Wilbon B.	35	-	m	m	Draine Texas August 1st 1877		Pearsall Texas
9	Perkins	Annie W. R.	48	-	f	m	Courton - Missi. September 30th 1868		Mechopolitan Bank - N. Orleans
10	Sneed	Noemi	27	-	f	m		by marriage with american citizen	5334 W. Madison Street Chicago Ill.
11	Stimson	Denis O.	72	-	m	w	Paterson N - Jersey August 24th 1844		277 Lexington Avenue New - York
12	"	Caudace C.	46	-	f	w	Ebeabeth - N - Jersey November 30th 1869		" "
13	Sistrunk	Mary	25	-	f	s	Montgomery Alabama October 5th 1891		630 Webster Av. New - Rochelle - N - York
14	Spandow	William	19	-	m	s	Passp. 1008	American Embassy Paris May 24 1916	621 Vancouver Av. Memphis Tennessee
15	Thomas	Helen Kelly	32	-	f	w	New - York City January 4th 1864		375 Park Ave New - York
16	Ward	Walker S.	27	-	m	s	Newark N.J. May 1st 1889		1088 Broad Street Newark N. Jers.
17	Smith	James	35	-	m	s	Old Point Va. March 2nd 1881 -		60 Broadway New - York
18		Wm Alexander							
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Auguste, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr Louis

JUN 5 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED		\	Le Broux	Eugene	~~18~~	m	s	~~none~~	yes yes		Belgium	French	France	Bordeaux	mother Mme de Broux 5 rue du Chalet - Cauderan at Bordeaux
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Crew

List Special

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUN 5 - 1916, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	no	of the crew	no	no	—	—	father M. De Braux 31 Av. du Parc at Montréal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Belgium	Waltham
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rulerx Denis 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Auguste, Surgeon of the ROC...MBEAU, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or employed for the occasion only) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Louis

JUN 5 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—213

1

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, MAY 27 1916, 191

11—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.				Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Antenucci Celestino	38 -	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Isernia	wife Marie Antenucci at Campo Basso
2	Caporizzo Pasquale	36 -	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Paternopoli	wife Conchitta Caporizzo at Paternopoli (Italy)
3	Castaldo Domenico	37 -	m	m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo	wife Maria Castaldo at Gallo
4	Dorindo Luakes	38 -	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Monforte	wife Isabel Rue Campo San Antonio 16 a Monforte Spain
5	Di Ré Antonio	20 -	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Maria Di Ré at Cantalupo
6	Elizagoyen Julian	17 -	m	s	day laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	father Juan Elizagoyen at Echalar
7	Hamack Bertha	19 -	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Hamack 24 rue du Pont Louis Philippe at Paris.
8	Sparraguine Fermin	20 -	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	father Sparraguine at Echalar (Spain)
9	Lamoni Antoine	18 -	m	s	none	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Italy	Lugloaco	cousin Jerasime at Lugloaco (Italy)
10	Montalban-Lahiera Domingo	27 -	m	s	digger	no	no	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	home 40 rue Lafontaine at Bordeaux
11	Martelli Vincenco	43 -	m	m	journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Angela Martelli at Cantalupo
12	Prieto Fredeo	27 -	f	s	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palencia	brother Arcadio Prieto Calle de l'arbre du Paradis at Palencia (Spain)
13	Palermo Salvatore	32 -	m	m	journeyman	no	no	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Paternopoli	wife Augela Palermo at Paternopoli
14	Palomido Antonio	40 -	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallo	wife Antonia Palomido at Gallo
15	Petitdemange Amelie	35 -	f	s	stewardess	"	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	father H Petitdemange at Audincourt
16	Marie	18 -	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tschantré Herman Ernest	20 -	m	s	day laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Daucher	father Tschantré at Daucher (Switzerland)
18	Jules	22 -	m	s				"	"	"	"	"
19	Schlesinger Etla	28 -	f	m	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 46 rue Traversiere at Paris
20	Clara	3 -	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Schaegelin Joseph	56 -	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	France	French	"	Guevenheim	brother Schaegelin Spurce at Guevenheim
ADMITTED 22	Sitale Giordano Maria-Madalena	74 -	f	w	none	no	no	Italy	Italian N	Tunisia	Tunis	daughter-in-law Peppino Sabrodano Rue de Palma at Tunis
ADMITTED 23	Wachtel Ruma	32 -	f	w	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 96 rue du Temple at Paris
ADMITTED 24	Jacques	9/t	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Blima	7 -	f	s				"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara	6 -	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vasquez Fernando	39 -	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Rochefort	home 37 quai de St Augustin at Paris
Sent. 28	Andouze Joseph	20 -	m	s	clerck	"	"	France	French	"	Sarlat	Infantery Barracks Badins at Rochefort
29	Bottin Marie-Thérèse	44 -	f	s	nurse	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Mme Dorteyes Boisserie 42 rue Fénelon at Sarlat (France)
30	Moses Herman	50 -	m	m	salesman	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Paris	home 5 rue Trousseau at Paris

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 5 - 1916, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer, and, if "yes," which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	no	self	50 yes	1913	New York	brother Clubenecci Ferdinando 9 Republican st at Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Italy	Serina
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sproonee~~	no	"	50	1912	Philadelphia	uncle Caporizzo Guiseppe Lauren Co. Sproonee R 62 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	None	"	Paternopoli
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1912	New York	brother in law Carpino Benedetto 110th sheet New York	No					No	5	9	"	brown	Chestnut		"	Gallo
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50 no	—	—	Fresno Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry sheet new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	brown		Spain	Fonelas
5	N.Jsa	Fredericton	yes	self	50 no	—	—	brother in law Martelli Salva box Box 245 at Fredericton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	None	Italy	Cautalupo
6	Cal	Fresno	yes	"	50 no	—	—	brother Bernardino Olziagoya 11-29-11.33 Grant st at Fresno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	brown	None	Spain	Echalar
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	aunt	10 no	—	—	uncle and aunt Weishots Mollie 162 First st at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"		Turkey	Constantinople
8	Cal	Fresno	"	self	50 no	—	—	uncle Miguel Iparraguirre 1129 1132 Grant st at Fresno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blue		Spain	Echalar
9	N.Jsa	Phillipsburg	no	"	25 no	—	—	father Joseph Bagnoni 329 Lincoln Street at Phillipsburg	No	No				No	5	4	"	black	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50 no	—	—	friend Severino Carrera 408 W 67th Street at New York	No						5	6	"	Chestnut	blue	None	Spain	Binuesta
11	N.J.	Fredericton	"	"	" yes	1907/13	New York	brother Martelli Ignacio Box 245 Fredericton New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	Chestnut		Italy	Cautalupo
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	" no	—	—	~~friend Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry~~ Sheet at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"		Spain	Palencia
13	"	Sproonee	"	"	50 yes	1912	Philadelphia	uncle Caporizzo Guiseppe Lauren Co. Sproonee R 62 N.Y.	No	No				No	5	7	"	fair	brown		Italy	Paternopoli
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1910/13	N.York	brother Palombo Liberato 29 01 110th sheet New York	No					No	5	4	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	Gallo
15	N.Dak	Lauborn	no	"	~~10~~ no	—	—	sister Mrs. Didier at Lauborn Barnes County North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	None	Germany	Colmar
16	"	"	yes	"	50 no	—	—	uncle ——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		France	Hericourt
17	N.Jsa	Somerville	"	"	30 no	—	—	sister Flora Fricker R.F.D. 3 at Somerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	Chestnut		Switzerland	Daucher
18	"	"	"	"	30 yes	1913	New York	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	gray		"	"
19	N.York	New York	yes	husband	no no	—	—	husband Mrs. Schlesinger 73 Broom st N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
20	"	"	"	father	" "	—	—	father ——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	France	Paris
21	"	Brooklyn	"	self	~~no~~ yes	1896/1915	N York	sister Schaegelen 749 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	Chestnut		"	Guerenheim
22	"	New York	"	"	20 no	—	—	son Giordano Julio 9 Spring St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gray		Italy	Sato
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no	—	—	father Mrs. Bernard 163 Norfolk Sheet at New York City	No	No				No	5	7	"	Chestnut	brown		Russia	Brest Litovsk
24	"	"	"	mother	" "	—	—	grand father ——— " ———							—	—	"	"	blue		France	Paris
25	"	"	"	"	" "	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	——— " ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 27	Cuba	La Havane	no	self	" no	—	—	friend Arsemendi José La Nueva Rebeta 15 Monte La Havane	No	No				No	5	5	"	brown	Chestnut		Spain	Oviedo
ANT ALIEN 28	St Pierre Miquelon		no	french Govt	no yes	—	—	sister Mrs. Louis Laurenef at St Pierre - Miquelon.	No	No					5	6	"	Chestnut	blue	None	St Pierre Miquelon	
ANT ALIEN 29	Queb	Montreal	yes	self	50 no	—	—	Soeurs Grises Rue Guy 91 Montreal Quebec	No						5	8	"	brown	"	None	Belgium	Liege
ANT ALIEN 30	Queb	Montréal	yes	brother-in-law	50 no	—	—	sister-in-law Mrs. Golda Mezzenca 7 Drolet St. at Montréal	No					Cigarmaker Stogies	5	4	"	black	gray	None	Roumania	Praha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1917 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Domes Auguste, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculté of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rochambeau

JUN 5 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

June 5—1916

June 6—1916

1

2

53

Letter
34 aliens

6 SI.
8 TA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **MAY 27 1916**, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1 /	Moses Lora	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 5 rue Trousseau at Paris
2 /	" Ghitla	18		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 /	" Moïse	16		m s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 /	" Ruben	14		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 5 - 1916, *191*

16—210

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	Québ	Montréal	yes	brother	yes	no	—	sister in law Godda mrs george 7 Drolet at Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black brown		None	Roumania	Piatra
2 GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	—	uncle —— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut "		None	"	"
3 GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown blue		None	"	"
4 GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—— " ——					B Constantinople		5	9	"	black brown			"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Community and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubroc Denis 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rochambeau French arrived June 5 , 1916, M., , from — 55

No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	m	1	Pr. Broux Eugene	special	1	H cabin																			
12	f	2	Magleda Flora	3	1	1 L.P.C. 143 H cabin #3	Snider						6/6	3	K.	1.30							2	2	✓
51	m	3	Schaeffer Henri	3	14/15	2 Seell 140 H cabin #2	Snider						6/5	151	APS	215							1	1	✓
51	f		" Adele				Snider						6/5	151	APS	215									✓
56	m	4	Schaegelin Joseph	1	21	1 L.P.C. Ph Dy Cert 1.10	"																		✓
47	f	5	Vitale Giordano Maria Magdalena	1	22	1 L.P.C. Ph Dy Cert 1.10	Kaba						6/5	173	APS	4.10							—	1	—
24	m	6	Mestrouze Joseph	1	28	1 L.P.C. cert 1 6/3/16 148 #8	Kaba						6	61	1/2	115							—	1	—
32	f	7	Wachtel Emma	1	23	L.P.C. 320	Tedesco						6/5	141	K	3.20							—		
7	f		" Blanca	1	25		L. Kaba 6/7 1749 gr						6/7	30	111	6/7	24	K	3						
9	m	8	Wachtel Jacques	1	24	L.C. from Hosp 6/6 "	"																		
24	m	9	Fournan Leon	2	4	1 " S.L. 6/7/16 - 11.45	Tuttle 6/7 1749 gr						6/7	2	111	6/7	7	K	3						
							Robert						6/7	10	APS	235							2	3	2
																							—	1	—
																									70
																									10 410

Rochambeau 6/5 TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (FRENCH) arrived June 5, 1916, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hamack, Bertha	1	7		1	To aunt	1.50	Aunt Mrs Mollie Lenbrot 867 Forest Ave Bronx						
2	Schlesinger, Etta & mh	1	19		2	" husb.		Husb Joseph 73 Broome nyc						
3	Prieto, Fredes	1	12		1	" cous.		" Raphael Italian Cons						
4	Gatchinovitch, Vlada	2	10		1	" O. E,		Go to Nicos Purpin Ave 3 W 22 nyc						
5	Brocco, Elinda & 2 ch (6/6 arr)	1	6		3	" med exam		To wash sparkill Mechere B. R 720 Bronx 63A Hackensack						
6	Fourman, Jacob (6/5 arr) 11 cab	2	4		1	" hosp								
7	Audouze, Joseph (6/5)	1	28		1	"		Ld.						
8	Wachtel, Sarah	1	26		1	From Hosp 6/7 12 55		Mother Anna Wachtel 103 Norfolk nyc						

BELNAMBEAU JUNE 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Browne, Surgeon of the U S Revenue, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health of California and Ill. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAPAN sailing from Port Limon, May, 28th., 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			DISTRESSED AMERICAN SEAMAN RETURNED TO UNITED STATES BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT PORT LIMON. NO HEAD TAX TO BE COLLECTED											
1			Carlsen	Paul	21		M S	Seaman	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	Sailors Home, 25 South St N.YC.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , June, 6th, , 1916 58

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	N.Y.	New York	y	Treasury Department	no	y			Sailors Home, 25 South St,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	7	Lt	Bk	Gr	None	Norway	Berne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fuller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries on this line should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, L D Browne, , *Surgeon of the* U S Motapan, *Sailing Therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Twenty years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Health of Calaforn.a & Ill. , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* June, , *19* 16

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAPAN 5-10 sailing from Cristobal 7-14 , May, 29th, , 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Salinas	Norberto	59	✓	M M	Merchant	y	y	Nicaragua	Sp American	Nic.	Leon	Friend; John May, Corinto, Nic.
2		\	Schlosser	Rudolf C	32	✓	M S	Mining Engineer	y	y	Swiss	~~Swiss~~	C Rica	San Mateo	Friend; Mr Spilsbury, San Mateo .J.R.
3		\	Villa	Dionisio	50	✓	M M	Merchant	y	y	Columbian	Sp American	Leon	Nicaragua	Friend; John May. Corinto. Nic.
4		\	Valenzuela	Luis	33	✓	M M	~~Taylor~~	y	y	Costa Rica	Sp Amer.	C Rica	San Jose	Father; Juan Valenzuela, San Jose, C.R.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , June, [illegible], *19*16

64

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mic.	Leon	no	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; J Amsinck & Co 6 Hanover St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	[illegible]	Gr	Gr	None	Nicaragua	Leon
2	C.R.	San Jose	no	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] 734 - 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Switzerland	Wolfhalden
3	Mic	Leon	no	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; J Amsinck & Co 6 Hanover St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Colombia	San Jacinto
4	C R	San Jose	no	Self		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; J Amsinck & Co, 6 Hanover St, New York C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Bl	Gr	None	C.Rica	San Jose
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Spencer ... Master ... *of the* ... S S Metapan ... *, from* ... Cristobal, C.Z. ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... 1 ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... Master ... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... 6th, *day of* June ... *, 19* 16,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, J. D. Gordan, *Surgeon of the* U. S. Metapan, *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Health of Calafornia and Ill., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gordan M.D.
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* June, *1916*

at ~

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Metapan sailing from Cristobal, May, 29th, 1916

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Claimed Exempt Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barros	Paulo de Moraes	49		M	M	Tourist	y	y	Brazilian	Portugese	Brazil	St Paulo	Son:I de M Barros. San Paulo, Brazil
2			Barros	Maria Luisa Morads	39		F	M	Tourist	y	y	do	do	do	do	Son:-- do
3			Barros	Cora de Moraes	17		F	S	Student	y	y	do	do	do	do	Brother:-do
4			Cruz	Carlos	21		M	S	Student	y	y	Ecuadorean	Sp.American	S.A.	Quito	Mother: O Chanez Quito.South Amer.
5			Delevante	Sidney	22		M	S	Student	y	y	British	English	New York	New York	Father; M Delevante 1524 East 14th St.Sky.
6			Estrada	Marian	61		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Nicaragua	Sp Amer.	Nicaragua	Granada	Wife;Rosada de Estrada, Granada, Nic.
7			Estrada	Anna Maria	16		F	S	Student	y	y	do	do	do	do	Mother, Rosada de Granada Granada, Nicaragua
8			Gordon	Alice	25		F	S	Servant	y	y	African	Negro	Panama	Colon	Sister: Susan Shoy, Cristobal,P.O. C.Z.
9			Midence	Julio	27		M	M	Dentist	y	y	Nicaraguan	Sp Amer	USA	Philadelphia	Mother,Mrs A Midence, Leon,Nicaragua
10			Nogues	Domingo	48		M	M	M.Chgr.	y	y	Argentine	Sp Amer	B.Aires	B Aires	Friend.Carlos Pujol, Buenas Aires,Argentine
11			Ompuida	Alvaro	22		M	S	Student	y	y	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Quito	Ecuador	Friend, Carlos Romero, Quito, Ecuador.
12			Pollard	Mary	41		F	M	~~Transit~~	y	y	British	English	Peru	Mipritos	Friend, Mrs Murray, Mipritos, Peru.
13			Rojas	Victor	19		M	S	Student	y	y	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Father, Manuel Rojas, Quito, Ecuador.
14			Romano	Rocco	32		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Italian	Italian	Panama	Colon	Friends; Scippa Bros, Colon, Panama
15			Watson	Luis	18		M	S	Student	y	y	British	English	Panama	Chiraque	Father,H Watson, Boquete Chiraque, Panama
16			Watson	Albert	16		M	S	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Same as above.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 6th, *1916*

62

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Line No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this part his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Braz							Friend; Domingo Da Gama, Ambassador to Brazil in U S	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Brazil	Piracaba
2	Braz	do	no	Husband	y	No		Same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do	do
3	Braz	do	no	Father	y	no		Same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do	do
4	N Y	New York	yes	Self	y	no		Lehigh University, South Bethleham	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Ecuador	Quitaneos
5	N Y	New York	yes	Self	y	y 1914-16.N.Y.		Father, M Delavente, 1524,E.14th, St. N.Y. Bky.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Gray	None	B.W.I.	Kingston
6	Nic	Granada	no	Self	y	No		Nephew, Ernest S Diaz, Consul of Nic. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Nicaragua	Granada
7	U S	Philadelphia	no	Father	y	No		Same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	do
8	N Y	New York	y	Self	$10.	no		Sister, Georgina Martin, 1763-3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Mt Surat	Plymouth
9	U S	Philadelphia	no	Self	y	y 1905-16.Phil.		Wife, Mrs J C Midence, 4911. Catharian St. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Nicaragua	Leon
10	Braz	B Aires	no	Self	y	no		Friend, O Figueroa, 50 Church St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Brazil	Mercedes
11	N Y	New York	y	Self	y	no		Friend; Luis Rojas, Ecuadorian Consul, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Quito
12	Eng	London	no	Self	y	no		Friend, Mrs R Quenzel 75 Sip Ave. Jersey City.	no	no	no	do	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Gr	Br	None	England	London
13	N Y	New York	Y	Self	y	no		Brother, Luis Rojas, Consul of Ecuador. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Ecuador	Quito
14	Pan.	Colon	y	Self	y	no		Friend, Vincent Raymond, 344 E 120 St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Monopoly
15	N Y	New York	y	Father	y	y 1913 N O		Friend; Mrs C Gaines, Eastman-Business School. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Panama	Chiraque.
16	N Y	do	y	do	y	y 1913. N O		Same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Panama	Chiraque
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List ... 11 ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...H. Spencer, Master..... *of the* ...S.S. Metapan..... *from* ...Cristobal..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...decl.re... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...one... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ...sixth... *day of* ...June... , *1916,*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Lafayette, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of California & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon A. Browne
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of June, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

6

63

June 6 - 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAPAN sailing from Havana, June, 2nd, 1916

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Spanish Inability; In Transit; Naturalized U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Atkin	Rundolph	29		M S	Merchant	y	y	British	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Friend; Fritz Hickinbotham 297 Broad St, Birmingham, Eng.
2			Betancourt -	Alcides	50		M M	Tourist	y	y	Cuban	Sp-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Brother in Law; D A Galdos, Camaguey, Cuba.
3			Betancourt	Alcides (Mrs)	47		F M	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Brother; Same as above.
4			Betancourt	Angelica	21		F S	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Uncle; Same as above.
5			Betancourt	Margarita	30		F M	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Husband; Jacinto Ugramonte, Camaguey, Cuba,
6			Cosio	Elpideo	40		M M	do	y	y	Cuban	Sp-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mother; Celestina Marin, 8th St. # 15. Vedado, Havana
7			Cosio *	Rosa Villagelin de	36		F M	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law; Same as above
8			Camerero	Lion	50		M M	do	y	y	Spanish	Spain	do	do	Brother; George Camerero, Belen College, Havana, Cuba.
9			Escruceria	Santiago	20		M S	Student	y	y	Columbian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Tumaco	Father, Luis Escruceria, Tumaco, Colombia
10			Fernandez *	Maria Luisa V	22		F S	Maid	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Accompanying Employer, Mr Cosio, Line # 6.
11			Fuentes	Alberto	45		M M	Transit	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife; L G de Fuente, #6 - 8th, St, Vedado, Havana.
12			Fuentes	Carmen	16		F S	Student	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother; Same as above.
13			Garces -	Aurelia	18		F S	Tourist	y	y	Cuban	Sp-Amer	Cuba	Camaguey	Father; M Garces, Camaguey, Cuba.
14			Negra	Cristobal	49		M M	do	y	y	Cuban	Sp-Amer	Cuba	Havana	- Acc. Mr Betancourt # 2. Brother; Francisco Negra, San Miguel, #254. Havana, Cuba.
15			Negra	Amelia M de	29		F M	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law; Same as above.
16			Villoldo	Castio	58		M M	Tourist	y	y	Cuban	Sp-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Son; Dr Villoldo, Luna Pobre #CC. Havana.
17			Villoldo	Dolores A de	35		F M	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Same as above.
18			Villoldo	Josefa	12		F S	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	Brother; same as above.
19			Villaldo	Gustavo	11		M S	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	same as above
20			Villoldo	Margarita	9		F S	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	same as above.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of New York , June, 6th, , *191* 6

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Braz.	Pernambuco	no	Self	y	y	1913	New Y.	No. In Transit to Pernambuco, Dep. of Brazil	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	India	Agra
2	Cuba	Havana	no	Self	y	y	1912	N York	Hotel Majestic.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cuba	Camaguey
3	do	do	no	Husband	y	y	1912	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bl	do	None	do	do
4	do	do	no	Father	y	y	1912	do	Same as Above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Bl	do	None	do	do
5	do	do	no	Self	y	y	1898	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bl	do	None	do	do
6	Cuba	Havana	no	Self	y	y	1914	N York	No. Hotel Majestic	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguey
7	do	do	no	Husband	y	y	1914	N York	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Ecuador.	Quito	no	Self	y	no			Hotel America	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Burgos
9	N Y	New York	yes	Self	y	y	1913	N York	Friend; Necho & Co, 44 Whitehall St.N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Colombia	Zumaco
10	Cuba	Havana	no	Employer	y	y	1914	N York	Accompanying Employer, Mr E Josio, Pine St.	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	Lt	Bl	Bl	None	Spain	Las Corrales
11	Cuba	Havana	no	Self	y	y	1911	N York	Hotel America, New York City	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Cadis
12	N Y	New York	y	Father	y	no			Brother, Alberto Fuentes 315 Beverly St, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Cuba	Havana	y	Father	y	y			Accompanying Mr Betancourt Jr. Hotel Astor Hotel	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguey
14	Cuba	Havana	y	Self	y	y	1909	N York	Friends; Dalton & Co, New York	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
15	do	do	y	Husband	y	no			Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	do
16	Cuba	Havana	y	Self	y	y	1913	N York	Hotel Belclair, New York	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Gr	None	Cuba	Santiago
17	do	do	y	Husband	y	y	do	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	Camaguey
18	do	do	y	Father	y	y	do	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	Havana
19	do	do	y	Father	y	y	do	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	do
20	do	do	y	Father	y	y	do	do	Same as above	no	no	no	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Bl	Br	None	do	do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Spencer, Master, *of the* S S Metapan, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Spencer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* June, *1916,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. KATAHDIN sailing from Port Limon, Cristobal & Havana, May, 28, 29th & June 2nd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, June, 6th, 1916

Resr. 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Edwin Avery	43	✓	M	M	Oct, 25th, 1872, Union City, Indiana		144 W 37th St, New York City.
2	Atkinson	Elmo	31	✓	M	S	Oct, 14th, 1884. Pitsburg, Pen.		Ogdensburg, N.York.
3	Fearn	Percy	47	✓	M	M	Oct, 15th, 1869. (Oyster Bay. L.I.) N Orleans. La.		Oyster Bay, L.I.
4	Fearn	Eva	35	✓	F	M	May, 5th, 1881. Plainfield, N.J.		Oyster Bay. L.I.
5	Houlehan	Francis J	51	✓	M	M	July 20th, 1865. Ogdensburg, N.Y.		229 North Austin Ave. Chicago.
6	Heydrich	Alfred	53	✓	M	M		City Hall, New York, 1903.	96 Wall St c/o C E Dailey
7	Heydrich	Rosa	48	✓	F	M		Wife of Mr Alfred Heydrich	96 Wall St c/o C E Dailey
8	Heydrich	Rosy	18	✓	F	S		Daughter of Mr A Heydrich	96 Wall St. c/o C E Dailey.
9	Heydrich	Candita	10	✓	F	S		Daughter of Mr A Heydrich	96 Wall St. c/o C E Dailey.
10	Hill	Roy A	32	✓	M	M	April, 27th, 1884. Kansas.		1002 West 6th St Lawerance, Kan.
11	Hootman	Irma	22	✓	F	S	Nov. 28th, 1893. Lowell, Ind.		Green Castle Ind.
12	Heil	Francis	26	✓	F	M	June, 22nd, 1890. Wakarusa. Ind.		South Bend, Ind.
13	Irwin	Charles William	24	✓	M	M	Feb, 22nd, 1892. Mansfield, Ohio.		510 Lake St. Oak Park, Ill.
14	Irwin	Ruth	23	✓	F	M	Oct, 13th, 1893. Ashland Ohio.		-----do-----
15	Kennedy	Ruth	23	✓	F	S	March, 4th, 1893. Knoxville, Tem		1 Morning Side, Knoxville, Ten.
16	Lefevre	Henry	45	✓	M	M	Feb, 15th, 1871. Colon, Panama.	Father American Citizen	601 W 113 St New York City.
17	Lebedjeff	Vassily	41	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 17th, March, 1910.	175 W 72nd St New York City.
18	Meyer	William J.	57	✓	M	W	Sept, 30th, 1858. Scott Co. Iowa.		108 N State St Chicago
19	Motsett	Charles H	42	✓	M	M	Dec. 4th, 1873. Peoria, Ill.		900 N Jefferson Ave. Ill.
20	Motsett	Clara C	36	✓	F	M	Nov. 23rd. 1880. Peoria, Ill.		------ do -------
21	Motsett	Bourke C	8	✓	M	-	Jan, 12th, 1908. Des Moines, Ill.		------ do -------
22	Motsett	William J	5	✓	M	-	May, 13rd, 1911. New York City		------ do -------
23	Maurer	William	57	✓	M	W	March, 26th, 1859. Wakarusa.		South Bend, Ind.
24	Maurer	Edith	24	✓	F	S	April, 2nd, 1892. do		--- do ---
25	Maurer	Nadye	21	✓	F	S	Sept, 16th, 1894. do		--- do ---
26	McLean	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	March, 2nd, 1887. Chicago.		Maricopa, Cal.
27	Nash	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	March, 23rd, 1886. St Albans, Vermont.		172 Weldon St, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.
28	Nash	Neda	6	✓	F	-	May, 7th, 1910. [illegible]		------- do --------
29	Nash	John E	2	✓	M	-	Dec, 9th, 1913. [illegible]		------- do --------
30	Nolan	[illegible] A	41	✓	[illegible]		Sept, 14th, 1875. Keyport, N.J.		Ithaca, N.York.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712 Sheet # 2.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ..... 66 ....., 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nolan	[illegible]	30		M	M	Aug,[illegible], [illegible], Port [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]sburg,[illegible]ew [illegible].
2	Porter	[illegible]bert [illegible]win	36		M	M	Aug,[illegible], [illegible],[illegible]ville,[illegible]. [illegible]arolina		169 [illegible]ront [illegible]ew [illegible].
3	Porter	[illegible]izabeth Lee	29		F	M	[illegible],[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]ville, [illegible]d.		[illegible]ville, [illegible]yland.
4	Porter	[illegible]izabeth [illegible]alor	7	6	F	-	[illegible],[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]i [illegible] [illegible],		169 [illegible]ront [illegible]ew [illegible] [illegible]ity.
5	Porter	[illegible]obert [illegible]ld	1	8	M	-	Apr,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], Florida.		-------- do --------
6	Ray	[illegible]ward [illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible],[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]ther, Ill.		[illegible], [illegible].
7	Ryan	[illegible]ohn D	2		M	S	[illegible],[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]rrisburg, [illegible]sas.		654 [illegible]ifth [illegible]ew York [illegible]ity.
8	Sullivan	Alexis	37		M	S	Apr,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]timore, Maryland.		6. Front [illegible]ew York [illegible]ity.
9	Sullivan	Anita	32		F	S	[illegible]uly,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]more Maryland.		-------- do --------
10	Van [illegible]ding[illegible]n	John	32		M	M	[illegible]e,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]rlot, [illegible].		260- 5th [illegible], [illegible]w York [illegible]ity.
11	Valenti[illegible]	[illegible]ita	28		F	S	[illegible],[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]ew York [illegible]ity.		17 [illegible]ulton [illegible]ew York [illegible]ity.
12	Wire	Joseph	34		M	M	[illegible]e,[illegible], [illegible]. Port [illegible]rence, [illegible]a.		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
13	[illegible]olbert	[illegible]ohn [illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]e,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]ncinnati, Ohio.		[illegible] [illegible]fornia.
14	[illegible]ilder	[illegible]ank	22		M	S	[illegible]ugust,[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]ngton, [illegible]d.		[illegible]ndo, [illegible]d.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Metapan (U. F. C.) arrived June 6 1916, 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 67 ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Charleson, Paul	1 Cab	7		1	Sailor from Haus	Detention Station 45 Whitehall Bldg		6	30	—	1	—

METAPAN 6/6/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Berlé, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

L. Berlé

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

14—4357

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Respect of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Lawful Resident Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													brother, a M. Carstairs
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9			ack Kwall.										Leonard K
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of June - 5 1916 , 191 69

14—430

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Duly to prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
GRANT ALIEN	4																		
GRANT ALIEN	5																		
NT ALIEN	6																		
NT ALIEN	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
NT ALIEN	10																		
RANT ALIEN	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June - 3 1916, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June - 5 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mack	Milton	19	7	m	s	Cincinatti	May 4/1867	114. 5th Ave. N.Y. City.
2	Strasburger	Edgar	43	1	m	s	New York City.	Mar 31/1873	353 Central Pk. W. N.Y. City.
3	Patton	Robert G.	60	-	m		1856. Milwaukee Wis.		Waco Texas
4	Rider	Lorenzo h.	32	7	m	s.	Bath. New York.	Oct 31/1883	20 N. Washington Ave, Bath, N.Y.
5	Catheron	Robert S.	36	-	-	-		Father's papers issued Salem Probate Court 1896	Needham ~~Beverly~~. Mass.
6	Berry	Jean	31	-	f	m			1806 Central Ave Kansas City
7	~~Stolo~~	~~Charles A.~~	~~55~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Brunswick~~	~~Dec 1861~~	~~Kalamazoo Michigan~~ 1910 Luarrier St.
8	Ray	John V.	23	8	-	-	Winnifrede. W. Va.	Feb 15 1893.	Charleston. W. Va.
9	Palmer	Walter C.	37	9	m	s	Streator, Ill.	Aug 26/1878	c/o E. S. Marvin Hiawatha, Kansas
10	Boyce	Cranmer L.	37	-	-	m	Marshall Co	Feb 6th 1879	Hamptonville N.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TUSCANIA SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 5 1916, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from "Liverpool" 27th May, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cheshire	Margaret L.	27		S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	C.H. Cheshire (Father) 11 Buff Race, Cumberwell London SE	England	
2	Gooch	Harry J.	57		M	Civil Engineer						East Molesey	M. M. Goode (daughter) Grantley Lodge East Molesey		
3	Robbins-Pomeroy	Arthur W.	24	5	S	Undertaker							St. Frederick's The Cook's House		
4	Hallimond	William			M	Civil Engineer						Dorrington	Wife Mrs H. Hallimond, Dorrington Sussex	M. J. Palmer	
5	Greville	John G. F.	60		M	Dir. of Public Companies						London	Compiled Greville (daughter)		
6	Pritchard	John Harvey	50			General Manager			British		S. Africa	Johannesburg	Wife 10 Kenilworth Road Stirling Box 314 Johannesburg	Cape Town	
7	Wilkinson	Lorelie	33			Sec. Secretary			S. Africa			Cape Town	Wife 18 Berg St. Cape Town		
8	Airey	Lord F. C.	46	3		Merchant							Parents St Bernard West Bournemouth		
9	Landsen-McKenzie	Jane	39	4	S	Teacher of singing			Scotland, Scotch		England		Mrs Enoch James Plas-y-Llyn	My New York	
10			47		M				France, French		France	Paris	M. Louis Vaillon	New York	
11	Ecoey	George A.	40	6	M	Engineer			France, French				W. Mrs Westlake (brother & law) 197 Ocean Avenue Southend	Que. Montreal	
12		Eugenie												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13	Stewart	Alexander K.	57	2	M	Works Manager			Scotland,				(Wife) Mrs H. Elwood 249 Eastbourne Terrace London W		
14	"	Janet	53	6	F	Housewife							(Wife Mrs W. O. Walker 147 Collingsworth St Kingston, Ont.	Ont. Kingston	
15	Wood	William Edward			M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
16	Walker	William C.	39		M	Teacher			Canada		Canada	Kingston			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June - 5 1916 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane, or whether any of these excluded classes attempt to land?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no —	James Burrell (friend) 227 East 123rd St Bronx, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	brown	
2	"	Government	"	" —	Friend J. J. Mineker 130 B'way New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"	"	
3	"	self	"	yes 5	September Screamun Rev. J. Eng. Ha Brother Rev. J. Eng. Ha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	fair	blonde	blue	Scar on left thumb	Sweden	Catskill
4	"	"	"	no —	Belmar, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	dark	sightly grey	brown		England	
5	yes	"	yes	yes 1907 New York 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	med	white				
6	"	"	"	"	Home Johnnes Co J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	dark	grey	grey	Cattle mark on little finger left hand		
NT ALIEN 7	yes	"	"	no	Home Scotti Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	brown	brown			
NT ALIEN 8	no	"	"	"	Home Co											Yellowish Scar on left brow		
9	no	"	"	"	friends 1806 Central Av Knox Ch.							5					Ireland	
10	"	British Admiralty	"	no	F. F. Minchin, 1836 Equitable Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	grey	grey	Wales	Holyhead
11	"	self	"	yes	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	brown			
12	"	husband	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"					
NT ALIEN 13	"	self	"	yes 1913 New York	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dark	fair	grey		England	
NT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"					
15	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Scar on right thumb	England	
ALIEN 16	"	"	"	5 Chicago	Home 147 Collingwood St Employer no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	fair	brown	blue		Canada	Ont
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June - 5 1916, 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Burke, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June - 5 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

73

3 5 11 23 4

3 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

179-12-191

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1916.

11—1116

1	2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Handyside	Keith Wilson	22	M	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	(Father) Mr Chas. Handyside 1136 Dolchester Street, Montreal	Canada	Ont
2	Hickman	Thomas Moore	46	M	M	Architect			England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mr. T.E. Hickman, Oakleigh Tettenhall wood, Wolverhampton		
3	[illegible]	Gladys	27	F	M	[illegible]							Miss Stella Symons 6 Pelham Street, London		
4	"	William	3	M	-	Child									
5	McCarthy	Dalton L.	45	6	M	Barrister			Canada	Canadian			Leighton G. McCarthy Esq (cousin) Canada Life Building		
6	"	Margaret My	38	3	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"		
7	Hillock	Samuel J.	32		M	Trader			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Sam Hillock Esq Elgin	Que	Montreal
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June - 3 1916, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if not, how much less?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		self	yes	yes 19	in transit Home 416 Wrychet St Montreal Canada Sarnia Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 2	no	"	"	no								5 2	fresh	dark	grey blue	slight scar under right eye	[illegible]	
ALIEN 3	[illegible]	self	yes	yes N.Y.								5 4	fair	brown	blue		Australia	Adelaide
ALIEN 4																		
ALIEN 5	no			Jn 1916								5 9	fair	fair	blue		[illegible]	
ALIEN 6												5 2						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said aliens have not been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any letter, circular, advertisement, or oral representation, or by any agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens, or any of them, under any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of said aliens, or any of them, to perform labor in the United States, and that no aliens are included herein who were induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by reason of any such contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June - 5 1918, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L B White M.B.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

The Endeavor Presbyterian Church
NORTH PAULINA STREET AND CORNELIA AVENUE
ARCHIBALD R. WRIGHT, MINISTER
3553 NORTH PAULINA STREET
CHICAGO

June 1st 1916.

To Whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Mr Robert J. Logan of Chicago - Illinois, who goes to New York to bring home his intended wife Miss McGregor, is a young man of sterling character and uprightness of life.

He is in the most cordial manner recommended by the minister of the church of which he is a member, and any courtesies you may extend to him will be appreciated.

Yours very Sincerely
Archibald R. Wright
Minister of Endeavor Presbyterian Church
Chicago - Illinois

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

J B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this June 5 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

...NG CO.
ST.
CHICAGO

76

May 31st-1916.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Robert T. Logan has been engaged as a clerk in our General Offices for the last two years and eight months.

He is at the present time drawing a salary of $21.00 per week, and his services all along have been satisfactory. He is still in our service.

Respectfully,

THE CUDAHY PACKING COMPANY.

A. Anderson
Asst. Treas.

AWA

West ....

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F B White M D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—21

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

T. Deanor P[illegible] PACKI[illegible]
111 WEST MONROE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they trave[illegible] fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191-

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of ....., June - 5 1910, *191*

16—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		Self	50																	
2	Ill	Chicago		Self	50																	
3	NY	New York		Self	25																	
4	NY	New York		Mother																		
5	NY																					
6	NY																					
7	N.Y.	New York		Self	25																	
8	NY	New York		Husband	—																	
9	NY																					
10	NY																					
11	Mass			Self	50																	
12	N.J.																					
13	Pa	Pittsburg			50																	
14	Ill	Chicago			50																	
15	Ill	Chicago		Father	—																	
16	Ill	Chicago		father	—																	
17	Ill	Chicago		father	—																	
18	Ill	Chicago		father	—																	
19	Ill																					
20	I																					
21	Mass			Self	50																	
22	Ill																					
23	Ill	Chicago		Husband	—																	
24	Ill																					
25	Ohio	Cleveland		Husband	50																	
26	Ohio	Cleveland		Father	—																	
27	Ohio	Cleveland		Father	—																	
28	Ohio	Cleveland		Father	—																	
29	Ohio	Cleveland		Father	—																	
30	Ohio	Cleveland		Father	—																	

Daughter of Kathryn Isaac
Adair
Friend
Left Scotland
Sister-in-law
Mother
7324 Montrose Ave Pittsburg
Husband
Father
5213 W 7th Place
Cicero
Chicago
Ill
24, sister
1 N Hamilton ave
Husband
Father David Forrest,
Father 1524 Howard
Father
Father
Father
Father
Intended Husband
Husband Martin Kitstein
Father Geo Lawley
Father 530 West 42nd St
Jesse Adam,
161 West 74th
Father
Father
Father
Father

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter McLean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1916, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by or both) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B White M D

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F B White M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—41

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				20		F	S								
2				48		M	M	Electrician							
3				30		F	M	Housewife							
4				15		M	S	Nil							
5			Robert	29		M	M	Machinist							
6				24		F	M	Housewife							
7				2		M	S	Nil							
8				44		F	M	Housewife							
9				14		M	S	Nil							
10			John	61		M	W	Labourer							
11				18		F	S	Domestic							
12				16		F	S	Paper Mill Worker							
13				13		M	S	Nil							
14			Sam	56		F	M								
15				26		F	S	Shop Assistant							
16				18		F	S	Shop Assistant							
17	27/3894-4/13		Jessie	37		F	M	Housewife							
18				18		M	S	Nil							
19				4		F	S	Nil							
20				1		F	S	Nil							
21			Annie	24		F	M								
22			Richard	4		M	S	Nil							
23				[illegible]		[illegible]		Nil							
24				39		F	S	Kelp Burner							
25				44		F	M								
ADMITTED 26				50		F		Keeper							
ADMITTED 27				46		F		Keeper							
ADMITTED 28				11		M	S	Nil							
29				55		F	W	✓							
30				24		F		✓							

V1-678/-04

NON IMMIG

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 5 1916, *191* 80

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self		50				No	No	No	No		No	5	10½	Fair			None	Scotland	Stonehaven
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self						No	No	No	No		No	5	9	Fair			None	Scotland	Stonehaven
4	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self											No	5		Fair			None	Scotland	
5	N.Y.	New York	Self		50			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown				Scotland	Monifieth
6	N.Y.	[illegible]	Self		21			127 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No			5	2	Dark Brown				Scotland	Monifieth
7	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																U.S.A.	Keyork
8	Vt.	Windsor	Self		250			Husband James Kelly, Windsor Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair				Scotland	Portsoy
9	Vt.	Windsor	Father					Father Windsor Vt.	No	No	No	No			5	3	Fair			None	Scotland	Portsoy
10	N.Y.	Westchester						David Keswick,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair				Scotland	Peterhead
11	N.Y.	Westchester	Mother					131,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair				Scotland	Monifieth
12	N.Y.	Westchester	Mother						No	No	No	No		No	4	10						
13	N.Y.	[illegible]	Mother											No								
14	Pa.	Johnstown	Husband		25			Peter O'Neil,												None	Scotland	
15	Pa.	Johnstown	Father		25			c/o Pittsburgh Steel Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4						
16	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]		25			Wilkinsburg Ave, Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair				Scotland	Monifieth
17	Pa.	Newton	[illegible]		[illegible]			Husband Daniel O'Neil,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						
18	Pa.	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	Good	No				✓	✓		Scotland	Perth
19	Pa.								No	No	No	No						✓	✓		Scotland	Perth
20	Pa.																	✓	✓			
21	Chester		Husband					John Nisbet,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Scotland	
22	Chester							Cambridge Street,	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	
23	[illegible]																					
24	~~Chester~~		~~Self~~					~~Brother James Ross~~ ~~199 East 103rd St, New York~~ Sister Alice Young, 1010, West South St.													Scotland	
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self		50										5	5	Dark					
26	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]		[illegible]			1748, Hackstaran Ave,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Hair				Scotland	Cuminestown
27	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]												5	3	Dark				Scotland	
28	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]												4	6	Dark			None	Scotland	
29	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]					Son John Stewart,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair				Scotland	Portsoy
30	N.Y.	New York	Father					Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair					

[illegible] 5/5/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June - 5 1916, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

J B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Liverpool 6/5/16

3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from ..... , 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1									Wilson		60		M						Scotland	Scotch			Sister Mrs Annie Wilson, 18, Commute Place, Glasgow.
2									Wilson		53		F	M					Scotland	Scotch			
3											21		F										
4											19		M										
5											31		M										
6									Duncan		20		F										Bobby D. Buchanan Father Jas. Duncan, 28, Gladstone Av. Otta Arthur, Eastern Ave. Mrs. Elizabeth O'Hara
7																							
8																							
9	47760-4 11-29-20 OK										28		F										
ADMITTED 11											45		F	W									William Young, Collonard, Father.
ADMITTED 12											15		F										
ADMITTED 13											13		M										
											10		F										
14											8		F										Sister Miss Annie Forsyth, 45 Father Robert Kier,
15											40		F	M									
16	VL 3x 5/29 2/8/20										15		M										
17											19		F										
18											32		M										
19											25		F										
20											26		F	S									
21											16		M	S									
22											50		F	W					Scotland	Glasgow			
23											No		No						Scotland	Glasgow			Husband Patrick Kennistoun,
24											33		M	M									
25											2		F										
26	Hartness								Hartness														
27	Hartness																						
28	Crawford										33		F	M									Mother Capt Mrs Blydebank, 94 Brandon Pl
29	Doherty										24		F			Dressmaker			Britain		Scotland		Aunt Mrs Mary Kittrow, 1, Crick Street
30											2		F			Domestic Duties			Britain		Scotland		Aunt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , June - 5 1916 , *191*

14—431

82

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York																		
2	Mass	Dorchester																		
3	Mass	Dorchester																		
4	Pa	Philadelphia																		
5	Cal	San Francisco																		
6	Mass	Holyoke																		
7	Ariz	Morenci																		
8	Ariz	Morenci																		
9	N.Y.	New York																		
10	Mass	Springfield																		
11	Mass	Springfield																		
12	Mass	Springfield																		
13																				
14	Conn	Hartford																		
15	N.Y.																			
16	N.Y.																			
17	N.Y.	New York																		
18	Mich	Detroit																		
19																				
20	Pa	Philadelphia																		
21	Conn	Waterbury																		
22	Pa	Wilkesbarre																		
23																				
24	N.J.	Jersey City																		
25	N.J.	Jersey City																		
26																				
27																				
28	Me	Portland																		
29	N.Y.	New York																		
30	N.Y.	New York																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., June - 5 1916, *191*

82

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York																		
2	Mass	Dorchester																		
3	Mass	Dorchester																		
4																				
5	Cal	San Francisco								No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Mass	Holyoke								No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				
7	Ariz	Morenci								No	No	No			5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Black	
8	Ariz	Morenci								No	No	No					Dark			
9	N.Y.	New York								No	No	No			5	3				
10	Mass	Springfield								No	No	No					Dark	Black		
11	Mass	Springfield								No	No	No					Dark			
12	Mass	Springfield															Dark			
13																				
14	Conn	Hartford								No	No	No	Good	No	5					
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn								No	No	No			5	1				
16	N.Y.														5	2				
17	N.Y.	New York													5	3				
18	Mich	Detroit								No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	
19										No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½				
20	Pa	Philadelphia								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				
21	Conn	Waterbury								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair			
22	Pa	Wilkesbarre													5	2				
23										No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale			
24	N.J.	Jersey City								No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	
25	N.J.	Jersey City								No	No	No			5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
26																				
27																				
28	Me	Portland								No	No	No			5		Dark	Dark	Brown	
29	N.Y.	New York								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	
30	N.Y.	New York								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	

Manifest 6/5/16

List 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 5 1916, 19..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "sailing thereof," as the case may be),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

J B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, Feb 1st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kinross	Janet	33		f	m	Housewife	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	father Alex. Hall
2			Kinross	Jane	6		f	s	nil	no no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	grandfather 3 Seaforth Place
3			Kinross	Janet	3		f	s	nil	no no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	— — Stirling
4			Kinross	Betty	2		f	s	nil	no no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	
5			~~Burgess~~	~~Barbara~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Domestic	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	~~Gallifordthe Glenmuick, Ballater~~ daughter Mrs Jane Fraser. 7 Westfield Road. Glasgow.
6			Grabe	Robert	59		m	m	Tailor 2-9189 10/- 29/29/41	yes yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	
7			Glass	Christina	31		f	m	Housewife	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	sister Mrs Agnes Jamieson
8			Glass	Robert	8		m	s	nil	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	aunt Alexanders.
9			Glass	[illegible]	5		m	s	nil	no no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	— — Dysart
10			[illegible]	[illegible]					Marine						wife Mrs Margt. Naismith
11			[illegible]	Andrew Walter Buchan	34		m	m	Engineer	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	3 Inverleith Avenue. Edinburgh
12	ADMITTED		Sproull	James	45		m	m	Farmer	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Robt Sproull Meadowside Dalbeth. Hamilton
13	ADMITTED		Sproull	Margaret	43		f	m	housewife	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother in law
14			Hick	George	50		m	m	farmer	yes yes	British	English	England	Scarborough	Brother John C. Hick Scarborough. England
15			Hick	Agnes	41		f	m	housewife	yes yes	British	English	England	Scarborough	
16			Hick	Edith	9		f	s	nil	yes yes	British	English	England	Scarborough	
17			Hick	[illegible]	—		m	s	nil	no no	British	English	England	Scarborough	
18			[illegible]	Cornelius Owen	48		m	m	Clergyman	yes yes	British	Canadian	Rhodesia	Bulawayo	wife Mrs C. E. Greenfield Box 510. Bulawayo. Rhodesia. tou
19			[illegible]	[illegible]						2-2-5842					friend Mrs Annie Williams
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	212 Vermont st. Kinning Park. Glasgow
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	s	Loom fixer	yes yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Yonkers N.Y.	father John Colquhoun 4 Johnstone st. Paisley.
22			Kappaport	Fanny	26		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	father in law John Rappaport
23			Kappaport	Fanny	5		f	s	nil	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	grandfather 43 Abbotsford Place
24			Kappaport	Polly	4		f	s	nil	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	grandfather Glasgow
25			Kappaport	Annie	1				nil	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	grandfather
26	2/2/31		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	Salesman	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow.	father
27	6863/31		NAT. 6270-C-3713225	Aug. William	29		m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend Hector Capucci 9 Antigua sts. Edinburgh.
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f	m	Nil	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	302 Govan St. Glasgow
29			[illegible]	Mathias Felix	19		m	s	Chemistry Student	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Lazarus Phillips 40 Helvingrove Glasgow.
30															

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , June – 5 1916 , 191 — 84

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No"; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wyo Sheridan	yes	self		no	–	–	husband Thos Kinross	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark gray-brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
2	Wyo Sheridan	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Sheridan	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
3	Wyo Sheridan	yes	mother		no	–	–	father Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
4	Wyo Sheridan	yes	mother		no	–	–	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
5	~~Wm Burns~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		50	no	–	–	intended husband Geo Forbes 7 Mercer st. Rome. Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	Cal. Los Angeles	yes	self		50	yes	1 year	Los Angeles	Los Angeles. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
7	N.J. Newark	yes	husband			no	–	–	husband Robert Glass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dysart
8	N.J. Newark	yes	father		50	no	–	–	father 12 St Thurston Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	Methil
9	N.J. Newark	yes	father			no	–	–	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	Dysart
10	N.																						
11	T ALIEN N.Y. New York	Yes	Dunedin	S.S. "Corsican"	50	yes	1 year	Dearman	21 West 10th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
12	Mass Haverhill	to Boston	self			yes	1 year	Boston	brother Dr John Sproull 12 Newton Road Haverhill near Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark red	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Mass Haverhill	to Boston	husband			yes	1 year	Boston	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Wash. Seattle	no	self			yes	3 yrs	Seattle	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	none	England	Scarborough
15	Wash. Seattle	no	husband		50	yes	1 yr	Seattle	Retail Florist Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lanark
16	Wash. Seattle	no	father			no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	–		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Scarborough
17	Wash. Seattle	no	father			no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓	✓
18	N.Y. New York	no	self.			no	–	–	brother Rev. W. W. Greenfield. 57 W. 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	white	grey	none	Canada	Ontario
19																							
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	aunt		5	no	–	–	aunt Mrs Mary Murray 272 – 67th st. Bayridge. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	T ALIEN N.Y. Yonkers	yes	self		50	yes	1911 1916	New York	To Menagist – Am Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	N.Y. New York	yes	husband			no	–	–	husband Hyman Rappaport 18 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kiew
23	N.Y. New York	yes	father		10	no	–	–	father 276 Monroe st.	no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓	✓
24	N.Y. New York	yes	father			no	–	–	father New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓
25	N.Y. New York	yes	father			no	–	–	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						✓	✓	✓
26	N.Y. New York	yes	cousin		50	yes	3 years	Mrs. Lawrence	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self		50	yes	1910 13	Brooklyn	Brother Hannes Kolemainen 203a. – 29th st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	light occasional light frontal	Finland	Kuopio
28	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self		5	no	–	–	husband Morris Topelight c/o Salinsky. 1015 Shanks st. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
29	N.Y. New York	yes	self		50	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ekaterinburg
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 5

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H B. White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners of vessel as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B White MD

Sworn to before me this day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Liverpool, 191

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Murphy~~ Margaret													mother in law Mary Mulligan
2										Mc Cwan	Hugh	46	11 m	M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland			Musselburgh
3										"	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Hel	"	"	"	"			Brother John Edmonds
4										"	Alexander	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			185 Kent Rd Glasgow
5										Woolley	Rebecka	36		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			Glasgow		father Hugh McEwan
6										Small	Margaret	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kath Ireland		Brother John Davies
7										Thomas	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Stroke	Yes	Yes	English	England	Aberdare		Twtyn Terrace Llanelly
8										"	Gladys	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	Llanelly		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June - 5 1916, *191* 86

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	Ill	Buckner	Yes	Self	No	—		Brother Alex McEwan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Stranraer
3	✓	✓		Husband	✓	—		Buckner Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	Bro	Grey	✓	✓	Dreghorn
4	✓	✓		Father	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Muirkirk
5	Mass	Boston	✓	Self	50 Cash	10 Yrs 1914		Jon Jones & Woolley 34 Lander St N Alleyhouth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Greenock
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother	No			Father or Friend 50 Hobard St Brookline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	fr	blue	✓	Scotland	Dowan
7	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Self	50 Cash	10 Yrs 1912		Home 3410 West 30th St Granite City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Llanelly
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	50 Cash	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Liverpool, September, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June - 5 1919

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young								
2	Johnson								
3	Gibson	William	35		M		24th Jan 1884	Provincial Court, Victoria, B.C. 1st Oct 1918	1010 West 10th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Harkness	Marion	29		F	M	20th Dec 1889		39 Greenwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Harkness	Marguerite	5		F	S			19 South 5th Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
6	Black	Samuel	45		M	W			19 East 23rd St, Paterson N.J.
7	Wood	Thomas	46		M				
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B White M.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Anderson	Mina	34		F	S.	Mental Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Mother Mrs Catherine Anderson, NON IMMI
2								Beaton	Ronald	43		M	M	Telegraph [illegible]			Britain	Scotch			Wife Mrs Marg't Beaton, NON IMMIG
3								Fleming	Jemima	32		F	S.	Nurse			Britain	Scotch			Brother Thomas Fleming NON IMMIG
4	932040-1/24/33							Fleming	Mary	27		F		[illegible]			Britain	Scotch			62, Second Aven, Brother Radport Park, Ne... NON IMMIG
5								Reynolds	John	55		M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Wife Mrs Anne Rees, NON IMMIG
6								Ferrier	Donald	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			16, Windsor Place, [illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

0

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 89

Arriving at Port of New York, June - 5 1916, *191*

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Peter Anderson, 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					
NT ALIEN	2	Ont	Chesley	Yes	Self		No		Friend Effyma Scott	No	No	No	No			5	9					
NT ALIEN	3	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Robertson, [illegible]	No	No	No	No									
NT ALIEN	4	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	35	No		Brother Peter Anderson, [illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	11					
NT ALIEN	5	Man.	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Mrs. Talbot, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					
NT ALIEN	6	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Friend John Brammeter, 9 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12					USA
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

6/15/16

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean, Master of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June - 5 1916, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 1

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool, 24th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1916, 1916

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Smith~~	~~Ernest~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court of Providence Jan 28 1915~~	~~Greystone R.I.~~
2	✓	~~Minnie~~	~~30~~	~~10~~	~~7~~	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	~~Harry Hartley~~	~~1~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		✓	✓
4	Thomas	Elyabeth	50	7	M			Husband US Citz	Granite City Ill
5	✓	Gwladys	20	7	S			✓	✓
6	Stevenson	William Cooper	24	V	M	S	Native born Pittsburg July 30th 99		Father W C Stevenson 111 South Broadway, Yonkers N.Y.
7	~~Lad~~	~~Earle C~~	~~22~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boston Mass Oct 2nd 93~~		(Father) W C Stevenson London Mass
8	Rhodes	George	32	V	M		Native born Jan 7 99 Gainesville Ga		Holt Mfg. Co. Peoria Ill.
9	Tyson	Thomas	20	V	M	S			~~Tyson~~ (Father)
10	Webster	Mildred	51	V	F		Husband Born in Superior Wis	Boston Mass 1913	60 Mildred Rd, East Braintree Mass
11									Wells Cap. 6th Cav. Hdqrs 11th Cav Camp Harry J Jones
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. White, Surgeon of the Transylvania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

T B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Edinburgh 6/5/16

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1916

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Arundel	Walter H	28	1	M	M	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland		Mother Mary A Arundale 11 Astley St Wakefield
2										Arundel	Lloyd	3	1	M	S	Child						grandmother
3										Appleton				F			Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Mrs Sarah Appleton
4										Bodkin		31							Holland				
5										Baldwin		21		F					Gt Britain		Wales		worth St Bridgen
6										Bradley		55	1	F							England		Mrs E Bradley
7										Cumming		36								Scotch			
8										Crosby		26		F	S					English		Shropshire	St Brides
9										Howard													
10											Agnes	17		F		Shop Girl							7-152138 12/4/40
11											Rebecca			F		Domestic							
12										Elliott													Fletcher
13										Fletcher				F	S	Picture			Gt Britain	English			Father M Nathan Goldberg
14										Goldberg		17	7	M	S								Mrs W Gold
15										Jeffrey												Newport	Harry Bridges
16																							father
17										Kay		21		F	S	Cardboard Fabricator				Scotch		Bradford	
18										Knowles	Rosa Mary	24		F	S					English			Midsomer Norton
19										Morgan	William			M	M	Mustering							
20											Mary Ann												Father Herbert A. Miller No
21										Millen	Harry					Electrical Engineer							Moncrief St Peckham
22																							
23										Price	David A					Hostler						Liverpool	St Liverpool
24										Rush	William					Worker						Scotland	John Roberts Laburnum
25										Roberts	William John					Fitter				Welsh	USA	Ulster	Day
26											Hannah					Wife							
27										Thomas	Evelyn Emily					Baptist Minister 2-887508						United States	28 Bryn Road Llanelly
28										Billane	Mary	33		V	E	✓	Cook				England	Hampshire	Friend
29										Evans	Rosina					Teacher Domestic				Welsh		London	Father Mr Evans Tanybryn
30										~~Livesey~~	~~Annie~~										~~Ireland~~	~~United States~~	~~Mother Mrs Livesey~~ ~~Barrogarrow Newmarket~~
31										Arundale	Sarah Elizabeth	37		F	M	Housewife				English	Scotland	Wales	Husband Mr Arundale 11 Astley St Wakefield

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

ADMITTED

171

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1916

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Armistead	Walter T	28	1	M	M	Mech	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary A. Armistead Hartley, St Wakefield
2			Armistead	Lloyd	3	1	M	S	Child						-Grandmother
3			Appleby				F			Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Mrs Sarah Appleby "The NON IMMI
4			Bodelier	Le	31	5	M		Lapidist		Holland				
5			Baldwin		24		F				Gt Britain				worth St Bridgens
6	ADMITTED	1	Bradley	Marion	55	1	F	W					England	London	Mrs E. Bradley 48 Boundary
7			Cumming									Scotch			
8			Eastley		26	5	F	S				English		Shropshire	St Bridgens 61 St Marys
9			Barnard												Sister Mrs 24 Hobbybank
10				Agnes	17		F		Shop Ass't						
11				Rhoda					Domestic	7-152138 12/4/40					
12			~~Elliott~~												~~Fletcher~~
13			Fletcher				F		Domestic		Gt Britain	English			Chas Collins 4 Chas Collins
14			Goldberg	Israel	17	7	M	S	Picture Frame						Father M. Nathan Goldberg 48 Samuel St Leeds
15			Jeffreys											Newport	Mrs William Goldberg Barry Bridges
16				Ernest			M		Engineer						Father
17			Kerr	Sarah	21		F	S	Cardboard Box Maker			Scotch		Bradford	Mr 12 Harrison Mother Mrs Knowles 41
18			Knowles	Rosa Mary	24		F		Cook			English			Mrs Somerset Road Mrs Moore Manchester
19			Moore	William					Missionary					Indian Ocean	
20				Mary E.			F								Father Herbert A. Miller No NON IMMIG
21		1	Miller	Harry	31		M	M	Electrical Engineer				England		Moncrief St St Peckham NON IMMIG
22				Lucien			M		Missionary						
23			Price	David A	21		M	S	Dental Surgeon					Liverpool	St Liverpool 25 Perth
24			~~Bell~~	William											~~Mother Mrs Bell~~
25			Roberts	William John	29		M	M	Farmer			Welsh	U.S.A.	Ulica	John Roberts Llanwyn Bay NON IMMIG Bay
26				Hannah			F	M	H. wife						
27			Thomas	Evelyn Emily					Baptist Minister 2-887508	2/11/41			Wales	Llanelly	
28			Billans	Mary	22		F		Cook				England	Hampstead	
29			Evans	Rosina Sophia			F		Teacher				Wales	London	Father Mr Evans Tanbryn Hall Mrs North Wales
30			~~Petersen~~	Anne					Danish						~~Mother Mrs Petersen~~
31			Armistead	Sarah Elizabeth	27		F		Nurse			English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary A. Armistead Hartley Wakefield England

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. White, Surgeon of the Transylvania, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June - 5 1916, 191 — 92

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes			Yes	5	left 1915	Flushing Mrs H. H. Kennard		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Blue	None	England	Whitefield
2				Father																			
3	Mass	Boston		Self	$				Mrs E. Matthews 113 Harvard										Fair				Ansford Castle
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes						John C. Ackermann Street														
5		Schenectady			$	Yes			Mrs J. Broome 112							5	11		Fair			Wales	Bridgend
6	USA	New York	Yes						Cousin Mrs H. Ahrens 57 Woodruff Avenue							5			Dark Dark	Brn		England	Manchester
7	Ill	Chicago							Josister Mrs Albert Pim 2740 Lexington							5	8½		Fair			Scotland	Aberdeen
Indiana				Fiancé					Tobe married St.														
9	N.Y.	Chicago	No	Self	$				Kelley St. Daughter Mrs C. F. Millar Chautauqua							5	5		Fresh Fair			Scotland	Aberdeenshire
10																5							
11																5	5						
12	New York			Yes	Yes	Visiting			Home home from College Route Europe							6	0		Dark Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
13	Conn.	Bridgeport		Sister	$25				Sister Annie Fletcher Davenport St., Bridgeport							5	3		Fair Fair	Grey		England	
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$				Harry Barnett 2323 Main St. Buffalo							5	5½		Dark Brn	Brn			
15					$				Joseph Czech Cleveland				x										
16																							
17	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$				Mrs H. Hunt 1							5	2		Fair	Light Brn	Grey	Scotland	Aberdeen
18																5	5		Dk. Brn			Ireland	Londonderry
19									5720 Spalding Avenue St. Louis friend relative							5			Ruddy		Tattoo mark on arms		Barnsley
20																5			Sandy			Ireland	Monaghan
ANT ALIEN 21									Cia Electricidad de Merida Yucatan Mexico														
ANT ALIEN 22																							
23	Mass	Boston		Self					Amb. U. S. Hotel Magnolia Mrs Chester 11							5	1		Pale			Ireland	Limerick
24	Ill	Chicago							Lexington St. Kentucky										Fresh			Scotland	Aberdeen
ANT ALIEN 25	N.Y.	Utica	No						Returning home Citizens. 76 Genesee St Utica							5	5		Fresh Dark	Blue		Wales	Colwyn Bay
NT ALIEN 26																							
27	Ft.	Plains	No	Yes	No				Uncle Rev Isaac Abbott Ft. Plain Martha Washington Hotel 24th Street							5	3		Dark	Brn	Left eye	Wales	Llanelly
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes													5			Fair			Ireland	Londonderry
29	USA				Yes	$			Friend Mrs John Fraser 1124 N 63rd St Overbrook							5	11		Florid	Hazel		Wales	Monmouth
30					No				Mrs Thomson Lyon St. New York							5			Dark Dk	Brn		Ireland	Carrigaroe Co. Wexford
	N.Y.	Flushing	Husband		Yes	3 yrs.			Mrs H. M. Kennard Main St. Flushing							5	2		Fair Light	Hazel			Ottenitsch

Received 6/5/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt.-McLean Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June - 5 1916, 19...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. Wheeler, Surgeon of the Lusitania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T B Wheeler M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted]e - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

extract 9 4/5/16

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, May 27th, 1916

14-431

29, 1906.

(Space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	or Town.
								Thief	Raphael	26		M	S	Cap manufacturer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mr Hyer Thief 6 f Bowman St Crossmyloof Glasgow	
								Chichester	Emma	48	7	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England		Miss H. Chichester 4 f	
								Thompson	Mary	20		I	S	Laster	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister Miss J. E. Thompson 4 f Boston	
								Barden	Elizabeth	53		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Mary R. Barden 2a Hyde	
								Carlsen	Jens Olaf	36		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	New York	New York	Miss Hagen 205 Carroll NON IMMIG	
								Hughes	Martha	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Mass		(213 Grandmother Mrs Thompson Cranbourne St Leeds NON IMMIG	
									Margaret	11		F									Mother Mrs Hussey Bradford NON IMMIG	
								Moloney	James	27		M	S	Marine Engineer	✓	✓	Ireland		Ireland	Wexford	Mrs Struthers NON IMMIG	
								Struthers		40		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford	Daughter Mrs Platt 4 Bramley L'pool	
								Irwin		49		M	W		✓	✓	✓	✓		L'pool	Friend H. M. Bentley 10	
								Bell	Eric B.	21		M	S	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	S. Africa	Johannesburg		
								Connell	Richard	31		M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Mrs B. Ironside 5 Bramwell NON IMMIG	
								Grundy	Frank A. P.	17		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Eccles		
								England	Ward H.	18		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓				
								Oldfield	Sarah												Coventry Warwick	
								Pujol	José												E. Geranium 56 & 58 Abergavenny	
									Eileen												Geranium 56 Abergavenny	
									Betty												E. London	
								Neale	Nathaniel	27		M	S	Manager Generally	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NSW	Sydney	Mother Mrs Ida Neale Cresswell Hall, Eastern Avenue	
								Severs	Francis Eden										San Diego		Mrs Ralph NON IMMIG	
									Catherine Amelia												Wood	
									Marchet												Willemmier Fawcett	
								Sandstrom	Oskar	21		M		Cook	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Oregon	Portland	Friend Augustson #4 Nelson NON IMMIG	
								Haley	Thomas	30		M	S	Cook	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Penn	Connellsville	Sister Donny 19 Millbank St Blackburn	

J.L. 253939 - 3/18/27 - R. 6 (Severs numbers)
253919 - 3/8/27 - R. 15

19-4151-4/3/36-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June June - 5 1916, 1916 - 94

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	by	Self		No			Brother Samuel Thies 1321, 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark			Russia	Kowno
2	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes			Parents Mr. W. Thompson 2[illegible] Nevada St. Philadelphia							5	3						
3	Ill	Chicago				No										5	0						
4		Olney														5	4						
5	N.J.	West New York				Yes	1916									5	5½						
6							$25									5	2						
7																							
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	R.R.		50		Steamer	I. from British Steamer on Pier [illegible]														
9									[illegible]														
10		New York														5	7	Ruddy		Tattoo mark left hand			
11	N.Y.	Schnectady	to New York			Yes			W. D. Talpin 230 Union St. Schnectady														
12		Sydney	Yes						Mother Mrs. Crawford 50 Bridge St. Sydney											Scar on chin			
13		Norfolk		Scarce		$25			Friend Mr. L. Lovett Fort Macleod														
14									Joining O. J. Carpenter Norfolk														
15	N.Y.	Syracuse		Self		Yes			Friend Mr. [illegible] Union Dago Home														
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.			Yes	1915		Friend Mr. Leonard Richard King St. Brooklyn N.Y.											First joint of big toe			
17				Horsebuck		Yes										5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark			
18						No																	
19	Aust.	Sydney	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother Mrs. I. Neale, Cresswell Hall Coppin Ave Kensington													England	London
20						Yes	23	Years California	Home							5	5	Medium	Dark Brn	Brn		Victoria	Melbourne
21																6	2½	Fresh		Hazel	Grey	England	Streatham
22	N.J.	New York				Yes	11	Years California	San Diego											Light Brn	Blue		Northampton
23		Penn				No			Home														
24	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes			Yes	19		Brother Hugo [illegible] Portland 183 West Walnut Atlantic Home 28 So Florida Ave Atlantic City							5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn		England	Tow Law
25																5	8		Fair	Blue		England	Northampton
26																5	5	Fresh		Grey			
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master, of the Tuscania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1918 day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B White, Surgeon of the Tuscania, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

(11)

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Appley	Geo	15		F	S.	Schoolgirl							Aunt-Mrs Fletcher, 4 Palmer St, Leicester
2										Fowler	William Leslie	31		M	M	Joiner & Builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Doncaster	(Brother) Mr H. Fowler, 4 Francis Street, Leicester
3										Pa[illegible]	Mar[illegible]	39		F	M	Wife						Leicester	
4										Stapleton	Harry	20		M	S	Bricklayer					Can.	Toronto	Friend Mrs Pearce, 54 Leaggard Street, Leicester
5										Elliott	Phyllis Gordon	24		F	S	Draftsman			Canada	Canadian	Eng.	Leicester	(Father) J. Stapleton, 44 Curve Road, Leicester
6										Hodgkinson	Richard	33		M	M	Clerk			Gt Britain	British		London	Mrs Hodgkinson, 20 Cramford Rd, Wandsworth
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

53

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June - 5 1916, 191

14—431

96

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Mother	$5	Yes		on visit	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Doncaster
NT ALIEN 2	Ont.	Williamsburg	no	Self	$25			to England							5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Leicester
NT ALIEN 3	Ont.	Toronto	yes	✓	✓	yes	1915	on				no	✓		5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Burn mark on forehead	✓	London
NT ALIEN 4	Ont.	Williamsburg	no		$2										5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	Leicester
NT ALIEN 5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	✓	$10										5	7	Dark	Dk Brown		✓	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN 6	Sasha De Lizle	U.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Leedwood
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June - 5 1916, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 26th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June - 5 1916, 1916

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fyfe	Effie	43		f				Home Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY.
2	Leonard	John	23		m	m	28th March 1893 Brooklyn NY.		
3	Leonard	Sadie	23		f	m			
4	Moorhouse	William Henry	47		m	m	5th July 1868 Pawling NY.		Wife Guy Moorhouse 504 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY.
5	Hepburn	Henrietta	42		f	w.			Husband of Hepburn Elston St NY
6	McLeod	Isabella	37		f	m		31st Jany 1916 District of Massachusetts	
7	McLeod	Freda	7		f	s	Born Manetta Wash 4th Jul 1909	Husband el [illegible]	Husband Daniel B. McLeod
8	McLeod	Daniel	6		m	s	" " 5th Mo. 1910		father 2629 Comar St
9	McLeod	Lily	5		f	s	" " 24th Jan 1911		father Philadelphia Pa
10									father
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

Vol 5 p 9 4/5/16

List 2

List

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. R. White, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. R. White Surgn.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

2

Canadian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 26th May, 1916

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			/						Compson	James Brown	25		M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Mother in law Mrs Hannah Beanstead
2			/						Compson	Eleanor Beanstead	24		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Mother 14 Duke St
3			/						Compson	Harry Brown	3		M	S		no	no	British	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Grandmother Jarrow on Tyne
4			/						Bathgate	William	29		M	M	Sheet Iron Worker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto ont	Aunt Mrs Margaret McEwan 20 Rathbone St Glasgow
5			/						Bathgate	Annie	22		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Sister Miss Jane Colquhoun Thorneywood Ave Partick Glas
6			/						Colquhoun	John	45		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto ont	~~Brother Thomas Fleming 52 Dorset Ave~~
7									~~Fleming~~	~~Jessima~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Transferer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother Rodney Park Clydebank Glasgow~~
8									~~Fleming~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Machine Inspector~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5 1916, 1916

99

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25						26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Out Toronto	yes	Self	50			Home 97 Abyward St Buckborough Grange Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown	Gray Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 2	Out Toronto	yes	Husband	25		Yes 1913		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale brown	grey	Scarborough	Eng.	England	Newcastle
ANT ALIEN 3	Out Toronto	yes	father					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	with	Canada	Toronto Ont
ANT ALIEN 4	Out Toronto	yes	Self	25	no		Home 328 St John Road Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 5	Out Toronto	yes	Husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown grey	none	England	West Hartlepool
ANT ALIEN 6	Out Toronto	yes	engineer	25	Passing through		Returning Home 107 Ellwood Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Out Toronto	yes	PP	25	no		Friend Miss Glendenning Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Out Toronto	yes	PP	25	no		Friend 607 Elwood Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest — 1916

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. McLean, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D McLean
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of June - 5 1916, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B White, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J B White M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3

British Italians & Spanish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 26th May, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Duncan	Jennie	22		f	S	Feather Dresser	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thomas Duncan 59 Landressy St Glasgow
2										Hardie	Peter	50		m	M	Iron Grinder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Hardie 31 Abbingdon St Glasgow
3										Hardie	Jane	46		f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro law
4										Adair	James	16		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Adair 66 Ferrie St Maryhill Glasgow
5										~~Sutherland~~	~~Jessie~~	25		f	S	Genl Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brora	~~Lawes Sutherland Brora~~
6										~~Hepburn~~	~~Henriette~~	44		f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Mrs Hatson~~
7										Hepburn	Alexander	15		m	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grmother 48 Chapel Court
8										Hepburn	Hannah	13		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grmother Mrs Hardie Aberdeen
9										Hepburn	Henry	12		m	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grmother
10										Hepburn	Henriette	7		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grmother
11										~~Leeming~~	~~Elizabeth A~~	22		f	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British				
12										Muir	Thomas	74		m	Retired	None	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Lawson 79 Low Gen Laithgey
13										Brown	Catherine	32		f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Lizzie Aitchison 78 Woodside Road Glasgow
14										~~Brown~~ Moir	Thomas	7		m	S	nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Aunt
15										Brown	Mabel	6		f	S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Aunt
16										Brown	Jane	4		f	S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Aunt
17										Brown	Ellen	11		f	S	nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Aunt
18										McLaughlin	Sarah	25		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father James McLaughlin 26 Konlaught St Limavady
19										Thomson	Margaret	19		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Matthew Thomson 54 Engleield St Glasgow
20										Calderwood	Mary	40		f	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Brother Peter Paterson
21										Calderwood	John Sanders	13		m	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle Kippleston
22										Calderwood	Mary	11		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle 6 Main St
23										Calderwood	Janet	7		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle
24										Calderwood	William Sanders	4		m	S	nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle Kilwinning
25																							
26																							
27																							
28										Guirti	Emilio	33		m	S	Ship Keeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Aberdeen	friend Mrs Anne Lobbin 27 Broomfield Road Aberdeen
29										Medinabertia	Federico	21		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend William Howard 12 Gilmour St Govan
30										Santamano	Plazzo	26		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Scotland	Glasgow	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 56

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June - 5 1916, 1916

14—213

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Stepfather	15	No			Stepfather Robert Chapman 3303 North Mutter St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Mass	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No			Good James Hazdie 139 Bay Ridge Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Mass	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes				Son Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Mother	20	No			Mother Mrs Annie Adair Pa 94 McKenna Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother Alexander Sutherland 107 Jasper St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sallow	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Brora
6	Mass	Summerville		Self	50	Yes	34	Boston	Husband Alexander	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Mass	Summerville		Mother			12	Mass	father Kepburn Alex Kepburn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Mass	Summerville		Mother					father Col W Babcock	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Mass	Summerville		Mother					father 16 Elston St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Mass	Summerville		Mother					father West Summerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11																							
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	38	Yes	9 yrs		Mother Jane Colbroath Manchester New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Strathaven
13	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Husband	50	Yes	1905 to 1915		Husband James Brown 5376 Sinclair Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Ohio	Cleveland	No	father	Born 10 January		1906	Cleveland	father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
15	Ohio	Cleveland	No	father	Born 22 Dec		1907	Cleveland	father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
16	Ohio	Cleveland	No	father	Born 2 July		1911	Cleveland	father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
17	Ohio	Cleveland	No	father	Born 2 June		1915	Cleveland	father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	50	Yes	1909 to 1914	Phila Pa	Cousin Mary Farrell 1831 W Cumberland St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	red	grey	none	Ireland	Limavady
19	Pa	Calliccoon	No	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Roll R.D. No 3 Calliccoon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Ills	Gillespie	No	Husband	50	Yes	1912	Gillespie Ills	Husband William	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbarnning
21	Ills	Gillespie	No	father	—				father Calderwood	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
22	Ills	Gillespie	No	father	—				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
23	Ills	Gillespie	No	father	—				father Gillespie Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
24	Ills	Gillespie	No	father	—				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Brother	16	No			Brother Rosalie Seijsti 57 Garfield Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Pasiaglia
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Pedro Esteve	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Pale	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			friend 119 Chrystie St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Sandy	blue	Scar on right Cheek	Spain	Burges

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, Master, of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June - 5 1916, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 May 1916 27 May 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York June - 5 1916, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
10181 1	Galvin	Daniel P.			M.	S.		Federal Court, Salt Lake City Utah 2 7, 1910 Ct. Ct. Feb 1913	Home 2834 Almond St. Philadelphia Pa.
35398 2	Doonan	John	67		M.	M.		Dist Court Montezuma Iowa	Home Gen. Delivery Deep River Iowa
517 3	Morgan	Frank	18		M.	S.		Superior Court Bristol County Mass. 7, 6, 1915	Home 119 Kyle St. New Bedford Mass.
7328 4	Hasking	Raymond			M.	S.	St Paul. Minn. Jan 16/97.		G. D. Hastings. Minn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Merchants

2 - 4

46

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Vol 1 Page 7 Feb 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. White, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain 5 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. White M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

June 6 - 1916

Immigration Officer.

14—213

11

6

103

Actual
40
27 usl
61 Total

12
8
4
1
S1
Tn
Ecl

Revised
40
27 usl
67 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Vaccinated 9th 1916

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Leeming	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father. Fred'k Leeming 20 Alfred St. S. Nottingham
2										Dond Dond	Annie	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boscommon	Brother Thomas Dond Knocknabet Boscommon, Ireland.
3										Haskett	Alice	42		F	W	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Brother Mr & Mrs T. Thornton 115 Anson St. Barrow-in-Furness.
4										-	Grant	2		M	S	child	-	-	U. S. A.	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Grandson as above
5										Harrison	Rosa Ann	46		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	Brother Wm Short 32. Blake Street. Leicester.
6										-	Lilian E.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	Uncle as above.
7										-	Ruby E.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	as above
8										-	Doris E.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	as above
9										-	Beatrice V.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	as above.
10										Wright	Thomas	64		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Geo Wright 83 St. Werburgh, Liverpool
11										Roberts	Herbert	14		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle as above
12										Howie	Alice	47		F	W	H. keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister Mrs Bagley 50 Fairfax Rd. Hornsey. London.
13										Mc Grath	Margaret M.	20		F	S	Lady's Companion	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs nee Mc Grath Doonicha East Co. Clare
14										Norton	Cecilia C.	22		F	S	Lady's Companion	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father. C. Norton Longwood Lane. Wellington Co. Salop
15										Inglis	William R.	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Arcola	Father John Inglis
16										VL-395/478 -	John	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Arcola	Wilton Lodge. Hawick, Scotland
17							1			Doran	Annie	33		F	S	Domestic	-	-	-	Irish	Ireland	Cross Colough	Grandfather As above Father Michael Doran Cross Colough Co. Armagh
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM
NON IMMIGR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 6 1913, *191*

104

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs W. A. Hurst 1107. Seburn St. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark Brown	None	England	Nottingham
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913	Roxbury Mass.	Sister Catherine Dond 3 Jerion Ct. Roxbury Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
3	Pa	Wilmerding	No	Self	No	No	07	Turtle Creek Pa.	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
4	Pa	Wilmerding	-	Mother	-	Yes	1914	Turtle Creek Pa.	204. Braddock Av. Turtle Creek Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barrow
5	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	as above Step brother J. Edward Huntwell 45 Barbour St. Hartford, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek Pa.
6	Conn	Hartford	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Northampton
7	Conn	Hartford	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freak	Auburn	Grey	-	-	Leicester
8	Conn	Hartford	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	-	-	-
9	Conn	Hartford	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Light Brown	Grey	-	-	-
10	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Friend	$2	Yes	3	Los Angeles	Friend Frederick Roberts 3407 Sisk ryon St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	-	-	-
11	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	$5	Yes	3	Los Angeles	Father Frederick Edwards 3407 Sisk ryon St Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	grey	blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Brother Gt Mann 500 Van Cortlandt Park Av. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark brown	dark blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Bishop 132 Ashburton Av. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Light Brown	grey	None	Ireland	Larne
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1913		Employer Mr. J.J. Avery 395 East Fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Woonaha
15	Tex.	Houston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Texas	Wife Mrs W.R. Sayles Houston Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Faughall
16	Tex.	Houston	No	Father	$25	Yes	13	Texas	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	-	Scotland	Hawick
17	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Self	Yes	-	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	fair	red	grey	No	Scotland	Grassmel.
18										-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	brown	fair	-	Ireland	Clough.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANY ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean Master, of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June - 5 1916 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Buhlé, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Buhlé Jnr.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June - 5 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
60691 1		1	Mathews	John J.	57	m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Mother Mrs M. Lewis 51. Mary St. Swansea. Wales.
2111 2			Collett	Frederick J.	28	m.	S.	Rubber worker	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	~~Friend. Mr. Bonnycastle~~ ~~1st Royal Canadian Regiment~~ Thomas Collett. Broughton Gifford (Father) (Wilts)
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

√ √

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5 1916, *191*

106

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Nanaimo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife Mrs. J. F. Matthews Nanaimo, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	Wales	Merthyr T.
T ALIEN	2	Ont.	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Banaroff 186, Bond [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Light Brown	✓	England	[illegible]
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Vancouver 9th 4/16

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P McLean Master of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McLean
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of June - 5 1916, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List .....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Tuscania (Anchor)

M. ....., from 108

arrived June 6, 1916, 191, M., from 107

NO. .....

MEALS .....

NO.		INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	B 45f	1	McEwan, Jeanne (2d Cabin)	3	10/13	4	LPC								6/6	16	111	1045									
2	15f		" Mary "				9.30	Felstyne																			
3	13m		" William "																								
B 4	Mo 10f		" Helen "																								
5	50 45f	2	Smith, Jane "																								
6	46 36f		" Georgina "	2	26/28	3	LPC																				
7	11m		McEwan, James "				9.30	Felstyne	6/6	143	HS				6/9	22	OPS	140									
8	55f	3	Bradley, Mina "				under 16																				
	45m	4	Sproull, James "	9	6	1	LPC																				
	43f		" Margaret "	4	12/13	2	" Cert.	"																			
	50m	5	Hardie, Peter					Pearsall																			
	40f		" Jane "	3	2/3	2	LPC Cert.	10.20	Mann						6/6	18	M.	1110									
	74m	6	Muir, Thomas				"								6/6	136	HS	1035									
	34m	7	Giusti, Emilio	3	12	1	LPC	"																			
	60f	8	Sharp, Isabella (2d Cabin)	3	28	1	"	10.20	Mann						6/6	150	HS	1120									
	46f	9	Harrison, Rose Anna	3	1	1	"	"	"																		
	20f		" Lillian E.	5	5/9	5	"	9.30	Felstyne	6/7	32	M			6/6	17	M.	11									
	18f		" Ruby E/					10.30	Browne						6/10	34	OPS	110									
	16f		" Doris E.												6/6	20	M.	1120									
	14f		" Beatrice V.												6/6	146	HS	11									
	33f	10	Doran, Annie																								
		11	Wright, Thomas	5	17	1	LPC	10.10	Browne																		
			Roberts, Herbert	5	10/11	2	" Cert.	10.40	"																		
		12	Brown Catherine					Med. Hold							6/6	29	K		6/6	41	M.	12					
			Muir Thomas																								
			" Mabel																								
			" Jane																								
			" Ellen																								

Tuscania 6/6 TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

List .....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TUSCANIA (ANCHOR ~~CUNARD~~) arrived JUNE 6, 1916., 19...., ... M., ..., from 108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brown, Catherine & 4 ch	3	13		5	To tel $ 10.	L.S.						
2	Duncan, Jennie	3	1		1	" tel $	Rel'd on this date to Mr. Margt Kapman 320 E 80th St NYC						
3	Inglis, William & 1	5	15		2	" tel $	Relative, and wife Name Address same.						
4	McGrath, Margaret	5	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Mara 137 Goerck St NYC						
5	Rappaport, Fanny & 3 ch	11 cab	4	22	4	" husb.	Husb. Hyman 18 Jackson - NYC						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
19													
20													

22

12 13 13

TUSCANIA JUNE 6

Vertrauge 7 of 16

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coamo, sailing from San Juan, May 31, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1916

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Yesus	Solomon	✓ 40	M	Turkey	Turkish	July 11 1913	Cuba	Springfield Mass
2	Kraduchim	Kalil	✓ 30	M	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	~~Sept 10 1915~~	U. S.	Going to wife at 9 & 117th St. N.Y.
3	Stromann	Johan	✓ 59	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	May 15 1916	Cuba	Denmark
4	Kjarsgaard	Robert	✓ 26	M	Denmark	~~Scandinavian~~	~~May 15 1916~~	U. S.	333 State St Brklyn
5	Lopez	Aguellar	✓ 26	M	Ecuador	Spanish American	Dec 29 1915	Cuba	Going to Mother 220 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn
6	Laverre	Clemente	✓ 43	M	Spain	~~Spanish~~	~~Sept 1914~~	From Spain 23 years ago	Returning to P.R.
7	Castells	Maria	✓ 43	F	Belgium	French	Oct 13 1914	Spain	In transit to Spain
8	Sanchez	Eduardo	✓ 45	M	Venezuela	Spanish American	May 23 1916	Venezuela	Business trip 65 W. 72nd St. N.Y.
9	Norbe	Chas	✓ 49	M	Haiti	French	May 25 1916	Haiti	New Orleans La
10	Norbe	Leonide	✓ 31	F	Haiti	French	May 25 1916	Haiti	New Orleans La
11	Broderson	Carl	✓ 24	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	May 30 1916	St. Thomas D.W.I.	Copenhagen Denmark
12	Sorensen	A Christian	21	M.	Denmark	Scandinavian	May 30 1916	St. Thomas D.W.I.	Copenhagen Denmark
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 M Brought 9 51

Moore Insp'r (1/17) exempted (1/3)

Y.R.R. Barlow
Master

60

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

United States

915 Boston

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Capt. F. R. D. Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Am. S.S. CARIBANO, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. D. Barbour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1916

at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

June 6/16

	U.S. AND INSULAR	ALIENS									
		DUTCH	ENGLISH	FRENCH	GERMAN	IRISH	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	SCANDINAVIAN	SPANISH	ALL OTHERS
First Cabin	3										3
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

9 12 — 5

	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Aldred Allwood, Surgeon of the W. & C. Trusted Freight, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my ~~knowledge and~~ belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Vestnorge

I. Aldred Allwood M.B. R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

110

D

June 6-16

1

1 3 4 - 1

3 1 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-10
S. S. Victoria sailing from 5-9 [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—490

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.L.		\	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ M S		Harness Maker		[illegible]	African	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " "		Laborer		"	"	Nile Valley	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	21 " "		4-125863 Carpenter	3 1 41	"	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Manchester
4	\		Smith	Lily	46 M F Widow				U S A			
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston, June 5th, 1916

111

14—430

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the indigent, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN																							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				No								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dark	Brown	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	"	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	$50	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Dk.	"	"	[illegible]	Russia
4									Hannie 335 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.																
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the S/S Ventnor, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eggleston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

S. S. Vestnorge — Hn. Smit arrived June 5 — , 1916 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22741	Mitchell Edwin	1st Cabin	1	1	LPC S.T. 6/3/16 - U.S. Federal 3-114																			✓ 1	2 1 70

Vestnorge TOTALS

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2418

S. S. Vestnorge June 5 arrived June 6, 19—, —— M., from 113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								4	5	11.05			2 2
1	Mitchell Edwin	Cat	1	1		1 mother							

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Comperator sailing from Port au Prince May 30, 1916 Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blaisdell	Harry V.	31		M S.			
2	Collins	Ralph J.	39		M M.			
3	McNeil	Edward	24		M S.			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S/S. Comperator June 6' 1916.
W. C. Pelletier

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. M. Raphael & Co agts

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

June 6 1916

Amended to

Asst + Revised

1 3 4

115

11

2

3 1

4 — 4 —

EXPULSION

ANADA

TOTAL.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Impératrice 9-10 sailing from Port of Spain May 20, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Marcelin	Emil	42 ✓			Haitien Constable Gendarmerie Haitien Mobile			Haitien	African Black	W. I. Haiti	Port au Prince	Mr. Emil Marcelin. P. au P. Haiti
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala	Mobile	no	Haitian Govt	no			Consul for Haiti at Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br		Haiti	P't au Prince
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pedersen Master, of the Str. H. Ernesto, from Port of Spain, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pedersen
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis L. Brennan, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis L. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer

June 7 - 1916

11

117 (1)

Unrecounted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tasari" sailing from Liverpool, 25th May, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cabero	Jose							Spanish			R. Cabero (Father) Tabago Costa Rica
2									Clemett	Arthur							English			William Clemett (Brother) 18 Drummond St Southampton
3									Lindel	Harry							Dutch			Lindel (Father) Amsterdam Holland
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 191[illegible]

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	—	Employed	No	Yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Costa Rica	[illegible]
2	do	do	—	do	$30	No	1900	do	77 Fulton Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	do	—	do	No	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pearce (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Vasari, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pearce

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R L Smith

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

119

1

arrd June 7-1916

June 20-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R. Laurence Smith Agt
17 Battery Place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amazonia 9-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-12 England, May 23, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Dunn	John	38		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	
2		Wallace	George	25		" "	sailor	" "	Canada	Scotch			wife Anna R. Miller (nelson) Main St Millbrook N.S.
3		Miller	George Lee	25		" "							
4							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Brought to Ellis Island June 7, 1916

These men are stowaways on S.S. Amazonia
There are no other stowaways or passengers on the ship

63

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R. Laurence Smith Agt
17 Battery Pl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amazonia 9-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-12 England, May 23, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	ADMITTED	Dunn	John	38		M S	Laborer	yes yes				
2	SETTLED	Wallace	George	25		" "	Sailor	" "				Anna A. Miller (nelson)
3	Detained	Miller	George Lee	25		" "	"	" "				
4							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					
5												
6												
7		These men are stowaways on the Amazonia										
8		There are no other stowaways on										
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., June 7, 191 4

120

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark		Stowaway				Cousin John Durkin 3 [illegible] St [illegible]											Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	"	"		"			1902 Calif 1913 Wash	Rev Cadet White [illegible]											"	"
3	N.J.	Newark		no				Claims us											"	Claims us as kindred Mass [illegible] 1902
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amazonia R. Lawrence Smith Agent arrived June 7, 1916, M., from 121 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEAL. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
26m	1 Wallace George	1	2	L.P.C. Steerage 12.00 Manch																			
38m	2 Linn, John	1	1	" " " 12.00	"													Landed				9109	
25m	3 Miller, George Lee	1	3	" from " 6/7 1 P.M. 6/8 11.30 am 11.25	6/8 184 Gr.											6/12 96 Gr 1/5 Dec NS citizen						10116	

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amazonia R. Laurence Smith Agent arrived June 7, 1916, M., from 121

No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meal. Officer.	Meal. Breakfast.	Meal. Dinner.
25 M	1 Wallace George	1	2	L.P.C. Steerage 12.00 Inam		6/1496										6/12	296	Landed					
38 M	2 Dunn, John	1	1	" " 12.00 "		6/1496						6/12	296			6/12	296	Landed				9	09
25 M	3 Miller, George Lee	1	3	" " 11.25 "		6/1847										6/12	296	Landed				10	11 10

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. Commewyne sailing from Oranjestad, May 17th, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraser	Annie E.	53	5	f	w	January 17th 1863 New York		c/o Royal Dutch West India Mail 8-10 Bridge st New York
2	Jonker	Jessie Fraser	28	6	f	m	November 14th 1887 New York		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Effertz, Surgeon of the Commerdyne employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno O'Effertz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Efferz, Surgeon of the Commerzyne employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Austria and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

O. Efferz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commewijne 4-8 sailing from Paramaribo 6-11 May 17th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U.S. Citizen / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Citizen of Insular Possessions	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jonker	Herk. L.	34 10m	m	Married	Representative Royal Dutch West India Mail	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Surinam Dutch Guyana	Paramaribo	Royal Dutch West India Mail
2			Jonker	Jessi Fraser.	28 6	f.	Single	none	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† For List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1916

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	My	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	5	New York	~~Royal~~ Roch	H. P. de Vries 409 8 10 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Whit. brown	Brown	none	Netherlands	Amsterdam
2	do	do	do	husband	do	do	28	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wagemaker, master, of the Dutch S.S. Commewijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wagemaker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Name and address of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III

S. S. Commewyne sailing from Port au Prince, May 28th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rossell	Joseph A	33	11	Male	Single	Kinsale Co Cork Ireland	July 4th 1888	Supreme Court of Middlesex County of Lowell Mass	Sept 28th 1911	c/o Inspector U.S. Immigration Service Washington, D.C.
2	Louis										95 William Str N.Y.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commewyne sailing from Port au Prince 7-10, May 28th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	\		Dejean	François	44		m	s	Counsellor of the French embassy at Washington	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	Washington French Legation Port au Prince
2		\	Scarpa	Oscar Eugenius Felix	38		m	m	Bank manager in Haiti	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Haiti	Port au Prince National Bank of the republic of Haiti
3		\	Cartwright	John Henry	52		m	m	wes. minister	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston Jam Mrs H. Cartwright Kingston Jam
4		\	Picott	Thomas Robert	59		m	m	wes. minister	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston Mrs Th. R. Picott, Highway Kingston Jamaica
5		\	Bigio	Farag	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Egypt	Egyptian Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo Bigio Frères Port au Prince
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—105

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1916 — 127

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN							Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	D.C.	Washington	no	French govt.	yes	yes	1915	Wash.	French ambassy, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	grey	fine	none	France	Tournaie (Nord, France)
2	Haiti	Port au Prince	no	National Bank of Haiti	yes	yes	1915	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	com	none	West Indies	Constantinople
3	Jamaica	Kingston	no	himself	yes	yes	1916	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	grey	fine	none	England	Turin
4	Jamaica	Kingston	no	himself	yes	yes	1916	New York	daughter, Mrs. F. Lambert, 364 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	white	fine	none	England	St. Anns Bay
5	Egypt	Kairo	no	himself	yes	yes	Feb. 1916	New York	abraham Sabaca, 224 Stone Street, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	com	none	Egypt	Kairo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Fidgenatke, master, of the Stad Rotterdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fidgenatke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ~~XX~~ V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

11—4712

S. S. "Commonwealth" sailing from Liverpool, Mar 30th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martens	Emil	42	9	m m	Hastings N.Y. August 8th 1873		Jersey City. Baldwin Avenue 322
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the U. F. C. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alfred Allwood M.B. M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

June 1 1916

22-2 2-2

(1) - 129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bowdoin 5/10 sailing from Kingston Jamaica 6 June 1st, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martin	Edith	21		F m s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Ebenezer Martin Cross Roads P.O.
2			~~Blake~~	Wilhelmina	29		F m s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother R. Chuck- Hopewell Darliston PO Kingston
3			Mah	Mai	36		M m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Jamaica	do	Father Mah Lum Kingston
4			Mon	Fat	40		M m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Wong Sone
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of , 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or idiot. (Write "yes" or "no" to show whether any of these classes are represented by the alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Canada.																		
ALIEN 1	Toronto	Self	$50	No				In transit through the U S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Cross Roads P.O.
ALIEN 2	Canada Toronto	Self	$50	No				In transit through the U S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Hopeville
	China Hongkong	Self	$2000	No				In transit to Hongkong	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	[illegible]	Black			Chinese Empire	
4	do do	do	$2000	No				do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do		Honoray	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas, of the SS Bovadilla, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nicolas

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to or final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–23

G. Kellerson

1 (1)

- 131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2 aliens

and June 7/1916

June 20 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cyric" 9-16 sailing from Manchuria 3-18 Shanghai 18th May, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1	Ad		Svensson	Benjamin	19	6	Male Single	Marine Foreman	Yes	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Halmstad	No relative from last destination
ADMITTED 2	Ad.		~~Thure~~ Lindstrom	Thure	22	5	Male Married	Marine Foreman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Nortkyung	No relative from last destination
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Appendix for Lunch June 8-16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 191[illegible] — 132

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	Chrmen S.	Hawthorne	No	Stowaway	No	No			Rod Kas Helander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Both arms Covered with tattoo marks	Sweden	Halmstad
2	My	Chrmen	[illegible]	No	Stowaway	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Both arms Covered with tattoo marks	Sweden	Hankyang?
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Knife

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Clark, of the SS Cyfa, from Huelva, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Knife

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 133

S. S. Gyp. William Gyl. arrived June 8, 1916, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M.	1 Lindstrom Thure	1	2	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	3rd	Smith	1	gp															888	
19 M.	2 Svensson Benjamin	1	1	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	3rd	Smith						6/7	8	gp	973									889

1
20
17/6/17

Gyp. 6/8

TOTALS.

Munson Knie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

C

134

1 U S Class deported

arr June 7-16

July 19-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

C

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Thompson Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mal 3-6 sailing from Guntanamo Cuba 6-9 May 31, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada or Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	dep 7/14	1	Gomez	Angel	15		m s.		yes	yes	Porto Rico	Span. Am.	Porto Rico	Ponce	no one
2															
3			Stowaway												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

23

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NY *June 7*, 1916

14—213

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every immigrant physically capable of reading who can not read some language, or not? (Ages 14 and upward, males.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	*NJ.*	*New York*	—	*Steerage 50¢*	*no*			*cousin Bruno Arigo address unknown*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*				*dark*	*br.*	*br*		*Porto Rico Ponce*
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF [illegible]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2 363 X
1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. Mac arrived June 7, 1911, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
134	1 Young Angel	Estevanez		1	Pauper & Likely to become a public charge	Holbrook																		37 36 37	92

Mac 1/2 TOTALS.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Peachey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3-9 6-7

S. S. HAVANA sailing from , June 1, 1916

(Space for use by Government officials.)

1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	19, 1906. or Town.
		Perez	Emma	50		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz.	Francisca Perez sister Nueva Paz Cuba	NON IMM.
		Perez	Maria	55		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	Sra Francisca Perez sister Nueva Paz Cuba	NON IMM.
		Perez	Eulalia	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	Perez Nueva Paz brother	NON IMM.
		Perez de las Heras	Guillermo	24		m	s	Consular agency	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	Brother of Perez	NON IMM.
		Vallaeta	Angelica	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	Oficios 24 - Havana	NON IMM.
		Vallaeta	Francisca	8		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agustin Arrieta friend Spain	NON IMM.
		Arrillo	Domingo	35		m	s	aviator	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agnes " - Spain	NON IMM.
		Martinez	Mario	35		m	m	police	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Francisca Arrillo sister Havana	NON IMM.
		Suarez	Isabel	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs M. Martinez, sister Havana	NON IMM.
		Suarez	Rosa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Apt Nonte 64 8 - Havana	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Dolores	50		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Suarez husband Cuba	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Suarez father Matanzas Cuba	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Otelia			f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lanza husband Havana	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Raquel	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lanza father Havana	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Amanda	7		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lanza father Havana	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Francisca	34		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lanza father Havana	NON IMM.
		Lanza	Manuel	31		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Lanza father Havana	NON IMM.
		Antalejo	Isabel	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs L. Arriesgo wife Cuba 5+7 - Hav	NON IMM.
		Arrieta	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Robelin	Maria	50		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cadets 22 - Hav Enrique Antalejo Calle 17 - Havana Cuba	NON IMM.
		Manzanillo	Adriana	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D. L. Robelin husband Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Luisa	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sres Maria 91 - Hav	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Margarita	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nos C. Manzanillo mother Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Adriana	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Prado - Hav Carlos Panaga father Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Silvia	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Panaga father Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Carlos	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Panaga father Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Graziella	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Panaga father Havana	NON IMM.
		Panaga	Rosa	7		f	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Panaga employer Havana	NON IMM.
		Mc Donald	Irving	40		m	s	gunner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cuba	Matanzas	Hotel Inglaterra Hav	NON IMM.
		Ferrer	Teresa	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas		NON IMM.

Void

1 96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 191 6

138

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported (publicly) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel America.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
IT ALIEN 2	Not	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Hotel America							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
IT ALIEN 3	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel America							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
ANT ALIEN 4	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2 months 1915	Hotel La Fayette							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
ANT ALIEN 5	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 6	Not	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Hotel Victoria							3	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 7	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel America							5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 8	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1909	Hotel America							5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 9	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Havana
NT ALIEN 10	Not	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Hotel America							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
RANT ALIEN	Not	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel Majestic							5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 12	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel Majestic							5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 13	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel majestic							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 14	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel majestic							—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN 15	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Hotel majestic							3	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
IT ALIEN 16	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2 months 1916	Hotel Mc Alpin							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
IT ALIEN 17	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2 months 1915	Hotel Astor							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
NT ALIEN 18	Not	Peabody	no	self	yes	no	no	Summer camp X Peabody - Mass.							5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 19	Not	Has Cuba	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	Manuel Gonzalez friend 8 E 34 St							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Canary Isl.	
NT ALIEN 20	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	St Albans Hotel							5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 21	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	St Albans Hotel							5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN 22	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 23	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN 24	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN 25	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 26	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							—	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 27	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 28	Not	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							1	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 29	Not	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1 1915	Hotel Savoy							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
30	Not	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Hotel Astor							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–234

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, H H Peachey, Surgeon of the S S Havana Plying Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 4 , 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Quesada	Gabriel M.	33	m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Dorr cousin Empedrado 36 - Hav
2			Quesada	Maria	31	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Dorr Empedrado 36 - Hav
3			Dia.	Gutgarda	59	f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Lopez Calzada y C - Hav
4			Diaz	Gutgarda	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Lopez Calzada y C - Hav
5			Zaiar	Juan	31	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carmen Zaiar mother Muros 66 Hav
6			Llamballas	Maria	28	f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosa Moris mother in law Concha y Cassuada Hav
Void 7			Escobar	Armando A.	36	m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar mother Animas 123 Hav
Void 8	Cancelled		Escobar	Isabel	33	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar grandmother in law Animas 123 Hav
Void 9			Escobar	Maria C.	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar grandmother Animas 123 - Hav
Void 10			Escobar	Armando A.	8	m	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar grandmother Animas 123 - Hav
Void 11			Escobar	Ramiro A.	7	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar grandmother Animas 123 - Hav
Void 12			Escobar	Antonio A.	5	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emma Escobar grandmother Animas 123 - Hav
13		1	Norona	Cesar	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan E Norona father Del Monte 504 L Hav
14	1		Corcada	Alfonso	28	m	m	Spanish-American	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ennis Havana.
15	1		Corcada	Asuncion	26	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ennis Havana
16		1	Naviona	Maria L. P.	22	f	m	housework	no	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel R. Manbona husband Progreso 65 - Hav
17		1	Rivera	Maria	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Machado, Virtudes 34 - Hav
18		1	Muñoz	Maria G.	30	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Muñoz husband Malecon 16 - Hav
19		1	Muñoz	Rosita	1	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Muñoz father Malecon 16 - Hav
20		1	Vaquer	Armando	22	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Vaquer mother Virtudes 92 - Hav
21			Kaulmeister	Estefania	25	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Havana	Juan Kaufmeister husband Hotel Tropical - Hav
22		1	Cervera	Maria	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Union, Havana
23		1	Lebrija	Ricardo	41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Tomasa Lebrija mother Matanzas Cuba
24		1	Arenal	Pedro	65	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Tomasa Lebrija friend Matanzas Cuba
25		1	Bombalier	Armando	20	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Erdenzo Portelle father in law 13 Lagunela entre 3 y 4 - Hav
26		1	Bombalier	Isabel	38	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Erdenzo Portelle father B. Lagunela entre 3 y 4 - Hav
27		1	Bombalier	Normi	6	f	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Erdenzo Portelle grandfather B. Lagunela entre 3 y 4 - Hav
28		1	Roberts	Carmen	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Erdenzo Portelle grandfather B. Lagunela entre 3 y 4 - Hav
29		1	Roberts	Lybel	11	f	s	none	no	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Erdenzo Portelle grandfather B. Lagunela entre 3 y 4 - Hav
30		1	Bombalier	Armando	7	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M Nous Marianao Cuba
7		1	Estrucher	Lucy	33	f	s	governess	yes	yes	France	French	USA	New York	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 191 1410

11—130

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be, to indicate whether the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Del	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs Mendez friend 8 W 6th St N.Y.C						5	8	dark	grey brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
NT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 months		Mrs Mendez friend 8 W 6th St N.Y.C						5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
NT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	60 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C						5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
NT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	3 months 1915	N.Y.	60 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C						5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	133 Columbia St Brooklyn						5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	N.Y.	Mrs Mones 3 W 93rd St N.Y.C						5	~	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C						5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C						5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C						3	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C						3	3	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C						5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Belleclaire N.Y.C						5	[illegible]	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C						5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C						5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 15	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs. Lawson friend 230 W 108th St N.Y.C						5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.C						5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son & Garcia nephew N.Y.C						5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Son & Garcia						5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	P. del Rio
ANT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C						3	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Brown 3569 Broadway N.Y.C						5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	yes	1916	N.Y.	Anna Lobunzon friend 12 W 18th St N.Y.C						5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Germany	Havana
NT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.						5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Mexico	Mex. City
ANT ALIEN 23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.						5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Jovellanos
ANT ALIEN 24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	1915	N.Y.	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C						5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	
NT ALIEN 25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C						5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Guanabacoa
T ALIEN 26	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C.						5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
NT ALIEN 27	N.Y.	New York	yes	with mother	yes	no	no	no	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C						2	-	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 28	N.Y.	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C						4	7	dark	brown brown	none	U. S.	Key West
NT ALIEN 29	N.Y.	New York	yes	[illegible] father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C						4	5	dark	brown brown	none	U. S.	Key West
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel La Grange N.Y.C.						2	6	dark	brown dark	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Stockbridge	No	Employer W H Schwarzer	yes	1916	N.Y.C.		P Stockbridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ab	Brown	None	Mass	Dorchester

Affidavit of S...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J ... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S S Havana. Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cincinnati University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—21.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from ..... June 4, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					/			Lavarri	Alipio	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Agapito Lavarri Labrdr y Mnera Cardenas
2					/			Lavarri	Maria	32	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Agapito Lavarri Labor y Mnera Cardenas
3					/			Lavarri	Cesar J	7	m	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Agapito Lavarri Labor y Mnera Cardenas
4					/			Lavarri	Gloria M.	4	f	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Agapito Lavarri Labor y Mnera Cardenas
5		/						Aguero	Aristides	50	m	w	diplomat	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pablo Desdunes friend Havana
6					/			Ferrer	Teresa R.	32	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	F B Ferrer Cienfuegos Cuba
7					/			Garcia	Teresa	26	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Esmeralda 53 F B Ferrer Cienfuegos Cuba
8					/			Diago	Pedro E.	25	m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos A. Ezquerdo friend Aguacate 110 - Hav
9					/			Prado	Maria A	30	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos A. Ezquerdo friend Aguacate 110 - Hav
10					/			Prado	Pedro A	13	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos A. Ezquerdo friend Aguacate 110 - Hav
11					/			Prado	Jorge E.	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jos A. Ezquerdo friend Aguacate 110 - Hav
12					/			Lamicarte	Maria	35	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Raul Tone friend Villegas 66 - Hav
13					/			~~Lazzi~~	~~Giorgio G.~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Raul Tone friend Villegas 66 - Hav~~
14	Voided							~~Lazzi~~	~~Irmetta~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Guillermina Betancourt sister Paseo 40 - Hav~~
15	Voided and cancelled				/			Crespo	Natalia	30	f	m		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Guillermina Betancourt aunt Paseo 40 - Hav
16					/			Crespo	Eddie	2	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Guillermina Betancourt Paseo 40 - Hav
17					/			Fernandez	Angelica	35	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Narcisa Solats uncle Aguacate 110 - Hav
18								Solats	Agustin	20	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cervecria Tropical Hagana
19					/			Aguiar	Antonio M.	48	m	m	grocery	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marcos A. Longa husband Cuba 48 - Hav
20		/						Longa	Ana A.	50	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marcos A. Longa father Cuba 48 - Hav
21		/						Longa	Cristina	24	f	s	none	no	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marcos A. Longa father Cuba 48 - Hav
22		/						Longa	Mercedes	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marcos A. Longa father Cuba 48 - Hav
23		/						Longa	Luz	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Trevejo husband San Miguel 71 - Hav
24		/						Trevejo	Francisca C.	50	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Trevejo father San Miguel 71 - Hav
25		/						Trevejo	Maria	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lucy Tallet 38 Guayabacoa - Cuba
26		/						Tallet	Edmunda	42	f	w	housework	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	John Carbonell friend 23 # 197 - Hav
27		/						Lecours	Emile	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	John Carbonell friend 23 # 197 - Hav
28		/						Lecours	Adela R.	37	f	m	housework	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	John Carbonell friend 23 # 197 - Hav
29		/						Lecours	Cecilia J.	14	m	s	student	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Nat. Nares friend 23 # 197 - Havana
30		/						Rodriguez	Isabel	60	f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	12 # 16 - Havana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1916

142

11—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Westport	no	self	yes	yes 1913	no	Westport - Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
2	Conn	Westport	no	husband	yes	yes 1913	no	Westport - Conn							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
3	Conn	Westport	no	father	yes	yes 1913	no	Westport - Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
4	Conn	Westport	no	father	yes	yes 1913	no	Westport Conn							2	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
5	Germany	[illegible]	no	self	yes	yes 1913	no	In transit to Germany			NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	no	Mr. Miguel Labassa 80 Wall St	NY C	NO					5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	NY	New York	yes	employer	yes	no no	no	Mr Miguel Labassa 80 Wall St	NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	no	Hotel Marseilles 103 Broadway	NY C						5	10	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
9	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1901	no	Hotel Marseilles 103 Broadway	NY C						5	2	fair	light blue		none	Cuba	Havana
10	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Hotel Marseilles 103 Broadway	NY C						5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no no	no	Hotel Marseilles 103 Broadway	NY C						5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel Marseilles 103 Broadway	NY C						5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes 191[illegible]	no	In transit to France		NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	~~Havana~~
14	France	Paris	yes	husband	no	yes 1915	no	In transit to France Luis E Crespo husband							5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
15	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	no	Cuban Consulate NY C Luis E Crespo father							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	NY	New York	yes	with mother	yes	no no	no	Cuban Consulate NY C Luis E Crespo father		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	no	Cuban Consulate NY C Luis E Crespo friend							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
18	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Hotel America NY C		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	no	Hotel America NY C							5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1901	no	Hotel Seville NY C							5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cagua
21	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1901	no	Hotel Seville NY C							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1901	no	Hotel Seville NY C							5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1901	no	Hotel Seville NY C							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no no	no	Antonio Trevejo nephew NY C +58 - 1st St		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
25	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1915	no	Antonio Trevejo cousin +58 - 1st St - NY C							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	no	Maria D Tallet, sister +70 Grand St - NY C		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	no	Hotel McAlpin NY C							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	St Margaret
28	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	no	Hotel McAlpin NY C		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes 1915	no	Hotel McAlpin NY C							4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1903	no	Mrs. Mendez friend 8 W. 64th St NY C		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose pass passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-233

List 6

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Peachey, Surgeon of the S S Havana Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

arr June 7 - 1916

June 8 Stmr - 1916

59 4 17 D 160 5 165 - 1 1

13 2 25 40 7 47 - 3 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Peachey, Surgeon of the R & H Havana, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

143

6

S/S

and June 7 - 1916

June 8 1916

59 4 — 11 — D 160 5 12 — 1 — 1

13 — 2 25 — 40 7 47 — 3 — 1

— — 165

— — 47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Race or

105 - 7 - 165

33 - 13 - 46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. HAVANA sailing from ..... June 4, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12
1			Lombard	Celia	40		f	w	at present	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Diego Sanchez brother Vedado 7a.	
2			Gonzalez	Maria	20		f	s	maid	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs E Powell employer Cienfuegos Cuba	
3			Prince	Charles	28		m	s	valet	y	y	English	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs E Powell employer Cienfuegos Cuba	
4			Nunez	Selina	28		f	s	maid	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs E Powell employer Cienfuegos Cuba	
5			Pena	Ebit	28		m	s	valet	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Norman H. Davis employer Cienfuegos Cuba	
6			McDonell	Christine	23		f	s	nurse	y	y	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 53 - Hav	
7			Batista	Juana	30		f	s	maid	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agatona Linea employer Linea 12 Havana	
8			de la Rosa	Rafael	32		m	s	merchant	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon de la Rosa Amputat 59 - Hav	
9			Chanon	Mariana	10		f	s	none	y	y	P. Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Matilde Palma friend San Ignacio 91 - Hav	
10			Chanon	Maria E.	22		f	s	none	y	y	P. Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Matilde Palma friend San Ignacio 91 - Hav	
11			Chanon	Elvira E.	24		f	s	none	y	y	P. Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Matilde Palma friend San Ignacio 91 - Hav	
12			Vidal	Teresa	23		f	s	maid	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	
13			Rivero	Manuel	27		m	s	merchant	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gregorio Alonso friend Cienfuegos 3 - Hav	
14			Lema	Emilio	23		m	s	chemist	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America	
15			Bernal	Enrique	24		m	s	proprietor	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Oscar Bernal brother NY C.	
16			Rivera	Emilio	25		m	s	clerk	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gabriel Rivera father Espada 30 - Hav	
17			Tolon	Samuel	26		m	m	merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mariano Tolon wife Linea 63 - Hav	
18			Crispert	Pedro	33		m	s	clerk	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Zenerette New York	Maria Crispert mother Cienfuegos 2 - Hav	
19			Miranda	Pedro	28		m	m	grocer	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Otedoy friend Cienfuegos 2 - Hav	
20			Boyle	Hugh	28		m	m	clerk	y	y	British	Scotch	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Hotel Prado de Cuba Havana	
21			Bain	Rose E.	35		f	m	housewife	y	y	British	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Robert Bain husband Central Soledad Cienfuegos	
22			Bain	Robert	1		m	s	none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Robert Bain father Central Soledad Cienfuegos	
23			Lombard	Jose O.	30		m	m	engineer	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Lombard brother Cienfuegos 39 - Hav	
24			Lombard	Evaristo S.	24		m	s	housework	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Lombard brother Cienfuegos 39 - Hav	
25			Lombard	Eva	26		f	s	none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Lombard uncle Cienfuegos	
26			Fernandez	Juan	25		m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lazaro Valley friend Cienfuegos 67 - Hav	
27			Fernandez	Luis	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuela Coll Grandmother B St #193 Vedado Cuba	
28			Innes	James R	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotia	Liverpool	Hotel Inglaterra	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Per 7

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Havana, June 7, 1916

144

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read (or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	1915 NY	Hotel Plaza NYC							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
2	NY	new York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915 NY	Employer of Mr & Mrs Pound 6/2-3 Ave Destination		NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	NY	new York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915 NY								5	7	fair	bald	brown	none	England	London
4	NY	new York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915 NY								5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
5	NY	new York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915 NY								5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
6	Mass	Stockbridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 NY	Stockbridge Mass Hotel Majestic NYC							5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
7	Mass	Stockbridge	yes	employer	yes	yes	1915 NY								5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	Spain	Santander	no	self	yes	yes	1912 NY	In transit to Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
9	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 NY	Jos Mulago friend 30 + 6 1094 NYC							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	P Rico	Aguadilla
10	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 NY	Jos Mulago friend 30 + 6 094 NYC							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	P Rico	Ponce
11	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 NY	Jos Mulago friend 30 + 6 1094 NYC							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	P Rico	Ponce
12	NY	new York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1914 NY	Hotel Astor NYC							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
13	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1 year 1915 NY	Hotel America NYC							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
14	NY	new York		self	yes	no	no no	Hotel America NYC							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Sebastian
15	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 NY	Hotel America NYC							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	no	no no	Hotel Ansonia NYC							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 NY	Hotel Ansonia NYC							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
18	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 NY	4 days Mr Barajas friend Pier 6 E Front NYC							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
19	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 NY	Mary Boyle wife 10 years 7 Talman St Brooklyn							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Canary Isds	
20	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 NY			NO			GOOD		6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
21	Eng	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 NY	In transit to England							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
22	Eng	Liverpool	yes	mother in law	yes	no	no no	In transit to England Hotel Astor NYC							2	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
23	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 NY								5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
24	NY	new York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915 NY	Hotel Astor NYC							5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
25	NY	new York	yes	father	yes	yes	no no	Hotel Astor NYC							2	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
26	NY	new York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 NY	Hotel America NYC							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
28	Nova Scotia	Liverpool	No	self	yes	yes	1915 NY	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	fr	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Liverpool
29																						
30																						

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 145

S. S. ...

sailing from ...

June 4, 19 1 ... Arriving at Port of ..., 19 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chisholm	Everett C	36		m	m	8 8 0 Peabody - Mass.	Husband U. S. Citz	Peabody, Mass
2	Chisholm	Juana	29		f	m		Father U. S. Citz	Peabody, Mass
3	Chisholm	Mercedes	10		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	Peabody, Mass
4	Chisholm	Consuelo	8		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	Peabody, Mass
5	Chisholm	Richard	7		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Peabody, Mass
6	Chisholm	Edward	4		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Peabody Mass
7	Kanison	George	43		m	m	1873 Oxford - N. C.		Hotel McAlpin - N.Y.C.
8	Miller	Nadine	20		f	s.	1896 Oklahoma City Okla		520 W. 124th N.Y.C.
9	Clamp	Jenny	49		f	m	1867 New York - N.Y.		209 Wyckfield St Brooklyn
10	Clamp	Helen	11	6	f	s.	1907 Brooklyn - N.Y.		209 Wyckfield St Brooklyn
~~11~~	~~Clamp~~	~~Helen K~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~1876 Burlington - N.J.~~		~~300 - 3rd Ave Bradley Beach~~
12	Bradt	George	51		m	m	1865 Lynn - Mass.		Hotel Marie Antonietta - N.Y.C.
13	Birmingham	William C	43		m	m	1873 Elmira - N.Y.		32 Rutland Road - N.Y.C.
14	Birmingham	Clara	39		f	m	1876 Albany - N.Y.		32 Rutland Road - N.Y.C.
15	Palma	Mary	64		f	w	1852 New York - N.Y.		Hotel Breslin - N.Y.C.
16	Grinda	Edith	33		f	m	1883 Brooklyn - N.Y.		104 Bergen St Brklyn.
17	Grinda	Marion	8		f	s.	1908 Brooklyn - N.Y.		104 Bergen St Brklyn
18	Krumpstrad	Gordon	16		m	s	1900 New York - N.Y.		375 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Davis	Norman H.	37		m	m	1878 Normandy, Tenn.		Stockbridge, Mass.
20	Davis	Mackie P.	37		f	m	1878 Brentwood - Tenn.		Stockbridge, Mass
21	Davis	Christine	10		f	s	1906 Talkahoma, Tenn.		Stockbridge, Mass
22	Davis	Goode	9		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Stockbridge, Mass
23	Davis	Pascual	7		m	s		Father U. S. Citz	Stockbridge, Mass
24	Davis	Mary	5		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	Stockbridge, Mass
25	Davis	Sarah	3		f	s	1913 Stockbridge, Mass.		Stockbridge, Mass
26	Ostrocher	Lucy	23		f	s	1893 New York - N.Y.		Stockbridge, Mass
27	Lafferty	Louis	50		m	m			Stockbridge, Mass
28	Grilly	Anna	20		f	s	1896 New York - N.Y.	Father U. S. Citz	114 President St Brklyn
29	Long	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1876 Franklin - Me.		Hotel Majestic - N.Y.C.
30	Knowles	William	42		m	m	1874 New York - N.Y.		Franklin, Me.
									Hotel McAlpin - N.Y.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from June 4. 1916 Arriving at Port of New York June 7. 1916

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wheeler	Harriet P	57		f	m	1859 Chicago - Ill		Yonkers N.Y.
2	Powers	Elias	45		m	m	1871 New York N.Y.		Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.
3	Powers	Luisa	70		f	m		Husband U.S. Citz.	Hotel Plaza - N.Y.C.
4	Smith	Frederic	30		m	m	1886 Springfield - Mass		Springfield Mass
5	Brown	Henry C.	46		m	m	1870 Princeton - N.J.		Princeton - N.J.
6	Chandler	Annie E.	54		f	o	1862 New York - N.Y.		1067 Park Ave. Brooklyn
7	Cartaya	Oscar E.	29		m	o	1886 Brooklyn - N.Y.		Hotel Imperial - N.Y.C.
8	Moir	Edward E.	36		m	o		Father U.S. Citz.	Marcellus N.J.
9	Moir	Winifred	37		f	o		Father U.S. Citz.	Marcellus N.J.
10	Grey	William T	37		m	m	1879 Baltimore - Md.		Baltimore - Md
11	Grey	Hermina	31		f	m		Husband U.S. Citz.	Baltimore - Md
12	Grey	William A.	7		m	o		Father U.S. Citz	Baltimore Md.
13	Grey	Edward G.	6		m	o		Father U.S. Citz	Baltimore Md
14	Grey	Hermina	4		m	o		Father U.S. Citz	Baltimore Md
15	Grey	Maria	3		f	o		Father U.S. Citz	Baltimore Md
16	Grey	Alicia	10					Father U.S. Citz	Baltimore Md
17	Keller	Nat	26		m	o	1890 New York - N.Y.		40 W 114th St N.Y.C.
18	Stevens	Catherine	26		f	m		Husband a U.S. Citizen by Birth	Colman House Asbury Park N.J.
19	Stevens	Elizabeth V	16		f	s	New York City 1890		Colman House Asbury Park N.J.
20	~~Richard~~	~~Edw H.~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		1914 Tampa - Fla.	~~892 Brown St - N.Y.C.~~
21	Rankel	George	28		m	m	1887 Brooklyn - N.Y.		42 Exchange Pl. N.Y.C.
22	Hermann	Paul	50		m	m	1897 Brooklyn - N.Y.		Stapleton - N.Y.
23	Willett	George H	48		m	w	1868 Hastings Minn.		New Dorp - S.I.
24	Bohan	Cornelius A.	23		m	o	1893 New York - N.Y.		Tuxedo - N.Y.
25	Barker	Albert A.	58		m	w	1858 New Port - R.I.		
26	Bankel	Robert E.A.	28		m	o	1888 New York N.Y.		
27	Ebbrecht	Henry	45		m	m		1906 New York - N.Y.	1206 Elm Ave. Bklyn.
28	Sheppo	Grace	30		f	m	1886 Jersey City N.J.	Husband U.S.C.	99 Sumpson St Bklyn
29	James	Helen K	40		F	S	1876 Burlington N.J.		300 Bedford Brooklyn N.Y.
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Peachey, Surgeon of the S S Havana Darling Shervell do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Captain University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, June 4, 1916

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marte	Ramond.	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Espanol	~~Spanish~~ Espanol	Cuba	Habana	Ricardo Torre 222 Habana St. Habana	Ny	Ny City
2	~~X~~Domingez	Antonia	34		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Espanol	~~Spanish~~ Espanol	Spain	Pankbrdea	Jose Gonzalez Friend San Pedro 22	Ny	Ny City
3	Puente	Celestino	34		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Espanol	~~Spanish~~ Espanol	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 129	Ny	Ny City
4															
5															
6															
7													The Above mentioned		
8	Schnapek	Rose	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citz	~~Hebrew~~ Cuba		Newark	San Nicholas 13	NJ	Newark
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1916

148

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	on Article	by Company		3 months 1915		N Y C	Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	on Article	by Company		No			No Directions in N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Pontebeva
3	on Article	by Company		2 months 1916		N Y C	No Directions in N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	in Havana as waiter 1907																				
8	GRANT ALIEN 4 yrs Dark	60	yes 1916	Stewards		243 Mulberry St	Cousin H Hyldemann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Lt Blue	None	German	Vienna	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cert of Nat of Husband Carl
42 8817 in 1913
Dec 26 in
W J Schneider Clk

present address
30 St Mark Place
N.Y.

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1901, at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CMD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1397

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing	Defects Found: document out of place	Defects Found: document illegible	Defects Found: Target Error	Defects Found: other defect, item to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 5 7 3 4								
~~Frames~~ 150, 151								Not Photo
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 4/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 149

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	Michael	36	✓	m	m	U. S. b.	Dist Ct. Oct 15 1900 Worcester mass.	710 3d Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Ryan	Catherine	28	✓	F	m	U. S. b	Husband U. S. City	710 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Ryan	William H.	7	✓	m	s	1909 U. S. B New York City		710 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Ryan	John	5	✓	m	s	1911 " " " New York City		710 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Ryan	Edward	3	✓	m	s	1913 " " " Brooklyn N.Y.		710 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Ryan	Margaret	1	8	F	s	U. S. b F	Father U. S. City	710 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Rogers	Mabel J.	31	✓	F	s	Nov 26-1882 Cleveland Ohio U. S. B.		Rocky River Ohio
8	~~Schmapich~~	Rosa	39	✓	~~m~~	~~m~~		Husband U. S. City	Newark N.J.
9	Rossiter	Laurence H.	25	✓	m	s	1891 Mar 2 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
10	Rossiter	Clara R.	42	✓	m	s	1874 Jan 8 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
11	Abbey	Dwight	17	✓	m	s	1898 Sept 19 Cleveland Ohio		Grand Ridge Ill.
12	Balden	William J.	35	✓	m	s	1884 Jan 19 U. S. B. Madison N.Y.		109 W. 3 Fulton N.Y.C.
13	Saunders	Nettie	47	✓	F	m	1869 East Hampton Conn U. S. b	Husb U. S. B.	East Hampton Conn
14	Wookey	William	22	✓	m	s	1894 June 28 U. S. B Stockbridge Mass		Stockbridge Mass.
15							J. J. Donovan Insp.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, H. H. Peachy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 4, 19 6

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Carlos	40		M m	merchant	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	wife Julian Fernandez Aguila 57 Hab.	Cuba	Navarro
2	Gonzalez	Manuel	27		M m	[illegible]	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Julian Fernandez Aguila 57 Hav.	N.J.	New York
3	Garcia	Oscar	24		M s	clerk	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Federico Palacios Teniente Rey 44 Hav.	Spain	Basque
4	Sanchez	Carmen	38		F P	dressmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	bro Pedro Sanchez Villegas 56 Hav.	N.J.	New York
5	Otero	Salvador	34		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	bro Antonio Fernandez Sabano 79, Hav.	Cuba	Havana
6	Otero	Basilisa	31		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	bro Antonio Fernandez Sabano 79, Hav	N.J.	New York
7	Paz	Domingo	32		M s	[illegible]	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Constantino Rodriguez 431 J. del Monte	N.J.	New York
8	Rosari	Pascual	36		M m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	bro Mariano Nuno Calle 19. Ved.	N.J.	New York
9	Riddell	John A.	43		M m	musician	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	bro Rogelio Valdes Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	Can	Ottawa
10	Riddell	James son	11		M s	student	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	bro Rogelio Valdes Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	Can	Ottawa
11	Serrano	Rosaria	22		F S	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	bro Antonio Serrano Calzada 606 Jesus M.	Cuba	Havana
12	Zayas	Bautista	23		M S	Laban	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Juan Gonzalez Manuela L. B. Hav.	N.J.	New York
13	Moran	Maria	24		F P	nurse	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	New York	bro Manuel Morales Angeles 126, Hav.	N.J.	New York
14	Morales	Merced	1		F M	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	nune		
15	Hernandez	Rosa E.	37		F P	stenographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Teniente Rey 102 Hav bro Angelica M. Hurtado Marti 48 Guanabacoa	Cuba	Havana
16	Hurtado	Antonio G.	43		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guanabacoa	bro Manuel Romero Prado 77 Hav	Cuba	Havana
17	Tolton	Robert	60		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Carrol Hamilton	bro Manuel Romero Prado 77 Hav	Can	Hamilton
18	Tolton	Edith wife	24		F m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Hamilton	bro Manuel Romero Prado 77 Hav	Can	Hamilton
19	Bell	Maria	54		F P	maid	yes	yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	with Employer Davis 53 Obispo Hav	Cuba	Havana
20	Barnerat	Josephine	50		F m	cook	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	bro Norman Davis Employer 53 Obispo Hav.	Mass	Stockbridge
21	Diaz	Carmen	22		F P	maid	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Norman Davis Employer 53 Obispo Hav.	Mass	Stockbridge
22	Fages	Bertha	21		F P	maid	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	bro Norman Davis Employer 53 Obispo Hav.	Mass	Stockbridge
23	Cervera	Francisca	21		F P	maid	yes	yes	spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Norman Davis Employer 53 Obispo Hav.	Mass	Stockbridge
24	Ventene	William E.	25		M S	Valet	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	bro William Sumbo Pan Juan de Dios 40 Mat.	Md.	Baltimore
25	Alvarez	Aurelio	22		M S	Valet	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	with employer 611		
26	Diaz	Encarnacion	25		F m	maid	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	bro Estebalina Rojas Aull Enrbar 185, Hav.	Cuba	Havana
27	Rojas	Benito	30		M S	cook	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	bro Manuel Sousa Mercaderes	Cuba	Havana
28	Sousa	Perfecto	35		M m	cook	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	bro Manuel Muniz 13 J Paseo Vidado	N.Y.	New York
29	Muniz	Jose	25		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro Manuel Muniz 13 J Paseo Vidado	N.Y.	New York
30	Reguerira	Manuel	45		M m	[illegible]	yes	yes	spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana			

83

30 al

25 Cuba Orde 2 Cars Lykes

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1916

151

11—1116

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	$46.	no	no	no														
	2	no	self	$40	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	3	no	self	$50	no	no	no														
	4	no	self	$60	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	5	no	self	$300	no	6 months 1911 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	6	no	husband	$	no	6 months 1911 U.S.															
	7	no	self	$30	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	8	no	self	$20	no	24 years 1916 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	9	no	self	$	no	1914 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	10	no	father	$	no	1914 U.S.															
	11	no	self	$10	no	no	no														
	12	no	self	$20	no	no	no														
	13	no	self	$20	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	14	no	self	$	no	15 years 1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	15	no	self	$54	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	16	no	self	$	no	1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	17	no	self	$	no	1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	18	no	husband	$	no	1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	19	no	self	$	no	1915 stockbridge															
ANT ALIEN	20	no	self	$	no	1915 stockbridge															
ANT ALIEN	21	no	self	$	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	22	no	self	$	no	3 years 1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	23	no	self	$	No	1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	24	no	self	$	no	1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	25	no	self	no	no	no	no														
	26	no	husband	no	no	no	no														
ANT ALIEN	27	no	employer	no	no	6 months 1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	28	no	self	no	no	6 months 1914 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	29	no	self	no	no	6 months 1915 U.S.															
ANT ALIEN	30	no	self	no	no	6 months 1915 U.S.															

1 — Ana Jaime Diaz friend Havana 183 South st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 dark brown none spain Jamaica

2 — Jaime Diaz friend 175 Roosevelt st NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 dark brown none spain Lugo

3 — Ramon Perez friend Hotel Alhambra NO NO NO NO GOOD Mason 5 4 dark brown none spain Cataluña

4 — Jaime Cruz friend 201 E. 103 st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 dark brown none Cuba Pagua

5 — Enrique Gil friend [illegible] NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 dark brown none Cuba Gallegas

6 — Enrique Gil friend 201 E. 69 st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 dark brown none Cuba Havana

Cousin Manuel Fernandez 183 South st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 dark brown none spain Coruña

Mrs Sally Ransom wife 6 weeks st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 dark brown none Italy Italopia

In transit to Canada NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 dark brown none Canada Ontario

In transit to Canada NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 - dark brown none England St. Stendo

Mrs Blanca Gonzalez friend 65 Suffolk st NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 - dark brown none Spain Sierra de Cala herra

Ana Jaime Diaz friend 183 South st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 dark brown none spain Lugo

Ana Jaime Diaz friend 173 South st N.Y.C. Discharged to friend Maria Suarez NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 dark brown none spain Orense

Mrs Maria J. Morales friend 201 E. 103 st N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 - dark brown none Cuba Havana

Mrs Jesusina Hernandez nephew 323 Eastd st Phila Pa. Havana Cuba NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 dark brown brown none Cuba Havana

Hotel Victoria Havana Cuba NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 6 - dark brown brown none Cuba Havana

In transit to Canada NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 dark brown brown none Canada Hamilton

In transit to Canada NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 dark brown brown none Canada Hamilton

Stockbridge Mass. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 black black black none Kingston Jamaica

Stockbridge Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 black black brown none France Paris

Stockbridge Maid Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 brown brown brown none spain Galicia

Stockbridge Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 brown brown brown none France Paris

Stockbridge Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 brown brown brown none spain Galicia

Stockbridge Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 brown brown brown none Holland Amsterdam

Stockbridge Mass NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 brown brown brown none spain Galicia

Baltimore Md. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 brown brown brown none spain Lugo

Hotel Plaza N.Y.C. Ed Gould Employer. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 black black black none Cuba Havana

Hotel Plaza N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 black black black none Cuba P. del Rio

Hotel Plaza N.Y.C. D. employer E. J. Connelly NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 brown brown brown none spain Coruña

Hotel Plaza N.Y.C. NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 brown brown brown none spain Coruña

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Peachey, Surgeon of the A. A. Lavinia, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon, "appointed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

152

June 7—1916

actual + Revised

11 Dalmatian
1 Bosnia
6 Cuban R.

June 8—1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 4, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Shi Ho	39	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chief Consulate - Havana
2		Quin Cheong	38	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3		Tak Cheong	31	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4		Ki Lue Lik	60	M	M	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5		Fon Cheng Ka	38	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6		Quin Kuan Tu	33	M	M	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
7		Tang Pon Koi	52	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
8		Quin Kon Chen	25	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
9		Choi Pun	45	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
10		Wan Ng Hak	45	M	M	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
11		Kun Pon Tow	36	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
12		Ki Pun Joy	35	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
13		Chin Lui	32	M	M	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
14	1	Garcia Francisco	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Zengaly frid Muralla 2. B. Hav.
15		Noval Dionisio	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Spain Cuba	Asturias Havana	Mr. Angel Perez frid Salvador 13, Hav.
16		Pareo José	30	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. José Veuce friend Inquisidor 14, Hav.
17		Angel Isaac	36	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. José Veuce friend Inquisidor 14, Hav.
18	1	Fagil Benigno	28	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Fernando Espino frid Aol 8, Hav.
19		Martinez Jesus	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Spain Cuba	Burgo Havana	Mr. Elginia Campo frid Aol 8, Hav.
20	1	Espino Luis	20	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Isaac Espino brother Aol 8, Hav.
21	1	Nuñez Gerardo	28	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba 4 yrs	Havana	Mr. Isaac Espino frid Aol 8, Hav.
22	1	Tañez Gerardo	28	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Isaac Espino frid Aol 8, Hav.
23	1	Lopez José	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	yanis	yanis	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Elginia Campo frid Aol 8, Hav.
24	1	Wolkow Alexis	33	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Cuba	Vladivostock Havana	Mr. Carlos Zarra frid Teatro 8, Hav.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

J. J. Donovan
Insp # 1/13,

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

GHD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1397

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 5 7 3 4							
~~From~~ 150,151							Not Photo
							Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 4/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sin Wee
2			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6			none	China	Sin Wee
3			YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9			none	China	Sin Wee
4			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5			none	China	Sin Wee
5			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½			none	China	Sin Wee
6			YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2			none	China	Nan Hoi
7			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	In transit to China	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½			none	China	Nan Hoi
8			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6			none	China	Sin Wee
9			YES		YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Nan Hoi
10			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6			none	China	Jan Pen
11			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½			none	China	Nan Hoi
12			YES		YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½			none	China	Nan Hoi
13			YES		YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½			none	China	Hok Sam
14	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	yes	no	Un José Diaz friend 183 Scott st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
15	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	no	no	Un José Diaz friend 183 Scott st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Potander
16	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	2 years 1916 N.J.		Un Joseph Clene friend 1766 Christy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
17	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	no 1915 N.J.		Un Joseph Clene friend 1766 Christy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	Mass	Springfield	No	self	y	no	no	Un Avelino Cateneiro friend Springfield Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
19	Mass	Springfield	No	self	y	no	no	Un Daniel Lopez friend Springfield Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
20	N.J.	Saratoga Springs	No	self	y	yes	no	Un Marcelino Espina 60th Saratoga Springs	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
21	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	yes	no	Un Ernesto Rodriguez friend 216 W. 58 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
22	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	no	yes	Un Ernesto Rodriguez friend 216 W. 58 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
23	Mass	Saratoga Springs	No	self	y	no	yes	Un Anstasio Alonso friend Saratoga Springs N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
24	N.J.	New York	y	self	y	1 month 1916 N.J.		Un José Diaz friend 183 Scott st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Vyzot
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916

at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether came with passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

14—213

Italian (South).

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

154

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan 25, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	Samuel	35	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]				None
2			[illegible]	Patrick	30	M S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]				None
DEPORTED 3			Rodgers	James	25	M S	Baker	Yes	Colored [illegible]				[illegible]
4													
5													
6													
7													
8			Brought to E. C. [illegible]										
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspected, 10th Dec. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons with mental defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Steerage	Self	0	Yes	2 yrs	% C L. Green Forward. Barge Office N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	DK	Bl	None	Aus	Sarajevo
2	"	"	"	"	0	Yes	2 yrs	Bro 802 Carlisle Pl Ogd. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Bk	Bl	None	Aus	Galway
3	"	"	"	"	0				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bald	Bl	None	Aus	Galway
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

3 3

3 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 156

S. S. Moorish Prince (Prince) arrived June 7th, 1916, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25m 1	Rodgester, James	1	3	1	L.P.C. Steerage p.30	Tuttle	6	41	11																

333

Moorish Prince Form

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

11—4712

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., June 1st., 19 16., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 19 16.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albion,	Helen ...	11	✓	F	S	Babylon, L.I. 1905	Mail 5-29	Fort Washington, L.I.
2	Anderson,	Carl	39	✓	M	M	Sweden 1877	City court of Chicago Apr. 6th, 1905.	20 College Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Anderson,	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	W	U.S.A. 1884		-"-
4	Anderson,	Carl Jr.	2	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1914		-"-
5	Anderson,	Evelyn		✓	F	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-"-
6	Browning,	Albert L.	44	✓	M	M	Jeffersonville, Ind. 1871		Jeffersonville, Ind. 113 Lex Pike, Ft. Thomas, Ky.
7	Beard,	Arthur	23	✓	M	S	Campbell, Ky. 1887		-"-
8	Beard,	Verna M.	26	✓	F	M	Newport, Ky. 1886		-"-
9	Beard,	Edna	5	✓	F	S	Newport, Ky. 1910		-"-
10	Beard,	Webster A.	2	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-"-
11	Butcher,	Susan D.	26	✓	F	M	Augusta Me. 1889		Augusta, Me.
12	Butcher,	Elizabeth T.	4	✓	F	S	Canal Zone. 1915		-"-
13	Bedell,	Alfred G.	34	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 1882		1217 Vincent St. Cincinnati, O.
14	Burdge,	Leroy T.	43	✓	M	M	Covington, Ky. 1873		200 Norer, St. Cincinnati, O.
15	Burdge,	Henrietta	39	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, O. 1884		-"-
16	Burdge,	Edward W.	2	✓	M	S	Cincinnati, O. 1914		-"-
17	Bliss,	Ella	60	✓	F	W	Ellicott, N.Y. 1856		Syracuse, N.Y. -"-
18	Bliss,	Gerald	33	✓	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 1883		-"-
19	Bliss,	Estelle	31	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 1885		-"-
20	Bliss,	Gerald W.	11	✓	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 1905		-"-
21	Bliss,	Estelle	8	✓	F	S	Canal Zone. 1908		-"-
22	Bliss,	Louella	6	✓	F	S	Canal Zone, 1910		-"-
23	Bliss,	Dorcas	3	✓	F	S	Canal Zone, 1912		-"-
24	Bliss,	Gladys	12	✓	F	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-"-
25	Bromley,	Mary E.	29	✓	F	M	Washington, Pa. 1888		Washington, Pa. -"-
26	Bromley,	Paul	11	✓	M	S	Washington, Pa. 1904		-"-
27	Barlow,	Herbert	30	✓	M	M	Elizabeth, Pa. 1886		Elizabeth, Pa. 15 Howard St. Haverhill, Mass.
28	Chisholm,	Chas.?.	37	✓	M	M	Haverhill, Mass. 1877		16th, St. & 4th, Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Chrisman,	Florence	17	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1897		-"-
30	Carter,	Edward T.	48	✓	M	S	The Plains, Va. 1868		The Plains, Va.

85

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A S S A [illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 7th, , 1916

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cohen,	Jacob	43	✓	M	M	Russia, 1873	Providence, R.I. 1914	715 Humbolt Ave.N. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Cohen,	Ephraim	5	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1911		-*-
3	Cullen,	James J.	29	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888		331 New York Ave Brklyn.
4	Downing,	Susan [illegible]	64	✓	F	W	Hallowell, Me. 1852		Augusta, Me.
5	Donovan,	[illegible].f.	34	✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y. 1882		611 Livingston Ave. Albany, N.Y.
6	Donovan,	Eleanor	2	✓	F	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-*-
7	Donovan,	[illegible]n row		✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-*-
8	Donovan,	Anna M.	30	✓	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J. 1877		141 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Diekhaus,	Wm.A.	27	✓	M	S	N.Y.C. 1889		2 44 Ogden Ave. Jersey City
10	Fray,	Harry F.	28	✓			Tunkhamonck, Pa. 1888		Tunkhamock, Pa.
11	Freeman,	Beremice M.	25	✓	F	M	Akron, O. 1891		124 E 28th, St. N.Y.C.
12	Freeman,	Richard D.	5	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1910		-*-
13	Freeman,	Elizabeth	2	✓	F	S	Calcutta, India. 1913		-*-
14	Friedman,	Rene	20	✓	F	M	Roanoke, Va. 1895		481½ Kosciusko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Griesenger,	Charles	36	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 1879		298 Cedar St. Buffalo. N.Y.
16	Griesenger,	Mrs. C.	33	✓	F	M	Youngstown, N.Y. 1883		-*-
17	Griesenger,	Frank D.	2	✓	M	S	Canal Zone. 1914		-*-
18	Gutling,	Leo A.	25	✓	M	S	Ottawa, Ill. 1890		915 E Main St. Ottawa, Ill.
19	Goebel,	Thos. S.	39	✓	M	M	Holston, Va. 1877		Covington, Ky.
20	Goebel,	Annetta	32	✓	F	M	Milton, Ind. 1883		-*-
21	Goebel,	Robert W.	5	✓	M	S	Clinton Co. Iowa. 1909		-*-
23	Gray,	John	50	✓	M	M	Glasgow 1866	Boston, Mass. 1903	36 Lexington St. Everett, Mass.
23	Grove,	Maple	39	✓	F	S	Tama City Iowa. 1876		4461 Tillmore St. Denver Col.
24	Hoehne,	Adelbert	27	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, O. 1887		Cincinnati, O.
25	Hoehne,	Carl B.	1	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1915		-*-
26	Hirsch,	Floyd S.	29	✓	M	M	Castile, N.Y. 1886		Gainesville N.Y.
27	Hunter,	George	50	✓	M	M	Scotland 1864	Essex Co.Court N.J. Newark. 1903	226 Eckford St. Brooklin, N.Y.
28	Hunter,	Jane	50	✓	F	M	Scotland 1864	-*-	-*-
29	Heil,	William J.	40	✓	M	M	Easton, Pa. 1876		745 Mauch Chunk St. Easton Pa.
30	Heil,	Emma	40	✓	F	M	Stroudsburg, Pa. 1876		-*-

30

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1916, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Cohen,	Jacob	43	✓	M	M	[illegible]	1873	Providence, R.I.	19[illegible]	718 Hamblet Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Cohen,	Ephraim	6	✓	M	S	[illegible] Zone,	191[illegible]			-"-
3	Cullen,	Isaac T.	39	✓	M	M	[illegible], N.Y.	1868			331 New York Ave. [illegible].
4	Downing,	[illegible]	64	✓	M	M	[illegible]well, Pa.	1852			[illegible], Pa. 611 Livingston Ave. Albany, N.Y.
5	Donovan,	[illegible].f.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]lbany, N.Y.	1869			
6	Donovan,	Eleanor	2	✓	F	S	[illegible] Zone,	191[illegible]			-"-
7	Donovan,	[illegible]drew	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible] Zone,	1915			-"- 141 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Donovan,	Anna M.	59	✓	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	1877			
9	Dickens,	Wm. A.	27	✓	M	M	[illegible].J.	1889			2 44 Arden Ave. Jersey City
10	Wray,	Harry F.	26	✓	M	M	Tunkhannock, Pa.	1889			Tunkhannock, Pa.
11	Freeman,	Beremice W.	25	✓	F	M	Akron, O.	1891			124 E 28th St. N.Y.C.
12	Freeman,	Richard D.	5	✓	M	S	Canal Zone,	1911			-"-
13	Freeman,	Elizabeth	2	✓	F	S	Calcutta, India.	1913			-"-
14	Friedman,	Dena	20	✓	F	M	Roanoke, Va.	1895			481 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Griesenger,	Charles	36	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1879			298 Cedar St. Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Griesenger,	Mrs. C.	33	✓	F	M	Youngstown, N.Y.	1883			-"-
17	Griesenger,	Frank D.	2	✓	M	S	Canal Zone.	1914			-"-
18	Gutling,	Leo A.	25	✓	M	S	Ottawa, Ill.	1890			915 E Main St. Ottawa, Ill.
19	Goebel,	Thos. F.	39	✓	M	M	Wolston, Va.	1877			Covington, Ky.
20	Goebel,	Annetta	32	✓	F	M	Wilton, Ind.	1883			-"-
21	Goebel,	Robert W.	5	✓	M	S	Clinton Co. Iowa.	1909			-"-
22	Gray,	John	50	✓	M	M	Glasgow	1866	Boston, Mass.	19[illegible]	36 Lexington St. Everett, Mass.
23	Grove,	Maple	39	✓	F	S	Tama City Iowa.	1876			4461 Tillmore St. Denver Col.
24	Hoehne,	Adelbert	27	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, O.	1887			Cincinnati, O.
25	Hoehne,	Carl B.	1	✓	M	S	Canal Zone,	1915			-"-
26	Hirsch,	Floyd [illegible].	29	✓	M	M	Castile, N.Y.	1886			Gainesville N.Y. 226 Eckford St. Brooklin, N.Y.
27	Hunter,	George	50	✓	M	M	Scotland	1864	Essex Co. Court N.J. Newark.	19[illegible]	
28	Hunter,	Jane	50	✓	F	M	Scotland	1864	-"-		-"-
29	Heil,	William J.	40	✓	M	M	Easton, Pa.	1876			745 Mauch Chunk St. Easton Pa.
30	Heil,	Emma	40	✓	F	M	Stroudsburg, Pa.	1876			-"-

30

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 1st, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 7th, 1916

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Holmwood,	Harry	45	✓	M	M	Orchard Park, N.Y.	1871	Orchard Park, N.Y.
2	Holmwood,	Harriet M.	39	✓	F	M	Orchard Park, N.Y.	1877	-*-
3	Holmwood,	Harlan W.	13	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	1903	-*-
4	Holmwood,	Janice L.	9	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	1907	42 Linwood Place East Orange, N.J.
5	Hull,	William G.	32	✓	M	M	Orange, N.J.	1884	-*-
6	Hull,	Lovey	27	✓	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1889	-*-
7	Hull.	Robert L.	4	✓	M	S	Jamaica Cove,	1916	212 Madison Ave. Paterson, N.J.
8	Mallinan,	Thomas	33	✓	M	M	Erie, Pa.	1882	-*-
9	Mallinan,	Clara	29	✓	F	M	Paterson, N.J.	1885	-*-
10	Mallinan,	James T.	5	✓	M	S	Paterson, N.J.	1910	Hotel Chelsea N.Y.C.
11	Kruse,	Frans. P.	43	✓	M	M	Denmark	1872	Circuit Court E.D.N.Y. Dec. 1 08	247-E- 14th, St. N.Y.C.
12	Kayser,	William F.	46	✓	M	M	Germany	1869	District Court E.D.N.Y. Apl. 20th, 1911	251-E-27th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Kaiser,	Frank. C.	29	✓	M	M	Hamilton, N.Y.	1887	W. Myrtle St. Springfield, Mass.
14	Loudergan,	Katherine A.	37	✓	F	W	Northampton, Mass.	1879	Olean, N.Y.
15	Lord,	Charles L.	30	✓	M	S	Salem, N.J.	1886	Washington Office Panama Canal.
16	Morrow,	Jay J.	46	✓	M	M	Fairview, W.Va.	1870	-*-
17	Morrow,	Harriet A.	44	✓	F	M	Wilkes, O.	1872	-*-
18	Butler,	Leonetia W.	4	✓	F	S	Fort Ethan, Allen, Vt.	1911	Schenectady, N.Y.
19	Moles,	George D.	28	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J.	1888	Media, Pa.
20	Mathues,	William F.	38	✓	M	M	Llewellyn, Pa.	1878	42 Myrtle St. Springfield, Mass.
21	Jargensen,	Albert C.	31	✓	M	M	New Salem, Mass.	1884	-*-
22	Marreson,	Katherine, C.	30	✓	F	M	Northampton, Mass.	1886	2301-16th, Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Mitchell,	Fred. L.	38	✓	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	1877	-*-
24	Mitchell,	[illegible]	14	✓	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	1902	-*-
25	Mitchell,	[illegible]	11	✓	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	1905	1300-E-[illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.
26	Lynn,	[illegible]	38	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	1878	[illegible], Ill.
27	Lynn,	[illegible]	37	✓	F	M	Hamilton, C. A.	1880	1401-[illegible] St. [illegible], N.W.
28	Major,	[illegible]	4	✓	F	S	[illegible] C. A.	1906	220 Forest Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
29	Martin,	John A.	1	✓	M	S	[illegible]	1915	-*-
30	Martin,	[illegible]	31	✓	M	M	Central Jct.,	1885	

30 87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCraw,	Daniel	31	✓			Davenport, Iowa,		1748-7-4th, St. Davenport, Iowa.
2	McCoy,	Thomas P.	38	✓			Brooklyn, N.Y.		170 Lenox St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	McQuir[illegible],	Edward [illegible].	[illegible]				[illegible]ville, Ind.		327 Limestone St. Springfield [illegible].
4	Mc[illegible]erry,	Wade [illegible].	7	✓	F		Dodger, Tex.		San Antonio Texas.
5	McCarth[illegible],	Willie [illegible].	21	✓			[illegible].		1[illegible]2-[illegible]4th, St. [illegible].
6	McClea[illegible],	Harry L.	24	✓			[illegible]ower, [illegible].		[illegible] Addison Ave. [illegible].
7	Nichol[illegible],	Jos[illegible].	21	✓			[illegible].		[illegible] Customs St. [illegible]. Boston, Mass.
8	Nelson,	[illegible].	21	✓			[illegible] Center, [illegible].		72 [illegible]4th, St. [illegible], [illegible].
9	Armond,	Nicholas Leo	3[illegible]	✓	M		Baldsboro, [illegible].		Neillsville, Wis.
10	Orr,	Elmer F.	4[illegible]	✓			[illegible]ington, Ind.		Lecorimeter, Ill.
11	Orr,	Cliv[illegible] H.	2[illegible]	✓			Peleman, Ill.		- -
12	Orr,	Jeanette [illegible].	6	✓			Canal Zone		-"-
13	Orr,	Earl F.	5	✓			Canal Zone		-"-
14	Orr,	Elmer B.	4	✓			Canal Zone		-"-
15	Pfisterer	Johanna	41	✓	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]. August [illegible] Dist. Court. [illegible]. Sept. 26/13.	Tolleville, N.Y. [illegible], Ill.
16	Powell,	[illegible]erine	36	✓	F	W	[illegible]erville, [illegible].		[illegible]roter or [illegible], [illegible].
17	Pettit,	John [illegible].	31	✓			Proter, [illegible].		Mel[illegible]bore, [illegible].
18	Porter,	[illegible] C.	8	✓			[illegible]ilsboro, [illegible].		-"-
19	Porter,	[illegible] [illegible].		3✓			Canal Zone,		[illegible] Market St. [illegible]Lofcumberlcrn, [illegible].
20	Pourdon,	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓			[illegible]ngstown, [illegible].		-"-
21	Pourdon,	[illegible]. [illegible].	1[illegible]	✓			[illegible]ington, [illegible].		[illegible]ltimore, Md.
22	Reilly,	John J.	47	✓			[illegible]ille, [illegible].		136 [illegible] Van Ave. [illegible]. Newark, N.J.
23	Reed,	[illegible] [illegible].	27	✓			[illegible]sburg, [illegible].		-"-
24	Reed,	Herman	3	✓			Canal Zone		7[illegible]-[illegible]-20th, St. Jefferson [illegible].
25	Reiford,	Walter L.	7[illegible]	✓			[illegible]toria, Miss.		[illegible]rsburg, Va.
26	Reidebach,	[illegible]. [illegible].	36	✓			Canal Zone.		-"-
27	Reidebach,	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]ster, Va.		-"-
28	Roudebush,	Dorothy [illegible].		1✓			Canal Zone.		3[illegible] Sycamore Ave. [illegible]Mechelle, [illegible].
29	Winsleter,	Clarence L.	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]ilton, [illegible].		-"-
30	Winsleter,	Florence	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]Mechell, [illegible].		

30

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									529 King St. Pottstown, Pa.
1	Basher,	Daniel D.	54	✓		M	Maltville, Va.	1891	
2	Basher,	Helen M.	24	✓		M	Pottstown, Pa.	1891	-"-
3	Basher,	Chester C.	1[illegible]	✓			Washington, D.C.	1905	-"-
4	Basher,	Mark L.	7	✓			Washington, D.C.	1[illegible]	-"-
5	Basher,	J. Stanley	1	✓			Pottstown, Pa.	1911	Normstown, W.Va.
6	Steele,	Francis C.	21	✓			Weston, W.Va.	1895	185 Lincoln Ave. Lincoln Park, N.Y.
7	Harvey,	Wesley	51	✓			Williamsport, Pa.	1861	Scranton Bicycle Club Scranton, Pa.
8	Schlager,	Carl A.	2[illegible]	✓			Manley, Pa.	1887	- -
9	Schlager,	Leslie	25	✓	F	M	Somerset, Va.	1890	Homer, Ill.
10	Seibold,	George	33	✓			Homer, Ill.	1882	4461 Tillman St. Denver, Col.
11	Smith,	Angeline	4	✓	F		Denver, Col.	1912	13 Elm St. Winchester, Mass.
12	Thomas,	Charles M.	34	✓			Cloverland, Mass.	1882	50 Beelwood Ave. Dayton O.
13	Taylor,	Alfred N.	39	✓			Mt. Sterling, O	1876	San Antonia Tex.
14	Thornton,	Edwin B.	24	✓			Peoria, Ill.	1892	
15	Tydeman,	Bert G.	23	✓		S	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1892	12 Pierce Road, Lynn, Mass
16	Tripp,	Burton, A.	28	✓		S	Schenectady, N.Y.	1887	U.S.Army.
17	Upton,	LaRoy	46	✓			Decatur, Mich.	1870	1007 Madison Ave. Paterson, N.J.
18	VanValkenburgh	Leslie D.	27	✓			Hackensack, N.J.	1889	-"-
19	VanValkenburgh	Margaret B.	28	✓	F		Paterson, N.J.	1888	-"-
20	VanValkenburgh	Valeria	2	✓	F	S	Canal Zone,	1913	-"-
21	VanValkenburgh	Leslie	1[illegible]	✓		S	Canal Zone,	1915	
22	White,	Walter W.	23	✓		S	Potsdam, N.Y.	1893	Watertown, N.Y. 520 Jandrill St. Phila. Pa.
23	Williams,	Robt. W.	33	✓			Phila, Pa.	1882	230 Grand Ave. W.Detroit Mich.
24	Wilson,	John [illegible]	28	✓		S	Palestine, Texas.	1897	16 So.Prince St. Shippensburg, Pa.
25	Witmer,	William L.	27	✓			Shippensburg, Pa.	1892	54 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Wenz,	William J.	40	✓			Brooklyn, N.Y.	1876	341-42nd, St Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Whetton,	Samuel	43	✓			England	1875	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Feb. 1898 Gen'l.Dely- Wash. D.C.
28	Waid,	Elbert B.	41	✓		Ml	Warren, Pa.	1874	Bellefonte, Pa.
29	Willard,	Milton.H.	29	✓			La Grace, So.Dakota,	1887	-"-
30	Willard,	Mary A.	27	✓			Canada,	1893	

30 89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from C R I . T . B A L . C.Z., June. 1st, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, , 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young,	James P.	40		M		U.S. 1876		Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

163

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

151 | 151 2 153 | 151 2 151 153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Panama 4-5 sailing from Cristobal 7-14 , 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Admission. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Commutation (Head Tax).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	6758 12/18/13		Jarrett	Daisy A.	28	11	S	Servant		Y.	Y.	Brit. Jamaica	African	CZ	Colon	Father Mathias Jarrett St Andrew Jamaica W.I.
2			Haynes	Evelyn V.	17	1	S.	"		"	"	Barbados	"	CZ	Balboa	Father Samuel Haynes Barbados W.I.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided not one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Ny C.	Yes	Employer	21	No	—	Louis Thos Bowers. 144 W. 130th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BR	BR	BR		Germ.	Germany St Cathrines.
2	Va	Harrisonburg	Yes	"	27	Yes	1911 Boston	Employer K.M. Loudenback Harrisonburg Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—		Barb	Barbados Christ Church
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W. Mowbray Master, of the S.S. Panama, from Bristol Eng. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W. Mowbray.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19-20-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], June 1st., 19 16, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 19 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kjellander,	Arvid V.	38	✓	M	S	34 yrs in US Sweden, 1877 Passed	Andrew Fathers Papers, 28 yrs ago Bklyn	23 St.Johns Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S.S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad, Mayo 30th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th 1916

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bastapls	Charles	39		M.	S	Clarion Penn	1877		Los Angles Cal.
2	Hendrie	John	34		M.	M.	Philadelphia Pa	1881	Pp. # 58167	89 Hedges St Perth Amboy
3	Hendrie	Maria	24		F.	M.	Perth Amboy N.J.	1892		—do—
4	Hendrie	Donald	1	2	M.	S	Port of Spain	Trinidad	1914	—do—
5	Hendrie	Elizabeth	-	2	F.	S	Brighton	Trinidad	1916	—do—
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. Alexander, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

A.J. Drysdale
master.

5C

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31—4725

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

11-4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible] 1877		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible] 1881		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]		—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] 1911		—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible] 1916		—
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, ... , Surgeon ~~of the~~ ..... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, ..., Surgeon ~~of the~~ ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—5638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port of York, June 6th, 1916

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Yes	Self	Yes	No		En business returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue		None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
	2	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Yes	Husband	No			Returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	3	England	Leeds	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Going to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
ALIENS	4	England	Leeds	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.		Going to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	5	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.		En business returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Africa	Gambia
	6	Canada	Leeds	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Visiting Mrs. G. de Caillaux 501 W. 135th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ALIENS	8	Canada	No	Father	Yes	No			Going to Canada Visiting Mrs. G. de Caillaux 501 W. 135th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	9	N.Y.	New York	Father	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	10	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	En business Brother Mrs. Calcutheres 540 W. 165th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	11	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	12	N.Y.	New York	Husband	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Corsica	Ajaccio
	13	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Returning home to 61 Hester Street Brother Mr. C. Manning 115 W. 137th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
	14	N.Y.	New York	Brother	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	15	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes			Cousin Dr. L. Ferreira 884 Third Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St. Vincent	Kingstown
	16	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	17	Canada	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Benbecula
	18	Canada	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada Sister Mrs. G. McLean 189 W. 89th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Adult	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Canada	Hamilton
	19	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	20	N.Y.	New York	Father	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant	Black	Black	Brown		None	Trinidad	San Fernando
	21	N.Y.	New York	Father	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	Adult	Black	Black	Brown		None	Trinidad	San Fernando
	22	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Mrs. C. Bailey 511 W. 134th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	23	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	24	N.Y.	New York	Mother	Yes	No			Guest Mrs. J. Smith 67 W. 131st St N.Y. Servant to Mrs. J. Hamilton Ferreira Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	25	N.Y.	Northampton	Mr. Cambria	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Vincent	Kingstown
	26	Scotland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIENS	27	Canada	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Armistice
ALIENS	28	Canada	No	Father	No	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Adult	Fair	Light	Blue		None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	29																						
	30																						

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, ... Surgeon ~~of the~~ ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Parisian" 5-9 sailing from [illegible] Feb 5th Trinidad 5-9 Feb 8th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. (Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lazzarus	Gabriel	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Jewish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. R. Archibald Broadway Estate
2										Lazzarus	Lizzie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J. Cooperwhite
3										Shaw	James	33	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Honeymead Bank	Tobago	Mrs. R.A. Miller
4										Rawlins	William	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Union Club
5										Craig	Arthur	53	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss Kate Miller
6										Mc Nish	Lee	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	16 Victoria Ave
7	6/58596 - 6/16/32									Lowry	Clarence	50	M	S		Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Mat Daniels
8										Mc Smith	Mary	17	F	S		Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Victoria Ave
9										Duerr	Mercie	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. D. Miller
10										Procopio	Lucy	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	16 Victoria Ave
11										Cendoya	Felix	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Mc Bennie & Co
12										Cendoya	Mercedes	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	16 Charlotte St
13										de Costa	Joaquim	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	St. Croix	Virgin Islands	Mrs. Hass
14	2-46644									Alexander	Gordon	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	47 Richmond St
15										Pereira	Vincent	24	M	M	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
16										Boland	John	23	M	M	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	
17										Boland	Jean	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Canada	Hamilton	
18										Boland	Jean	1	11	F	S	Child	No	Trinidad	African	Canada	Hamilton	
19										Fitzpatrick	Georgiana	51	F	S	Teacher	2-6225-10-24-39	Yes	Trinidad	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Fitzpatrick
20										Mc Kean	Pearl	11	F	S	Child		Yes	Trinidad	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Chacachacare, Sam Fat
21										Mc Kean	Cecil	10	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Trinidad	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
22										Steele	Mercia	12	F	S	Schoolgirl		Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Dr. Prieto
23										Smith	Percy	57	M	S	Doctor		Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	114 Duke St Port of Spain
24										Reid	Mona	22	F	S	Servant	2-1014514-10-28-42	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Brighton	Mrs. Dr. Thorne
25										Chambers	Ethelene	20	F	S			Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs de Bastaki
26										Lee	Charles	30	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Kingston
27										Williams	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Wife		Yes	Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	The Stores Ltd Port of Spain
28										Williams	Evelyn	4	F	S	Child		Yes	Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr R. Williams
29																						11 Queens Park West
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—11116

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1914

11—1115

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Trinidad	Port of Spain				No			On business returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
	2	Trinidad	Port of Spain				No			Returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	3	England	London		Self		Yes			Going to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
ANT ALIEN	4	England	London		Self		Yes	1911	N.Y.	Going to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London
	5	Trinidad	Port of Spain		Self		Yes	1911	N.Y.	On business returning to Trinidad	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	6	Grenada	St Georges		Self		No			Going to Grenada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	Carriacou
	7	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes	1912	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. C. de Caillaux 500 W. 135th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN	8	Canada	St Johns		Father		No			Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	9	U.S.	New York		Father		Yes			Sister Mrs. C. de Caillaux 500 W. 135th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	10	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes	1912	N.Y.	On business	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	11	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Jas. Cunningham 540 W. 165th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	12	U.S.	New York		Husband		No				No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Carriacou	Grenada
	13	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes	1916	N.Y.	Returning home to 61 Westminster Road Wallington Surrey England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
	14	U.S.	New York		Brother		No			Brother Jas. C. Manning 115 W. 137th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	15	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes			Cousin Dr L. Ferreira 884 Third Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
	16	Canada	St John		Self		Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	17	Canada	St Johns		Husband		Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
	18	Canada	St Johns		Father		Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	Hamilton
	19	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes			Sister Mrs. C. de Caillaux 189 W. 138th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	20	U.S.	New York		Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fernando
	21	U.S.	New York		Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fernando
	22	U.S.	New York		Self		No			Friend Mrs. C. de Caillaux 541 W. 134th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	23	U.S.	New York		Self		Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	24	U.S.	New York		Mother		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	25	U.S.	Northampton		Mother		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
	26	Scotland	Glasgow		Self		Yes	1895	N.Y.	Going to Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN	27	Canada	St Johns		Husband		Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Canada	Armstrong
	28	Canada	St Johns		Father		Yes	1915	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Light	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last or previous residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morgan Dalton, ~~Surgeon of the~~ medical Practitioner, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dalton.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

169

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Niagara sailing from Grenada 5-4 , 31st May , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Hayes	Adrian	20 11 M	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Davids	Mother, Ellena Hayes St Davids Grenada
2											Rose		27 - M	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Mrs Cadogan The Villa Lance St Georges Lane
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6688

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

1711

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

...t Port of

, 191

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed... Crippled... Nature, length of time, and cause.

Weight. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Color of Marks of Identification. Country. Place of Birth. City or Town.

Feet Inches.

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said Passage paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, guardian, relative (state which), friend (state which), or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; if so, which? (Whether any member of the family is crippled or deformed; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	Mrs Justina Ewart (Sister) 91 Gates Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Mark on left cheek	Grenada, W. Indies	
2	Grenada		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 New York	Intransit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada, W. Indies	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Drysdale Master, of the S. S. Mayari, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward McKenna Read, Surgeon of the United States Government Medical Service, (State whether Surgeon or acting thereunder, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward McK Read

171

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Mackie Reed, Surgeon of the United States Government Medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Mackie Reed

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad 5-9, May 20th, 1916

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										McLean	Norman	22		M	S	Student	Yes		British	Trinidad	Trinidad	Mrs. E. McLean, Chaguanas, San Fernando, Trinidad
2										Leonard	Lillian	22		F	S	Student	Yes		British	Trinidad	Cedar Hill	Mr. H. Leonard, Cedar Hill, Tunapuna, Trinidad
3										Kellman	Herbert	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		British	Trinidad	San Fernando	Mr. C. Kellman, Princes St., San Fernando, Trinidad
4										Sampson	Louise	39		F	Wd	Seamstress	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J. Sampson, Port of Spain, Trinidad
5										Cyrus	Gertrude	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Stewart, Port of Spain, Trinidad
6										Trotman	Christiane	29		F	M	Wife	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. L. Braithwaite, 18 Bedford Lane, Port of Spain, Trinidad
7										Trotman	Gerald	8		M	S	Child	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do
8										Trotman	Evan Selyn	6		M	S	Child	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do
9										Trotman	Samuel	4		M	S	Child	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do
10										Trotman	Jeanne Samuel	2		M	S	Child	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do
11										Payne	Maria	27		F	S	Servant	Yes		British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J. Hewitt, 118 Duke St., Port of Spain, Trinidad
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-92480 4-10/10/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: //

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1916

172

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		Father	$35			Mother Mrs. A. McLaglan 189 Wycoff St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fdo.
2	N.Y.	New York		Father	40			Brother Wm. A. Leonard 118 Dutchfield St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Diego Martin
3	N.Y.	New York		Aunt	25			Aunt Mrs. E. McHadden 142 W. 77th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fdo.
4	N.Y.	New York		Self	40	Yes	1911	Brother Wm. D. Sampson 202 W. 133rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	N.Y.	New York		Husband	70	Yes	1914	Husband Mrs. D. Lynch $615 18th Ave Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Med.	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	N.Y.	New York		Husband	50	Yes	1915	Husband. Mrs. J. Krolman 205 W. 77th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	N.Y.	New York		Father	50	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Short	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	N.Y.	New York		Father	50	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Short	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	N.Y.	New York		Father	50	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Short	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	N.Y.	New York		Father	50	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Short	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
11	N.Y.	New York		Self	150	No		Brother, Wm. E. Regan 62 W. 101 th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. [illegible] Master, of the S. S. Kaiyuan, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clarier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

L. Clarier M.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Guyana sailing from Demerara B. G. 5/18, May 24th, 1916

14—431

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cengoy	Mary	24		F.	S	Nurse	Yes		Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. M. David 82 Kellar St
2										Da Silva	Maried	20		F.	S	Clerkess	Yes		Demerara	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. L. Pierce 114 Parade St
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

All Registered.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1916 — 174

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	—	Self	60 Fr.			Brother Mr. D. King 423 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
2	N.J.	New York	—	Self	45 Fr.			Cousin Mrs. C. Dixon 1710 Elmwood St. Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Drysdale Master, of the S. S. "Maracaibo", from Demerara B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 24 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Drysdale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Reed, Surgeon of the Mellapars, employed by Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had more than twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Reed.

Sworn to before me this Fri day of May 19th, 1916.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Paramaribo 6-11 U. S., June 19th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Guichert	Johan Ferdinand	32	9	m	Contractor of Bathrooms	yes	yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Broeder L. Guichert Hoogstraat C 9 te Paramaribo
2		Masslink	Johan	25	11	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Netherlands	"	Netherlands	Dordrecht	L. Masslink, Oude Gracht 1 Hk 61 Utrecht
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IM

Aj Bijgaden.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1916 176

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free to labor, or has come or has been induced to come for any kind of contract or agreement, or is assisted or expected to support himself by labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	—	Rev. Charles Master 124 W. 118th St. New York					good	no	5	3	light	black	dark		Lithuania	Poonuanbo
2	Ny	"	yes	"	$50	no	—						"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue		Netherlands	Rotterdam
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Drysdale Master, of the S.S. Mayaro, from Paramaribo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Mayaro (Trinidad) arrived June 8, 1916, 19..., ... M., ..., from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11.30						
1	Rattan Herbert 3 Cab	4	3		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Julia Mahabir 265 6 ave nyc	Beh	8	11.30	—	—	✓
2	Slade Lucia 1 Cab	2	22		1	Ret'd 6/22 11 am Has passport all	Frd Levis Hartley 34 W 134 St nyc	F	12	4.20	—	1	—
3													

9.0

MAYARO 6/7/16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5734

June 5-8 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

